

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

NOVEMBER 1956 PRICE 35 CENTS

© 1956 BY C. ARADA

**2½ x 2½
ISSUE!**

**NEW TRENDS IN
REFLEX CAMERAS**

**HOW TO SHOOT THE
BEST 2½ x 2½ COLOR**

**HENLE TELLS HOW
HE SHOOTS GLAMOUR**

**PROFESSIONAL SECRETS
OF 2½ x 2½ DEVELOPING**

**NEW FEATURE:
PICTURE-TAKING
ASSIGNMENT!**

WINGATE PAINE

New lens...new shutter...new Super Memar!

The ANSCO SUPER MEMAR f2

• **New lens!** Agfa f2 Solagon six-element anastigmat sets new high standards for definition and color purity.

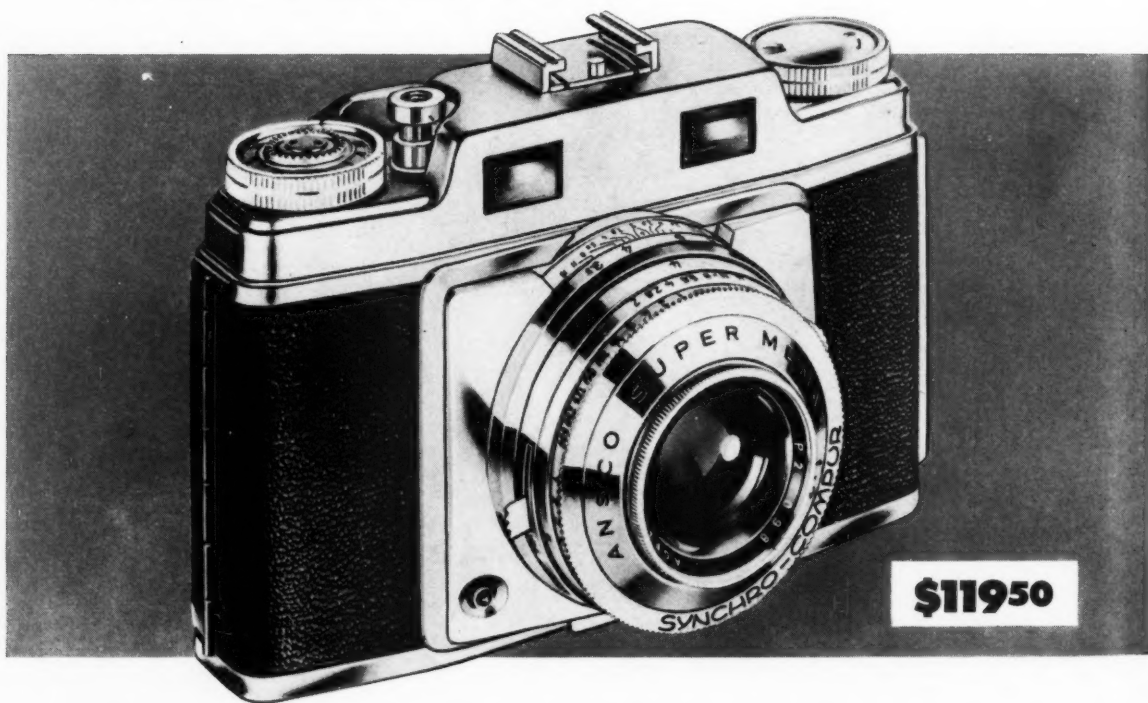
• **New Shutter!** Synchro-Compur LVS, with M-X-V synchronization, and speeds to 1/500 plus "B." *Exclusive:* shutter never overrides scale. Interlocking shutter-dia-

phragm stays set until changed. Result? Right speed, right opening, right exposures . . . *always!*

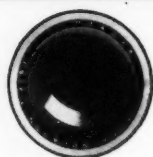
• **Newest Light Value System** calibrations. Lens-coupled bright-field range and viewfinder. Fast-action thumb lever film advance.

Great pictures come fast and easy when you put the new Ansco Super Memar f2 to work. Its superb lens assures you clear, crisp results *right to the corners, even* at f2. The high-speed shutter is coupled to the diaphragm to give you perfect exposures at all speeds. And, just to "sweeten the pot," even *more* great features: thumb-lever film

transport . . . self-timer . . . full synchronization for strobe and regular flash . . . precise, all-metal construction. Its modest \$119.50 price makes it *easy* to own . . . *great* to give. See it soon at your camera dealer's. ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.



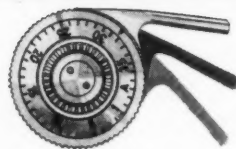
Great new features...wonderful new buy!



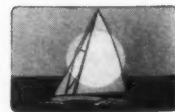
Agfa Solagon f2 lens. Guarantees you sharpest definition over the full frame, even wide open!



Latest LVS Calibrations... plus a brilliant Synchro-Compur shutter that *never* overrides the scale.



Thumb-Lever Film Transport. Advances film, counts exposures, sets shutter . . . all in one movement.



Lens-Coupled Rangefinder. Precision distance meter couples to lens, combines with viewfinder.



NO LIMIT

to sixty-second photography!

Loaded with the new 400-speed Polaroid PolaPan Land Film, the Pathfinder lets you take *any* picture you want... and see it in 60 seconds! With its 135mm Wollensak lens and Rapax II shutter you can stop sports action at 1/400th with lens opening at f/32. You can take indoor daylight pictures at 1/50th and f/5.6 or 4.5; indoor shots at night without flash. For bounce flash, a #5 bulb and the fast film permit f/8 or

new
**400-Speed
Film**

IN POLAROID
PATHFINDER
LAND CAMERA

f/11 openings, giving you that extra depth of field which is so important when you're focusing under six feet. The coupled rangefinder's extra-large focusing knob assures sensitive adjustment for pin-point accuracy. Synchronized for flash, both regular and electronic. Yes, with the 60-second Pathfinder and the advent of Polaroid PolaPan 400-speed film, great new possibilities in creative photography are opened. Try it yourself, and see.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. November, 1956. Vol. 20, No. 11.

Walz

THE PRECISION FAMILY of PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES!



WALZ COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

So Compact That Case Can Be Closed Without Removing Filter
"CUSTOM-FITTING" • NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!
PRECISION GROUND AND POLISHED OPTICAL GLASS.
EXACTING TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS.

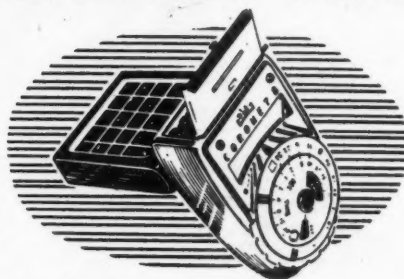
All Walz Filters Are
Guaranteed for Life

Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters
To Fit Cameras or Lenses
Listed Below.

Walz Filters are also available
for many cameras and lenses
with threaded or bayonet lens
mounts not listed.
Each filter or close-up lens is
threaded on both sides so that
the Walz Screw-In Lens Hood
will screw into either the filter
or camera lens.

Walz Individual Filters	Walz Color Kit Contains: Type F Skylight Clearflash Flood Lamp Type A Yellow Red Green	Walz Color Kit Contains: Type F Skylight Clearflash Flood Lamp Type A Yellow Red Green	Walz Close-Up Lenses	Walz Close-Up Lenses	Walz Close-Up Lenses
121 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	2.50	6.95	1.95
122 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
123 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
124 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
125 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
126 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
127 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
128 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
129 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
130 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
131 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
132 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
133 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
134 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
135 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
136 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
137 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
138 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
139 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
140 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
141 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
142 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
143 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
144 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
145 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
146 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
147 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
148 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
149 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
150 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
151 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
152 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
153 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
154 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
155 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
156 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
157 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
158 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
159 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
160 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
161 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
162 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
163 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
164 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
165 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
166 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
167 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
168 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
169 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
170 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
171 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
172 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
173 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
174 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
175 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
176 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
177 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
178 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
179 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
180 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
181 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
182 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
183 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
184 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
185 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
186 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
187 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
188 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
189 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
190 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
191 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
192 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
193 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
194 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
195 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
196 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
197 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
198 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
199 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95
200 ARNOLD C-3, Argus C & C-3, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	3.50	5.95	2.95

For "Available-Light" Photography WALZ Coronet B Exposure Meter Kit with SUPER-SENSITIVE BOOSTER



ONLY **12⁹⁵**

Complete with Booster, Incident Light Attachment, leather case and metal carrying chain.

Versatility deluxe! Set a "reading" just about anywhere with this new super-sensitive Coronet B. Highspeed films! Low light! Your Coronet B does the job.

- ASA FILM INDEX—3 to 1200
- LENS STOPS —f:1 to f:32
- SHUTTER SPEEDS—30 sec. to 1/1000 sec.
- MOVIE SCALE —8, 16, 32, 64 Frames
- AUTOMATIC FILTER FACTOR SETTING
- HIGH-LOW INTENSITY SCALE
- LUXURY METAL REINFORCED EVEREADY CASE
- INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENTS
- METAL KEY-CLIP CARRYING CHAIN

SHEER SIMPLICITY TO USE!

Quick exposures! Accurate exposures! Nothing to it with the Coronet B. One hand operation—set Film index—line up arrow opposite channel indicated by pointer—select the f: stop and shutter speed combination you want.
You're on your way to better pictures with the Coronet B—the first deluxe exposure meter at a delightfully low price.
Guaranteed—of course!



THE "HIGH-PRICED" CAMERAS ARE BLUSHING!

MODEL II

WALZFLEX CAMERA KIT

WALZFLEX TWIN-LENS REFLEX
CAMERA f:3.5
WALZ EXPOSURE METER
WALZ LUXURY LEATHER EVEREADY
CASE

Advanced Camera Features

- at an Amazingly Low Price
- Automatic film counting and film stop.
- Hard-coated, color corrected f:3.5 KOMINAR Lenses.
- Flash synchronized shutter; 1 Sec. to 1/300 sec. and self-timer.
- Built-in Fresnel field lens provides corner to corner brilliance for easy focusing and viewing.

Complete Outfit ONLY

69⁹⁵

Like All WALZ Products—

Guaranteed For Life

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY Co.

1204 G ST. NW WASHINGTON 5, D.C.



See the WALZ
PRECISION FAMILY OF
PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES
at your favorite camera
dealer—or write
today



Price
for either 8mm or
16mm model ... \$79.50

Making movies you'll be proud to show is an editing job that's easy with a **CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR**

You'll get more fun out of viewing your movies — and so will your family and friends — once you take that easy, next step and become a movie editor.

The Craig Projecto-Editor — a complete little tabletop movie theater in itself — has everything you need to do an expert job. With it you can cut out the not-so-good sections ... combine separate scenes in story-telling order ... splice in titles ... join newly processed film with older film ... and then show the finished movie on the large built-in screen.

The big screen (3¼" by 4¼") of the Craig Projecto-Editor is brilliantly lit by a 75-watt lamp — permitting fast, accurate editing — and is hooded for comfortable viewing — even in brightly lit rooms. Its convection-cooled design lets you study single frames indefinitely for expert "Cutting-on-Action." Frame Marker, Focusing and Framing Adjustments are built in for greater convenience.

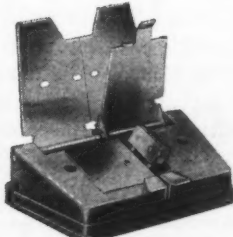
Simplified straight-line threading on a polished stainless steel film guide eliminates the possibility of film scratching. Rotating optical prism shutter, ground and polished condenser lens and flat field projection lens assure the sharpest and steadiest pictures. Complete with 400 ft. capacity rewinds, Craig Master Splicer and Formula #7 Film Cement, the Projecto-Editor folds into its own handsome plywood carrying case and weighs only 10½ lbs.

THE **KALART** COMPANY, INC.
PLAINVILLE, CONNECTICUT

*Producers of Precision Photographic Products since 1930:
Speed Flash Synchronizers, Synchronized Rangefinders
KALART and CRAIG Movie Editing Equipment*



CRAIG MOVIE VIEWER. For those who already have splicing and rewinding equipment. Large 3¼" by 4¼" screen, hooded for brilliance, has 75-watt projection lamp. Film gate controls automatic lamp switch. List price for either 8mm or 16mm film ... \$49.50.



CRAIG MASTER SPLICER. Designed to splice all 8mm and 16mm sound or silent motion picture film, color as well as black and white. Floating Action, Feather-Touch Scraper removes emulsion smoothly, quickly ... \$9.95.



Craig Formula #7 Film Cement welds film in strong, permanent splices. Does not deteriorate — always fresh and fast-acting. Handy brush applicator cap. 1 oz. bottle ... 40¢.

YOURS FOR ONLY 10¢

... an easy-to-read, illustrated book that tells in simple language what every movie-maker should know on film cutting, splicing, story-telling, sequence development; how to get humor, action, professional results. Regular price 50¢.



The Kalart Company, Inc., Dept. MP-11
Plainville, Connecticut

Enclosed is 10¢ for your book "Editing for Better Movies."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



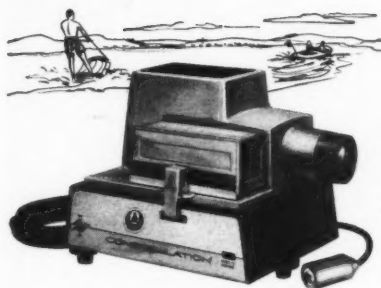
Versatile **PACEMAKER GRAPHIC®**

No other camera in the world offers you the versatility of the Pacemaker Graphic! Its rugged dependability gets results in the worst possible outdoor weather as easily as in the professional studio. The built-in coupled rangefinder is adjusted in seconds to match any Graflex-listed lens. Accessory film receptacles accept sheet, roll, pack and Polaroid film. Distortion can be corrected by adjusting the rising, shifting, tilting lens standard. Composition, lighting and depth of field may be checked on the ground glass focusing panel. And, of course, the Pacemaker Speed Graphic offers shutter speeds up to 1/1000 second.

Most Graflex dealers will accept your present camera as all or part of the down payment on a new Pacemaker

Graphic outfit, and the balance can be handled with up to 20 monthly payments under the Graflex Easy Payment Plan. This plan puts the finest photographic equipment within the reach of every amateur and professional photographer. Ask your dealer about the details.

		as little as - a month
C-931 Crown Graphic, 135mm f/4.7	\$249.00	\$13.50
S-931 Speed Graphic, 135mm f/4.7	298.00	16.14
3002 Graphic Rangefinder	37.95	2.04
Film Pack Adapter	10.95	1.76*
Roll Film Holder	23.95	3.87*
Riteway Film Holder	4.95	
Grafmatic Film Holder	24.95	4.11*
Graphic Polaroid Back	83.50	13.92*
25cm Tele-Optar f/5.6 lens in shutter	169.00	9.18
90mm Optar f6.8 lens	106.65	5.76
*six months		



New Constellation

GRAFLEX 500 WATT SLIDE PROJECTOR

The only 500 watt projector with remote control and automatic slide changer selling for under \$100. Has 4-inch f/3.3 lens, fills 40-inch screen at 10 feet. Built-in automatic changer uses popular Airequipt 36-slide magazines. Fan and heat absorbing glass element protects slides. Precision cast aluminum body.

Constellation with automatic changer and remote control **\$89.75**

Constellation with automatic changer **\$67.75**

Graphic® 35 CAMERA

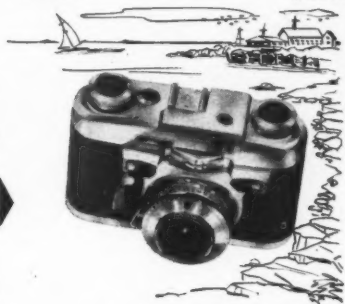
Matched companion for the Constellation projector. Take and show brilliant transparencies. The only camera in the world with exclusive Push-Button Focusing and Spectramatic flash settings . . . makes it easier for you to get perfect results. Has all other popular 35mm camera features. Complete outfit including camera (f/2.8 lens), case and flash for as little as \$5.40 a month.

Graphic 35 Camera with f/2.8 lens

\$87.50

Graphic 35 Camera with f/3.5 lens

\$77.50



Stylist Deluxe

16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

The luxurious looking Stylist features lightweight portability, quick, easy set-up and ultra-smooth performance.

Operates at both sound and silent speeds, sets up for threading in seconds. Lift-off solid cover contains 8" Alnico permanent magnet speaker, take-up reel and speaker cable. Has Triple-Claw movement, reel arms pivot directly into position. **\$419.85**

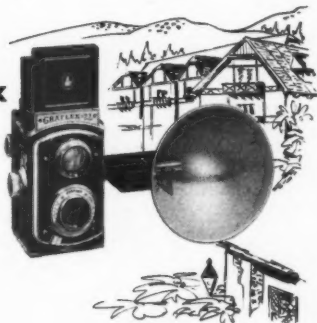


Graflex 22 TWIN-LENS REFLEX

The best reflex buy on the market! Has 85mm f/3.5 lens for sharp resolving power from corner to corner. Matched f/3.2 viewing lens gives bright image on the full-size ground glass reflex viewer. Modern styling, all metal body. Produces large 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 transparencies or black and white negatives for superior projection and prints. Pay only 10% down.

Graflex 22, f/3.5 lens, X-F-M shutter

\$74.50



STROBOFLASH® I

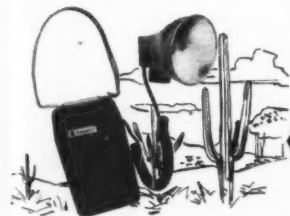
Has a lightweight, easy-to-carry power pack that fits into a coat pocket. Powerful . . . flash duration of approx. 1/1400 sec., 1200 E.C.P.S. rating. Rechargeable dry-cell batteries permit approximately 3,000 flashes per set when you use the Strobflash Battery Booster.

Strobflash I, 50 watt second

\$89.00

Strobflash II, 100 watt second

\$99.50



AMPRO® Hi-Fi Two Speed!

TAPE RECORDER

Only the Ampro Hi-Fi recorder gives you the clarity and realism of "living performance" plus provisions for completely functional dictating and transcribing. A crossover network system combining two electronically balanced speakers achieves matchless realism through perfect tonal separation.

PIANO-KEY CONTROLS

Positive electromagnetic operation eliminates all mechanical linkage and provides push-button control for starting, stopping, recording, playback and rewind. Interlocked switching makes it impossible to jam mechanism, spill or break tape. Has automatic shut-off.

Other features include: electronic recording-level eye, recording speeds of 7 1/2 and 3 3/4 i.p.s., safety lock to prevent accidental erasure, fast forward speed of 72 i.p.s. and automatic selection locator, fast rewind of 120 i.p.s., mixing control for professional "voice-over" radio-phono sound.

Graflex dealers offer convenient Graflex Easy Payment Plan. Monthly payments as low as \$13.50.

Ampro Hi-Fi Two Speed Recorder

\$249.95

Ampro Hi-Fi Two Speed Recorder-Radio Combination

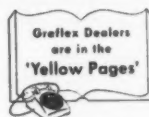
\$284.45

Matching Console Speaker (Accessory)

\$69.95

Write Dept. MP-116, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N.Y. All prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in Canada.

Pay only 10% Down

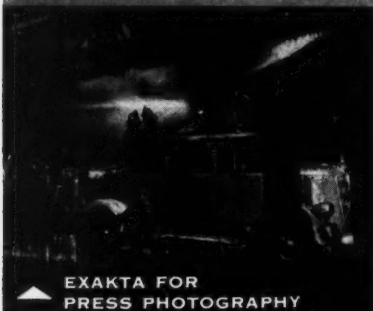


GRAFLEX® Price-Winning Camera

AUTOMATIC

Exakta

VX



▲ EXAKTA FOR
PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY



▲ EXAKTA FOR MEDICAL AND
CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY



▲ EXAKTA FOR SCIENCE
AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHY



▲ EXAKTA FOR
PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

EXAKTA PHOTOGRAPHY is the ultimate in picture taking. There is no photographic task too difficult for Exakta... that is why it is the preferred camera of famous and discriminating photographers. Because of this versatility, Exakta has become a byword for exact photography.

EXAKTA PHOTOGRAPHY is 35-mm., single-lens reflex photography — a revolutionary technique made possible by Exakta's famous, unique design.

When you take pictures with an Exakta, it becomes your third eye because you actually see through the lens. You see the image of your subject, exact in size, composition, detail and sharpness — as the lens will record it. EXAKTA PHOTOGRAPHY gives you absolute control of every phase of the picture taking process. And, of course, the Exakta VX is equipped with the latest creation by Carl Zeiss Jena — the new and glamorous F/2.0, Biotar 58-mm. lens with automatic diaphragm. Only when you see and handle the VX will you be able to understand fully what automatic EXAKTA PHOTOGRAPHY is.

The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm., F/2.0 automatic Zeiss Biotar lens is priced at \$392.

We invite you to visit your dealer today and ask him to show you the Exakta VX, or write to us for more information.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 3, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

THE LENS THAT OUTDATES THE FUTURE

The *Elgeet*
Aspheric
GOLDEN NAVITAR

12mm f/1.2 Wide Angle for 16mm Movie Cameras

World's Fastest Wide Angle Lens
World's First Non-Spherical Movie Lens

For years, optical scientists have pondered over the means to faster speed in lenses . . . without the sacrifice of quality. The search has finally been brought to an end with this magnificent lens, that incorporates the first mass-produced aspheric surface . . . offering for the first time in history a speed of f/1.2 plus needle-sharp images over a 60° angular field. The Golden Navitar is 66% faster than an f/1.5 lens and covers 4½ x the area of a normal 1" lens.

Now available in limited quantities. **\$129.50**

Write for Free Booklet on ASPHERICS AND THE ELGEET GOLDEN NAVITAR LENSES

The Lens with the "Golden Band"

symbol of distinction signifying ultimate quality and optical achievement.

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC. 832 SMITH STREET · ROCHESTER, N. Y.

2 way light 3 way power



BRAUN ~~Hobby~~ electronic flash

The latest in the famous BRAUN line of electronic flash units is the compact, lightweight BRAUN HOBBY 100. This efficient unit, available through LEICA dealers, has these unusual features: choice of three power sources (dry cell, A.C., or wet cell—A.C. combination); two-way light (light beam switches quickly from 50° angle for normal lenses to 70° angle for wide-angle lenses); a color temperature which eliminates the need for filters with daylight color film.

Watt seconds:	100
Guide numbers:	Kodachrome—50 ASA 100 films—230
Flash duration:	1/1000 second
Flashes per battery:	Dry cell—750 Wet cell—80 per charge
Accessories available:	Connecting cords for many cameras, extension units, A.C. and wet cell power units, dry battery

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

10155

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

NOVEMBER 1956, VOL. 20, NO. 11

ARTICLES

- 40 ASSIGNMENT: BUS STOP!.....by Ted Russell
- 46 NOW! POLAROID 2-MINUTE SLIDES.....by John Wolbarst
- 49 G.E. METER FEATURES EASY OPERATION,
SENSITIVE CELLby John Wolbarst
- 50 GEORGE DANIELL SEES DIGNITY, VIGOR.....by Dorothy Jackson
- 56 NEW TREND IN 2¼ X 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS....by Myron A. Matzkin
- 58 PROFESSIONAL 2¼ X 2¼
DEVELOPING.....by Herbert Keppler & Cora Wright
- 62 PROFESSIONAL ENLARGING.....by Herbert Keppler
- 66 GET THE MOST OUT OF 2¼ X 2¼ COLOR.....by Jacquelyn Judge
- 70 HOW FRITZ HENLE SHOOTS 2¼ GLAMOUR:
EXCERPT FROM A COMING BOOK

MOVIES

- 80 SHOOT IT WITH AVAILABLE LIGHT
(MOVIE COURSE: SECTION 10).....by Arnold Kotis
- 82 LOW BUDGET + KNOW-HOW = PRO MOVIE.....by Shirley Clarke
- 99 MOBY DICK: GREAT FILM, GREAT COLOR.....by Jacquelyn Judge
- 126 DR. CINEMA SAYS: HERE ARE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS TO HELP
SOLVE SOME OF YOUR MOVIE PROBLEMS.....by Dick Ham

DEPARTMENTS

- 12 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
- 16 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 19 NEW PHOTO BOOKS
- 24 NEW PRODUCTS
- 38 WAYS AND MEANS: THE COMING REVOLUTION
IN COLOR!.....by Arthur Rothstein
- 74 DISCOVERY: RENE BURRIby Dorothy Jackson
- 76 I TRIED IT MYSELF: PRIZE-WINNING PICTURES IN
MODERN'S MONTHLY CONTEST
- 100 SALON CALENDAR
- 106 YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER: HOW WOULD YOU LIKE
OVER \$100 WORTH OF CAMERAS FOR
YOUR CLUB, FREE!.....by Harry A. Goldstein
- 130 PICTURES IN A MINUTE: NOW THERE ARE EIGHT KINDS OF
POLAROID LAND FILM.....by John Wolbarst
- 142 WHAT'S AHEAD: THAT NEW DEVELOPING AGENT,
PHENIDONE.....by Lloyd E. Varden

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.*
CORA WRIGHT, *Assoc. Ed.* DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*
MYRON A. MATZKIN, *Assoc. Ed.* MARJORIE THOMPSON, *Edtl. Asst.*
JOSEPH LUSZCZ, *Art Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

ROBERT DORIN, *Dir. of Advtg.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*
MILTON ASTROFF, *Advtg. Mgr.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*

COPYRIGHT © 1956, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PLAZA 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 1140 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF. PHONE: MADISON 9-2681. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, \$4.50 IN CANADA, \$6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, \$8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c, ELSEWHERE, 75c.

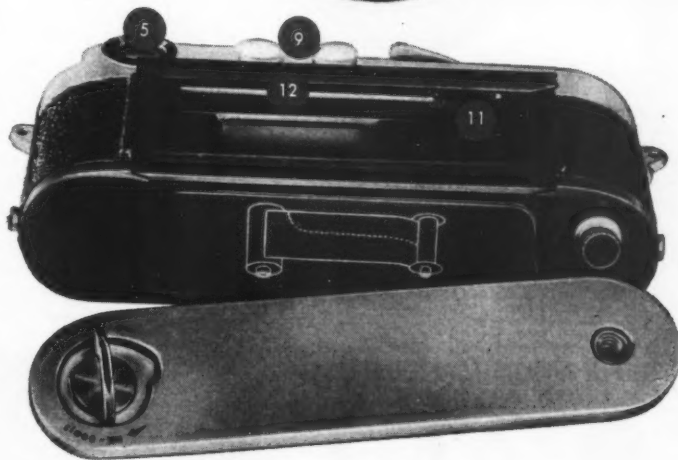
Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

12 unique features of the M-3 that prove

there's nothing like a



1. **Combined viewfinder-rangefinder** of life-size image offers the benefits of both split-image and coincident-image focusing.
2. **Bright-line frames** in viewfinder are automatically brought into position by the interchangeable 50mm, 90mm, 135mm lenses; frame selector offers preview of fields of view.
3. **Automatic parallax compensation** is continuous for all lenses, from infinity to closest distances.
4. **Two-stroke film advance** fastest rapid-lever method, permits continuous picture-taking without moving camera from the shooting position.
5. **Viewfinder accuracy** is unaffected when viewing at oblique angles; extra-large eyepiece guarantees perfect sighting even when wearing glasses.
6. **Automatic film counter** resets itself for next roll of film when take-up spool is removed from camera.
7. **Shutter speeds on one dial** (click-stops: 1 to 1/1000 second, and B for time exposure).
8. **Removable exposure meter** couples with entire range of shutter speeds, has extremely wide range of light sensitivity.
9. **Internal contact adjustment** assures full flash synchronization for many types of flashbulbs, and electronic flash at 1/2s and 1/4s.
10. **Bayonet lens mount** combines quick-change convenience with the precision formerly associated only with the screw-thread types.
11. **Hinged back plate** for easy loading and inspection; constructed so that the rigidity of the classic LEICA housing is maintained.
12. **Extra-large glass pressure plate** and long, precision-ground film tracks guarantee a truly flat film plane.



In addition to its exclusive innovations, the LEICA M-3 retains all of the sound and time-tested principles that long have been identified with LEICA camera design.

- rugged camera housing, functional design
- each lens precision-matched to its focusing mount
- quiet, smooth-running focal-plane shutter
- interlocking shutter release prevents double exposures
- built-in, variable delay self-timer
- all scales visible from top
- locking film-speed indicator
- widest range of accessories in the 35mm field
- twelve superb lenses (from 28mm to 400mm) available

Write for a copy of the illustrated brochure on the M-3:

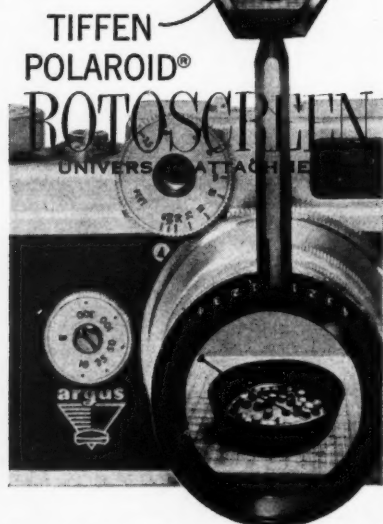
E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
 Distributors of the world-famous products of
 Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

As Nationally Advertised



Polarizing
corrects this

... and you see
the results before
you shoot with a



Accurately controls the degree of polarization so necessary with all films! Kills glare and color "wash-out," emphasizes blue skies without affecting surrounding colors, sees clearly thru water and glass, discovers detail your eye can't see! For movies, it's the best fade-in, fade-out device made! And you see its full effect before you shoot, thru its Viewer Attachment!

Polaroid® Polaroid Corp.

Series	Complete Unit
#5	\$17.95
#6	\$18.95
#7	\$23.95



**TIFFEN ANOLITE ADAPTER RINGS
AND LENS SHADES**



Regardless of the make of your camera, Tiffen has a Filter Adapter Ring and Lens Shade designed especially for it. The Adapter Ring holds picture-improving lens accessories like your ROTOSCREEN, and the luxurious ANOLITE-finish Lens Shade is scientifically contoured to kill outside reflections and glare. They're a "must" for all picture-takers! See the complete Tiffen line where you buy your film.



In Canada: ANGLOPHOTO, LTD., Toronto, Vancouver, Montreal

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

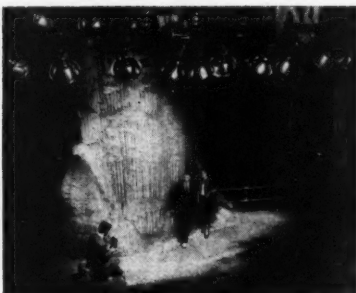
Here's a fine example of the part played by the photographer in executing a cover idea. Photographer Wingate Paine went to work with an idea sketched out by MODERN'S Art Director Ernest Scarfone—a camera and a girl. The camera—a $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ reflex—the girl—Dolores Hawkins. Somehow, the two elements had to be brought together, and in a startling way. We think Paine was pretty successful. The cover was shot on 4×5 Ektachrome, Daylight Type, using available light.

CONTEST . . .

The Photographic Society of America announces a contest open only to foreign students attending school in the United States. More than \$3,000 in prizes will be awarded to the 100 pictures chosen by the judges as best illustrating the theme *My Impression of the U. S. A.* Any national of a foreign country enrolled in an American college or university between August 1 and November 11, 1956, is eligible. Entries will be accepted until November 11 at PSA Foreign Students Contest, P.O. Box 1872, Grand Central Station, New York 17. First prize is a round trip flight from college residence to any city in the U. S. served by Trans World Airlines, plus \$100 for expenses.

TAKE YOUR OWN . . .

Many an amateur photographer has wandered through Luray Caverns in Virginia and had that frustrated feeling. There just wasn't enough light to take pictures with the equipment he had with him. But the Luray Cavern



Snap your own post card. . .

people have solved all that. They've rigged a battery of lights that make it possible for even those with simple box cameras to take pictures. And not just black-and-white. The lights are of the

right color temperature and you can shoot Kodachrome, Type A, at $1/25$ sec., at $f/5.6$. Stands have been provided at proper distances from subject matter for those who must use a time exposure. The lighting setup was designed by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE: PHOTO-JOURNALIST . . .

A photojournalist's province is what and where and who, not how. And the recent show of Margaret Bourke-White's work at George Eastman House brought home that fact directly. As a *Life* photographer, Bourke-White



An eye for truth. . .

was at Gandhi's funeral, made photographs of him but a scant six hours before he was assassinated. She was at Buchenwald, at the Kremlin, photographed the European war from the air and from the ground. After the war she did a comprehensive story on the air command. She has photographed India on more than one assignment. The picture of a peasant farmer illustrates her sympathy, her understanding of people and her eye for the truth.

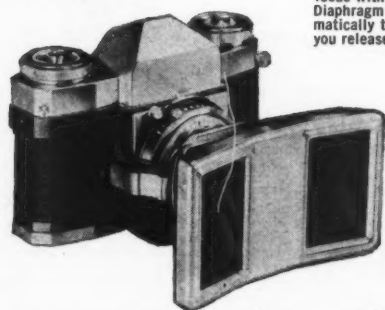
For those who are interested in the case history of photographers, the exhibition was arranged chronologically. Margaret Bourke-White started photography in the pictorial mode that was prevalent in the late twenties. Her first commercial pictures were industrial (many used by *Fortune*) in soft focus. Even then size intrigued her, (Continued on page 14)



Superb Pictures
INDOORS or OUT
FROM 6 INCHES TO INFINITY
with camera hand held



Contaflex's unique optical system enables you to sight and focus with the lens wide open. Diaphragm closes down automatically to pre-set stop when you release the shutter.



Three-dimensional Pictures

Steritar-A attachment makes it possible to take stereo pictures, using 35mm film as regularly used in the Contaflex. Easily attached in front of lens. Stereo Hand Viewer also available. Literature describing these units on request.



MADE IN

WEST GERMANY

Contaflex

With this 35mm single-lens reflex you can cover a wide range of subjects—portraits, close-ups of small objects, fast-action sport shots, scenes indoors without flash, etc.

You'll need no cumbersome accessories for close-ups from 6 inches up—just four inexpensive Proxar lenses. And every shot can be made with the camera hand-held at any angle and from any tight corner.

You sight at eye-level and see what you are taking right through the famed Zeiss Tessar $f/2.8$ lens with aperture wide open. That floods the brilliant finder with light—gives you a clear, bright view. The scene is viewed just as it will appear in the picture, so you can quickly judge composition, tone values, colors, etc.

As you sight, you focus with split-image rangefinder and ground-glass, insuring ultra sharpness.

Nothing could be simpler or faster. And the crisp, sharp pictures Contaflex takes speak most eloquently for its optical perfection.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

See the Contaflex at leading dealers • Write for Contaflex booklet

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

the tallest bridges, the biggest buildings, the largest dynamos appear in her early work.

She turned to a different style in 1936. On the Fort Peck Dam story for the first issue of *Life* magazine, her editors expected spectacular industrials—and got them—including the first cover photo, for instance, of the dam. In addition, and to their delighted surprise, she turned in a picture story on the boom town and boom-townspeople of Wheeler, Montana. Documentary, but with a difference that helped set the style of the new magazine. Since then, this documentary style has dominated her work, but it has been refined, and made a complete tool for her interpretations of history in the making. And it is reported that she has a bid in to be the first photographer on the first rocket ship to the moon! Meanwhile the exhibit is traveling under the joint sponsorship of *Life* magazine and George Eastman House.

—MINOR WHITE

TEEN AGE TALENT . . .

More than 250 boys and girls shared cash prizes totaling \$5000 in the 11th Annual National High School Photographic Awards. The contest is sponsored by Eastman Kodak Co. Entries were received from every state in the Union, and most U. S. territories and possessions. Winning pictures will make up the National High School Awards Traveling Salon to go on tour next fall for display in schools.



Photo by Bob LaVerge, 18, of Detroit.

COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

- *Greatest Camera Buying Guide!*
- Features of more than 200 new and used, still and movie cameras. *How to identify models. Serial number facts.* Never before published information on *flash-synchronization of older model cameras.*
- *Used Camera prices—latest information.*
- *How to test a camera and lens.* If you are buying a new or used camera, here are the things to look for when in the store. Plus a method of putting the camera and lens through a rapid, revealing shooting test.
- *Plus a section of special reports on new equipment.*

Dozens of Ways to Make Money With Your Camera

Yes, indeed, Photographic Opportunities ARE as "different as a minnow, a striped bass, and a whale."

Which One Is for YOU?

CHEESECAKE

"A cheesecake lensman must have a flair for design."



Jerry Livitsanos, NYI graduate and now staff photographer for SKYE PUBLICATIONS, has the flair. "I've been able to apply the techniques I learned at the Institute for cover photography, and to process my work for early deadlines in a matter of 24 hours! I've more than **TRIPLED MY INCOME**—doing what comes naturally!"

COMMERCIAL

YES—according to Mr. Samuels, photography must come naturally to you—"you must love it if you are to be truly successful in it."



Bill Hinton, NYI graduate, found his natural talent in Commercial Copy Photography, an interesting and highly technical field. In restricted Navy work, for instance, he shot machine parts from different angles so that line drawings could be made from his photographs. He thanks NYI for the lighting know-how and other technical skills that helped him make good in this profitable field.

PORTRAITURE

"A portrait photographer must like people."



Larry S. Brown, businessman and NYI graduate, was so well-liked by his townspeople that he was elected Mayor of Greenville, Michigan. For 26 years, in another career field, when maturing years made a less strenuous occupation advisable, he picked NYI for the training that would turn his favorite hobby into a profitable, exciting new career!

YOU, TOO,

can develop your hidden talent as you **LEARN-BY-DOING**

the NYI Way!

"Hidden talents for photographic achievement are discovered . . . while studying and working with a camera," agree Ralph Samuels, famed Dean of New York Institute of Photography, and Ralph Miller, well-known New York World Telegram and Sun camera editor. Here is one positive reason why NYI training has paved the way to success for so many ambitious photographers. You work constantly with cameras while training by the NYI **LEARN-BY-DOING** method. Your teachers are seasoned professionals, licensed by the New York State Department of Education, actively engaged in the various fields in which they specialize. Your assignments are real ones and you know exactly where you are going from beginning to end.

LEARN-BY-DOING—then **SPECIALIZE** in the field of your choice
NYI OFFERS COMPLETE TRAINING
IN EVERY FIELD OF PHOTOGRAPHY

How to Discover Photography Talent

by RALPH MILLER

Well-Known Camera Editor of the
New York World-Telegram
and
The Sun



Ralph Samuels,
Dean
of the
New York
Institute
of Photography

tells you how to uncover YOUR Hidden Talent in his interview with
Ralph Samuels, Dean of the New York Institute of Photography.

It is almost impossible to give a brief reply to a young man who writes that he has been pondering for months whether he should become an industrial photographer, a portrait photographer or a fashion photographer. One thing I can tell him, however, is that photography is no place for anyone who procrastinates too long. You lose too many good pictures that way.

This young reader, whom I shall call Mr. X, will soon learn there is as much difference between the three types of photography he mentions as there is between an minnow, a striped bass and a whale. They may all live in the sea but they are certainly not much alike. An industrial photographer must be a jack-of-all-trades, a portrait photographer must like people and possess many of the qualities of a sculptor, a cheese-cake lensman must have a flair for design and the patience of a saint.

It occurred to me that the dean of New York Institute of Photography, Ralph Samuels, might have some good advice for Mr. X. So I dropped around to show Mr. Samuels the letter and then listened awhile. It seems Mr. X's plight is not unusual; the institute receives a stack of such letters from all parts of the world.

According to Mr. Samuels there are several reasons why young men and women are sometimes unable to determine immediately which branch of photography they would like. One important reason is hidden talents. People sometimes do not know their capabilities in photography until, while studying and working with a camera, those latent talents are discovered.

There is one MUST, though, with which Mr. Samuels will not compromise. He is firm in his conviction that, to be truly successful in photography, you must love it. This applies regardless of whether you want to get into commercial, advertising, news, industrial, theatrical, fashion, portraiture or TV photography. It applies to both black-and-white and color. It applies to the photographer who wants to travel and to the one who wants to "stay put."

Mr. Samuels took me to task slightly, on that comment about procrastination. He thinks it is never too late to get into photography, and cites many examples of over-40 beginners who became successful in this field. He is also a firm believer in the vast opportunities for women in the photographic profession, and proved his point by citing such examples as Toni VanHorn, Bernice Abbott, Ruth Nichols, Constance Bannister and Margaret Bourke-White.

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses

APPROVED FOR
VETERAN TRAINING



One of America's
OLDEST and LARGEST
PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership Since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York
Approved Member, National Home Study Council
Licensed by State of New York

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

CHEESECAKE



COMMERCIAL



PORTRAITURE



Portraiture—Advertising—Calendars—Cheesecake—Industrial—Commercial—these are just a few among dozens of ways NYI teaches you to make money with your camera. And, as Mr. Miller says above: they're all different as whales and minnows. But, whatever your preference, don't let "trial and error" hold you back when NYI training can turn your photographic hobby into a paying proposition.

Through our world-famous system of training, and under the guidance of experienced instructors, you learn both rapidly and correctly. You are then free to choose the branch of photography that appeals to you most and make it your specialty. Like hundreds of our other students, you may well find yourself helping to pay for the modest cost of tuition and buy new equipment—all out of your student earnings.

Send for your **FREE**
47th ANNIVERSARY
PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES: Visit, write, or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred Payment Plan. Free Placement Service.

It's never too late according to Mr. Samuels who tells of many successes in all age groups. Don't put it off till tomorrow... when you can start building that successful future right now—TODAY!

**A 4-element
lens
gives sharper
pictures*...**

**The only
less-than-\$50
camera with a
4-element lens
is the
Minolta 'A'**

Fully Automatic 35mm camera



* Professional quality begins with a lens having four elements or more. Other cameras in the price range of the MINOLTA 'A' have three-element lenses which give generally poorer definition.

Plus these features: Fully automatic single-stroke film advance and shutter cocking • Brilliant, single-window coupled rangefinder/viewfinder • Famous ROKKOR 45mm 4-element f/3.5 coated lens • Fully synchronized OPTIPER MX precision shutter (1 to 1/300 sec. & bulb) • Click-stop diaphragm.
ONLY \$49.95

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO CO., LTD., OSAKA, JAPAN

New York Office:
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.

U.S. Sales Agent:
The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., N.Y. 51.

Canadian Agent:
Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/
Vancouver

the LAST WORD

On Film Scratches

Sirs:

In the June issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY on page 96 the following statement appeared: "Scratches in film which would ordinarily cause a white line to appear in the enlargement . . ." Perhaps your negatives have different scratches than mine do, but the ones on my negatives reproduce in the enlargement as black lines. Toledo, Ohio

George R. Savage

• Don't scratch so hard, and you'll get white lines too. Black lines on your print are due to scratches on the emulsion side which are so deep no silver is left. In enlarging, light passes through the film base freely and black lines show up on the print.

The white lines we referred to come from different scratches. They're either on the film base side, or on the emulsion side. But easy does it. The scratch on the emulsion side penetrates only the outer gelatin coating or just part way into the silver. In enlarging, the "valleys" of these scratches act like small prisms and scatter light from the enlarging lamp. The result—white lines.

You can get rid of some white lines by filling in the scratches on your negative with a liquid (Edwal No Scratch, for example) that has the same refractive index as the film base.—Ed.

Humor In The Far East

Sirs:

We receive MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY monthly as all of the guys here are real camera fiends. And I want to thank you very much for the informa-

tion which we are able to obtain through your magazine. It is a great help to us.

I have several photographs which I think are quite good. The one of the Giraffe was taken while I was on leave in Japan, when I happened to drop by the Ueno Park Zoo. I used a Ricohflex VII and Kodak Plus-X film. Exposure was 1/50 sec. at f/5.6 through a light green filter.

APO San Francisco Pvt. F. Childers

Anybody Want To Swap?

Sirs:

I would appreciate it if you can tell me if there is a place that trades slide for slide. Undoubtedly there are some places or people who would like different subjects that I might have to trade for subjects that they may have.

I have 35mm slides so would want to trade for 35mm slides.

Ralph Williford
609 Cheyenne Blvd.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

A Matter Of Perspective

Sirs:

If Mr. Lutes ("Modern Stereo") would take a closer look at the two pictures on page 36 of the July 1956 issue, I'm sure that he would find that the perspective of each is exactly the same. Only the subject size is different. Perspective is determined by camera-to-subject distance only and not by the focal length of the taking lens.

Jacksonville, Fla. J. P. McKenzie

• You are right—perspective is determined by camera-to-subject distance, not by the focal length of the taking lens.—Ed.

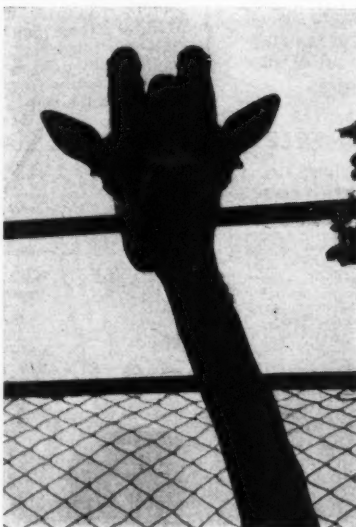
Camera Clubs

Sirs:

I wish to thank you for the very fine article on CAMERA 55 ("The Camera Clubs," MODERN, September 1956). It's a bit difficult to have to "recite for company" but I think Mrs. Scacheri really captured the essence of the group. Her friendly yet unobtrusive manner helped to put us at ease and we were able to function pretty much as we do normally.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY has been very nice to us in particular, and to young photographers in general. It's always inspiring to see one's work in a national magazine; gives you a little hope! I know a picture of mine in the Sept. issue ("I Tried It Myself") has made me decide not to use my cameras—until next week!

Thanks again, and best wishes.
New York, N. Y. Esmond Edwards



NOW there are

2

Minolta REFLEX CAMERAS...

*...for PERFECTIONISTS
who are not afraid of
saving money*

Yes—now there are two superb reflex cameras for those who can recognize extraordinary quality even under the disguise of an extraordinarily low price tag. At \$99.50, the MINOLTA 'Autocord' is ranked by leading professionals as fully the equal of automatic twin-lens reflex cameras in the \$200-plus category. For just a bit more, the MINOLTA 'Autocord L' offers every feature of the 'Autocord' plus a built-in exposure meter system that pretty nearly thinks for the user. It's difficult to choose between the two—but it's the kind of difficulty you will enjoy. One thing is certain—whether you choose the 'Autocord' or the 'Autocord L', depending on your individual needs, you'll be getting more than your dollar's worth on every fifty cents you invest. That goes for performance, ruggedness, picture quality—everything! I.e. — you can't lose . . .

1 Minolta AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Twin-Lens Reflex

Fully automatic film advance and shutter cocking • One-finger, single-stroke helicoid focusing • Famous ROKKOR 75mm 4-element f/3.5 coated taking lens • 75mm ROKKOR f/3.2 coated viewing lens • SEIKOSHA MFX fully synchronized precision shutter (1 to 1/500 sec. & bulb) • Brilliant Fresnel Viewing Screen

\$99.50

2 Minolta AUTOCORD 'L'

Fully Automatic 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Twin-Lens Reflex

Every Feature of the MINOLTA 'Autocord' PLUS: Built-In Exposure Meter • Direct-Reading Light-Value Scale • Super-Simple Diaphragm and Shutter Calibration in Terms of Light Values

\$124.50



1



2



CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO CO., LTD., OSAKA, JAPAN

New York Office: 150 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

U.S. Sales Agent: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., N.Y. 51.

Canadian Agent: Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

First Prize



*ELITAR-SOLIGOR
Movie Lenses...
the Finest Compliment
Ever Paid to a
Movie Camera!*

Here, a low-cost lens has reached the pinnacle of technical perfection . . . fact attested to by rigid laboratory bench tests and actual Hollywood field tests that have acclaimed Elitar-Soligor among the finest lenses made . . . regardless of price!

8mm or 16mm—Elitar-Soligor features the most complete line of Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses available . . .
from **\$12.95** to **\$174.95**

Planning a gift for a movie fan? Ask your dealer to show you the Elitar-Soligor Matched Cine Sets . . . Telephoto and Wide Angle in a handsome jewel-gift box.

Elitar-Soligor

For complete information on the Quality lens line, write

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION, 17 West 17th Street, New York 11, New York • West Coast: 6918-20 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.

New Photo Books

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS by Arthur Cox, Focal Press, Ltd., London, 1956, 374 pages, illustrated, cloth bound. Available through American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc., \$5.75.

The serious photographer's interest in optics has developed gradually during the past twenty years to such an extent that authors have felt obligated to present an increasing amount of technical information to the reader. The chapters on optics in Henney and Dudley's *Handbook of Photography* and Neblette's *Photography: Principles and Practice* have evolved into the thorough and detailed presentations found in Kingslake's *Lenses in Photography*, and Greenleaf's *Photographic Optics* as well as in the earlier editions of Cox. The 11th edition of Cox extends even further along the ocean of optics, the shoreline on which the amateur may roam.

This edition is distinguished from the first (1943) edition and the "Americanized" (1949) edition by virtue of enlargement and improvement, as well as by the addition of a chapter on optical calculations. The chapters of the first third of the book, virtually unchanged over the earlier editions except for minor points, deal with: Light and Lenses (image formation, lens characteristics); The Ideal Lens (focal and modal points, image size, image and object location, enlargement and reduction, depth of field tables); The Defects in Every Lens (refraction, dispersion, the principal aberrations, diffraction).

The 84-page chapter on Basic Lens Types has been considerably revised and enlarged to include current data for American, British, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Japanese and Swiss lenses. The data tables list the maker, trade name, focal length, aperture, coverage and application for hundreds of lenses, and in each case reference is made to the constructional diagram showing the number, type and arrangement of elements.

The chapters on Testing Optical Equipment (testing centering and alignment, checking optical performance), Aids to Better Performance (polarization filters, infrared photography, lens coating) and Accessories (view- and rangefinders, stereoscopy, enlarging and projection) are substantially unchanged over the earlier editions.

The brief, clearly written chapter
(Continued on page 21)

ENJOY THE THRILL OF
HI-FI COLOR

POWERMATICALLY

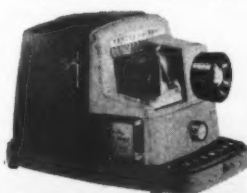


POWERMATIC

Built in automation, so automatic, that it runs itself! For completely automatic projection of 2 x 2 and Bantam Slides; 500-watt illumination and "king sized" optics assure astonishing brilliance with corner-to-corner slide coverage. Powermatic is loaded with exclusive features! Built-in room light control — turns room light off when projector is turned on. Control projector from across the room with remote control button.

Automatic Timer — set the timer to operate at any interval up to 60 seconds and your Powermatic runs automatically! Timer override button selects new slides at will and the timer hold button permits prolonged viewing of any slide. Directional control operates projector forward, reverse, or repeat. Touch the sensitive Touch-Bar control, at any point and your slide changes automatically.

Precision cast-aluminum body with tuckaway storage compartment for power cord. Handsomely styled in two-tone brown and golden tan. Complete with sleek, slip-on aircraft luggage type case and 6 trays for \$119.50. Remote control cord \$4.95. Automatic timer \$24.50. Extra trays \$1.00 each. F/2.8 lens \$9.00.



PROJECT-O-MATIC

300 watt, fan-cooled, automatic 2 x 2 slide projector — \$79.50 including case and 6 slide trays. 500-watt model, \$88.50.



35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

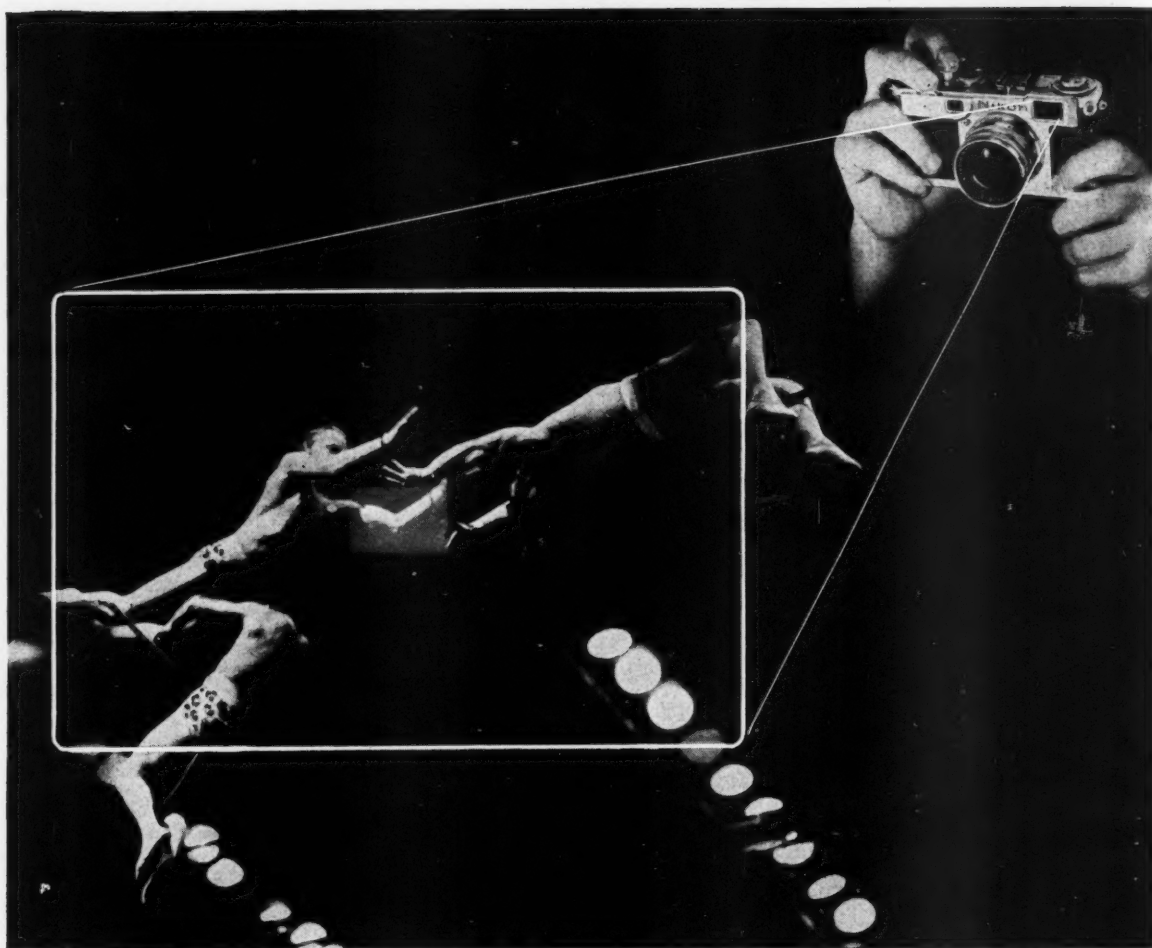


PHOTO BY RAY SHORR

*How the Life-Size Finder Helps Make the **NIKON S-2** the Fastest Handling '35' in the Field*

The first thing most people do when they pick up a camera is to look through the finder. Almost instinctively, they realize its importance — to spot the picture, compose it, . . . and to focus. For when you have your picture in view, composed and in focus — the rest is just a matter of releasing the shutter.

That's why the Nikon finder will make such a difference in your work. **The image is life-size.** You will focus faster and compose more quickly. You will even learn to do both simultaneously — for the viewfinder and the rangefinder are combined.

When the eye has to accommodate itself to a

smaller-than-life-size image, there is a momentary lapse, and you may lose that timing, so vital to 35mm photography. The Nikon S-2 finder with its unique one-to-one optical system eliminates this condition.

The finder is only one of the reasons for the handling ease of the Nikon S-2. The controls are conveniently grouped at the top of the camera. You can advance the film, focus the lens and release the shutter using only three fingers. And you can do these three operations in as little time as it takes to say: advance — focus — shoot. Try it yourself!

— At your franchised Nikon dealer. — Write for **FREE** booklet
"35mm Photography . . . a new art" to Dept. UL-2

NIKON INCORPORATED • 251 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N.Y.

Mikron Series Prism Binoculars . . . finest at any price

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 19)

on Optical Calculations will be followed easily by readers having even a modest background in mathematics. The simplified ray trace through a Tessar-type lens is tabulated for ready comprehension, and the determination of chromatic aberration, astigmatism and spherical aberration are likewise shown step by step.

The author, head of optical activities at Bell & Howell Co., has prepared for the photographer of inquiring mind an informative, well balanced and clearly written book.

—EDWARD K. KAPRELIAN

Mr. Kaprelian, a research and development consultant, holds numerous patents for photographic equipment and processes, camera lenses and optical systems. He was formerly Chief of the Photographic Branch, Signal Corps Engineering Labs, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., and has been responsible for many developments in photography and optics, both military and commercial.

THE HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. From the Earliest Use of the Camera Obscura in the Eleventh Century Up To 1914. By Helmut Gernsheim in collaboration with Alison Gernsheim. Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, London-New York-Toronto (1955), 424 pages, 7 1/2 in. x 11 in., illustrated, cloth bound. Price \$16.50.

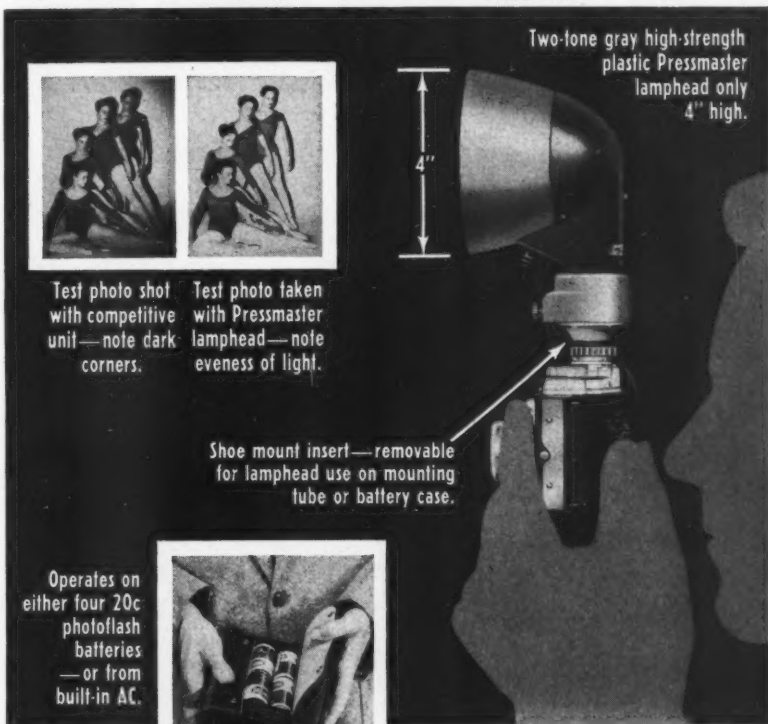
The writing of an historical text is a serious undertaking. It requires a lot of genuine know-how in the subject concerned, an unbounding interest in the art and labor of searching, and the capability to make fair, logical and consistent evaluations of available evidence. In some of these areas the Gernsheims have acquired distinct ability, although engaged in the history of photography a mere nine years. Perhaps the only weakness that is immediately evident in their first book on the subject is a lack of balance in dealing with the numerous events and discoveries which had a bearing on the history of photography during the period with which the text is concerned. The book makes easy and interesting reading except in a few spots where the authors' love of "searching" comes forward so boldly to make their treatment a bit boring. Many minutia gathered in the effort to make the book as factual as a history can be could well have been placed in "notes" at the end of the main theme.

The book has six major parts: The Prehistory of Photography; The Invention of Photography; The Early Years of Photography; The Collodion Period; The Gelatin Period; and Photography and the Printed Page. The first part is brief and presents a concise picture of the various independent pursuits in optics, photo-chemistry, etc., which eventually culminated in the photographic process. The second

(Continued on page 22)

BETTER LIGHT in Electronic Flash with the compact PRESSMASTER Lamphead

TRADE MARK



Two-tone gray high-strength plastic Pressmaster lamphead only 4" high.

Test photo shot with competitive unit — note dark corners.

Test photo taken with Pressmaster lamphead — note evenness of light.

Shoe mount insert — removable for lamphead use on mounting tube or battery case.

Operates on either four 20c photoflash batteries — or from built-in AC.

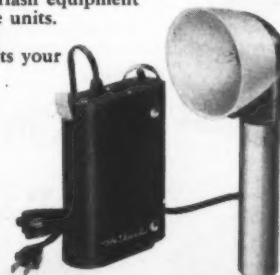
Exclusive on HEILAND STROBONARS®

The comparison photos above prove conclusively that the Pressmaster lamphead gives you the even, corner-to-corner illumination that you need for good pictures. And if you take your photos with the flash held off-camera, as most professionals do, this wide-angle light coverage is even more necessary. The Strobosnars 61-A and 62-A are superior in many other ways, too. They operate from either four 20c photoflash batteries or from built-in AC — flashing your pictures for less than one cent each. The Power Paks are light-weight and handsomely styled in charcoal gray leather. And, in addition, all the engineering proficiency and high quality standards that have made Heiland the first choice of professionals and the world's leading manufacturer of photographic flash equipment are built into these compact, convenient, easy-to-use units. A Strobosnar on your camera will open up a whole new world of photo fun. Get the Strobosnar that fits your camera now at your photo dealer's.

STROBONAR 62-A (above on camera). Designed for accessory-clip mounting; can also be tube- or battery case-mounted. Complete with 10-foot AC line cord and removable shoe insert (less batteries). **\$59.95**
Only.....

STROBONAR 61-A (at right). Designed for bracket-mounting. Complete with 10-foot AC line cord (less batteries). Only..... **\$55.95**

WRITE FOR FREE STROBONAR BOOKLET



Heiland®

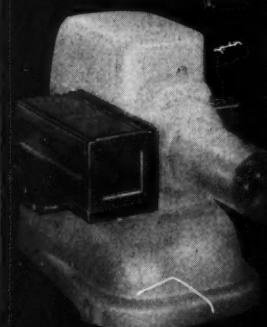


A DIVISION OF
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.

eyes pop

when your own projector changes slides automatically

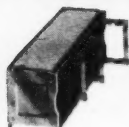


just add an

Airequipt

automatic SLIDE CHANGER to your
present projector for only \$14.95
with one magazine holding 36 slides

Slip the foolproof Airequipt slide changer into your projector—
and watch your audiences thrill to your professional showmanship. Slides
are always in perfect order, protected and filed in the famous Airequipt
metal magazines. Enjoy flick-of-a-finger slide show luxury.



Airequipt Magazine
stores 36 slides
\$2.25



Airequipt Remote Control
with 15-foot cord
\$24.50



Airequipt Carry Cases
6 mags., changer, \$6.98
for 12 mags., \$10.95

The **AIREQUIPT SLIDE SYSTEM**
completes your projection fun!
Famous metal magazines are the
ideal storage system for precious slides,
files them permanently and
correctly — ends upside-down and
backward showing errors forever!
Slides are individually set in
protective metal frames—can't drop out!
Index Card identifies each slide.
Operate your Airequipt right at the
projector or from anywhere in the
room with the Airequipt Remote Control.

At photo stores everywhere.

Airequipt adds to darkroom enjoyment



AIREQUIPT JR. PRINTER
4x5 ... \$10.77



AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER BASEL ... \$17.00



AIREQUIPT 4-WAY EASEL
\$8.07



AIREQUIPT PHOTOCAT PRINTER DELUXE
4x5 ... \$14.34

AIREQUIPT Mfg. Co., Inc., New Rochelle, N.Y.

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 21)

part is excellently done and demonstrates the authors' intent to be thorough and accurate historians when the area is fully within their capabilities. Their account of the rediscovery of the first photograph, although previously published by them, is intriguing.

The next three parts occupy the bulk of the book and, except for the emphasis on British activities and the consequent unbalance of the material, they are very well done. The work of John William Draper in early photographic portraiture is slighted, causing this reviewer to wonder if the authors have read Draper's *Memoirs* or the *Edinburgh Review* for January, 1843.

There is a most surprising statement on p. 285 with regard to the invention of "Velox" paper. The invention of gelatin silver chloride paper is credited to Eder and Pizzighelli in 1881 and Velox is thrown in among the several other silver chloride papers of their type introduced shortly thereafter. The Gernsheims state, "Contrary to the claims made at the time, this paper was not the invention of Nepera's founder and technical manager, the Belgian chemist Dr. Leo Baekeland." It should be pointed out that Baekeland's "Velox" paper represented a marked departure from the Eder-Pizzighelli silver chloride paper in being made from an *unwashed* emulsion which Baekeland did indeed *invent*. (See "Leo Hendrik Baekeland and Photographic Printing Papers," C. E. Kenneth Mees, *Chemistry and Industry*, September, 1955.) The error is again repeated on p. 378 where it is stated that the Eder-Pizzighelli type silver chloride paper has been in use from 1882 to the present day. However, the silver chloride paper that is in use today, and for many years, is the type discovered by Baekeland.

The first war photographer is said by the authors to be Karl Szathmari in Wallachia in 1853, although the war photography of Roger Fenton beginning in 1855 is given more emphasis. However, neither of these men took the first war photographs. An unknown daguerreotypist took the first battlefield pictures during the Mexican War (1846-1848) several of which are still in the possession of H. Armour Smith who found them in an attic in Yonkers, N. Y.

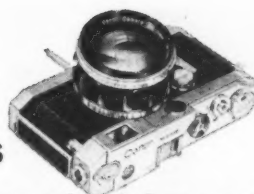
It would serve no immediate purpose to point out further factual errors in the Gernsheims' book. The book is a notable effort and obviously the product of many hours of diligent work. It deserves wide readership, because the relatively few errors recognized by this reviewer are far outweighed by the great number of interestingly presented facts.—LLOYD E. VARDEN

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 156.

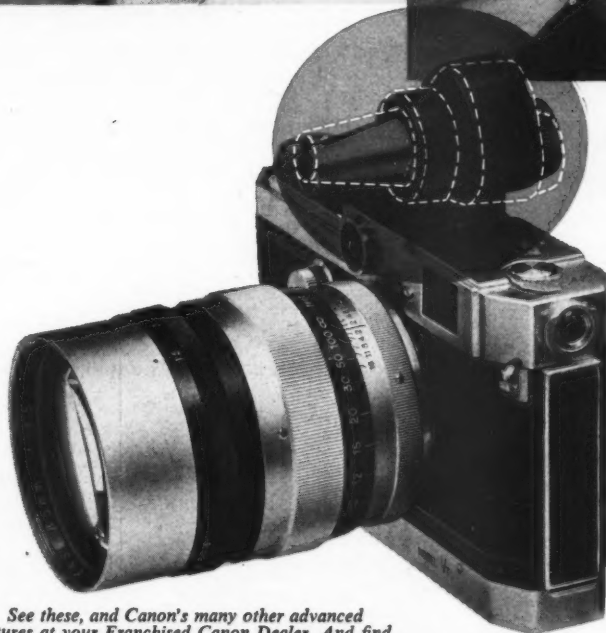
Designed To Meet Every
Challenge Of 35mm Photography...

Only Canon MASTERCONTROLS

All Operations In A Few Simple Moves!



Only CANON features a single-stroke trigger that winds shutter, transports film, sets film counter... in the most practical rapid-wind position ever incorporated in a camera. When not in use, or when it may be desirable to wind by knob, the trigger folds into the camera base, *completely out of the way*. Indisputably, Canon V is the *fastest action camera* devised to meet today's ever increasing uses for fast action photography!



Only CANON features a tri-position viewfinder that adjusts to today's three most important settings—35mm, 50mm and RF magnified rangefinder view. The growing trend towards use of shorter focal length lenses (at the extremely fast apertures made possible by Canon's new lenses), is answered by Canon's three built-in, full-field finder views. *A flick of the finger selects them!* With longer focal length lenses, or high-speed short focal length lenses (both characterized by minimum depth of field), Canon's brilliant magnified rangefinder focusing image is a "must"!

Only CANON features automatic, built-in parallax correction for your auxiliary viewfinder. Focusing any of your Canon's lenses simultaneously actuates your viewfinder, and *automatically* eliminates parallax at all distances. This exclusive Canon feature is particularly necessary with longer focal length lenses, where image framing is generally more critical, and extraneous background kept to a minimum.

See these, and Canon's many other advanced features at your Franchised Canon Dealer. And find the answer to any specialized problem in Canon's free booklet showing the over 150 accessories that make up the Canon System of Photography! Write today!

Canon V



CANON Camera Co., Inc., U.S. Factory Branch: 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

In Canada: Taylor & Pearson Limited, Vancouver, British Columbia

NEW!

Diax 1b

low-priced 35mm precision camera:
for the economy-minded amateur, or
"pro" who wants a second camera

FEATURING:

3 built-in, bright-image optical viewfinders—matching the 35mm wide-angle, 50mm standard, and 85/90 mm DIAX telephoto lenses!

Like the popular DIAX 11b model, the DIAX 1b offers you:

- A full set of top quality, interchangeable SCHNEIDER lenses, from wideangle up to 135mm telephoto—coated, color-corrected, and with click stops.

- SYNCHRO-COMPUR shutter: speeds from 1-1/500 sec, B(T), selftimer, full MX synchronization for any flash at any speed, and speed-setting ring with click stops.

- One-stroke rapid winding lever to cock shutter, advance film, and count exposures—with one flip of your finger.

- Complete range of DIAX accessories fitting ALL DIAX models, including ONE set of glass filters and ONE lens shade for all lenses, DIAX Proximeters, compartment case, etc.

DIAX 1b w/50mm f/3.5 Westar \$69.50
DIAX 1b w/50mm f/3.5 Isconar \$79.50
DIAX 1b w/50mm f/2.8 Xenar \$109.50
DIAX 1b w/50mm f/2 Xenon \$139.50
Schneider Xenagon 35mm f/3.5 \$79.50
Isco Isconar 85mm f/4.5 \$59.50
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm f/3.5 \$99.50
Schneider Tele-Xenar 135mm f/4 \$109.50

The DIAX-SYSTEM: **A new photographic standard for high precision, top-quality optics and utmost versatility—at the lowest possible price.**

See your dealer today—or write
for illustrated brochure MD-11



Diax 11b

Rangefinder coupling to all
DIAX lenses

(instead of 35mm viewfinder) gives the
DIAX 11b all the features of a high-priced
35mm camera—at a fraction of the cost!

DIAX 11b with 50mm f/3.5 Isconar \$99.50
DIAX 11b with 50mm f/2.8 Xenar \$139.50
DIAX 11b with 50mm f/2 Xenon \$169.50

NEW products

Sekonic L-8 Exposure Meter



Versatile and compact, the new Sekonic L-8 photoelectric exposure meter (for still and movie work) measures incident as well as reflected light. When used in conjunction with a

special accessory amplifier (or dim light booster), the Sekonic L-8 gives readings in extremely low light.

Readings are made in three ways with the Sekonic L-8: with the amplifier removed and the photoelectric cell covered—for bright light—you line up the needle with a pair of red markers on the plastic dial. In dull light, with the cell cover open, use blue markers. For very dim light, plug in the 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. amplifier, and with cover open, readings are made from yellow markers.

To use the Sekonic as an incident light exposure meter in low light simply plug in the amplifier on which you clip a translucent window. For bright light, there is a smaller translucent window which clips over the photoelectric cell of the Sekonic L-8 itself. Incident light readings are then made in the usual way.

Dial numbers are very clear, and easily readable on the Sekonic L-8. Its ASA indexes are from 6-1600.

Made in Japan by the Seiko Elec. Ins. Ind. Co., the Sekonic L-8 with leather case and neckstrap is priced at \$8.45. The amplifier with leather case, is available separately at \$3.50. Or the L-8 exposure meter-booster combination, complete, sells for \$11.95. For more information, write:

KANEMATSU NEW YORK, INC.
150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Brumberger Changer For 2 1/4



Up to 25 metal- or glass-mounted slides, or 75 cardboard-mounted slides will be accommodated in the new Brumberger 140 Automatic changer for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 transparencies which, when mounted, are 2 3/4 inches square. The changer has been designed especially for the metal Brumberger binders, but will accept other types of bindings provided the different types are not intermingled. Shown here in use with the Brumberger Riviera projector for 2 1/4, the changer will fit other 2 1/4 Brumberger projectors as well. In use, you simply stack 2 1/4 slides (in the same type of mount) toward the front of the changer. Slides should be seated uniformly in the tray. There is a control which must be turned to left or right, according to the kind of mount (metal, glass or cardboard) being used. Then, a push-pull operation feeds the slides in and out

(Continued on page 26)

Karl HEITZ Inc.

HIGH PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT
Binoculars • Microscopes • Instruments
480 LEXINGTON, NEW YORK 17, ELdorado 5-5691

No other meter can match these **WESTON** exclusives!

- You need no troublesome accessories or loose parts with the Master III ... its high sensitivity is built right in.
- So sensitive, so readable (due to its double-length scale) you get true exposure settings in light low as 1/10 candle per sq. ft.
- The Master is the only truly RUGGEDIZED meter ... able to soak-up shock and maintain its high accuracy for years.
- It's the only meter that gives correct LVS, Polaroid Land, and conventional settings simultaneously ... without extra adjustments.
- The exclusive Exposure Dial makes it the only complete exposure meter ... giving you complete control of colors and densities.
- You can be sure with a Master, because it's Weston made and has such a long, proved record behind it. Only \$32.50 complete.



Self-contained, easiest-to-use, truly versatile, the Master III will provide you with years of perfect photographic results ... *picture quality that has kept the Master the outstanding favorite everywhere.* See it at your dealers today, or write for free booklet "Help in selecting the right Exposure Meter" ... Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 5, N. J. A subsidiary of Daystrom, Incorporated.

WESTON
Ruggedized
MASTER III
EXPOSURE METER

ILFORD FILM

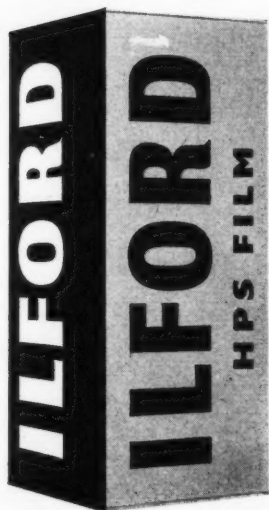
"FOR FACES AND PLACES"



Ilford's famous
slogan arrives
from England...

and with it comes
Ilford's fastest film —
ILFORD HPS

Speed rating: A.S.A. 400
in all popular sizes



Ask at better camera stores everywhere

ILFORD INC. 37 West 65th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

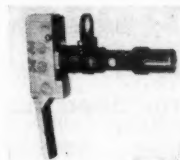
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 24)

of the projector. The changer, which quickly fits on to the side of the projector, is priced at \$19.95. For more information, write:

BRUMBERGER SALES CORP.
34 THIRTY-FOURTH ST., BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

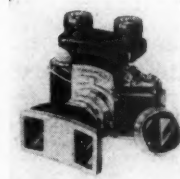
Telelens For GaMi 16



Designed specifically for the GaMi 16 sub-miniature camera, the new GaMi 16 Telelens slips into place with a ring to lock it securely on the front of the camera. The lens focuses from 8 ft. to infinity, has aperture settings from f/4 to f/11. Also featured are a depth-of-field scale and tripod socket on the lens barrel. When the lens is in place on the camera, an optical viewfinder shows the entire field of view covered by the lens, plus the adjoining field—which, it is claimed, helps in framing the picture. The GaMi 16 Telelens will provide an image 16 times larger than that given by the normal GaMi lens. Pocket-size, the lens is made in Italy, comes complete with a cordovan leather case at \$135. For additional information, write:

GAMI CORP.
207 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

New Stereo Unit For Exakta



You can take 2-D and 3-D pictures on the same roll of film with the new Stereo Unit for Exakta 35mm single-lens reflex cameras, and switch from one to the other at will. You can also view stereo scenes in three dimensions, before shooting.

There are three parts to the new unit. The Stereo Prism Device A, is for taking 3-D pictures at a distance of 6 ft. to infinity and fits over the lens as shown by means of an adapter ring which is provided. The Stereo Prism Device B fits over the lens in the same way, but is for taking 3-D closeups at distances from 6 in. to 6 ft. The Stereo Viewfinder as shown on the camera is designed for previewing the stereo pictures, and is interchangeable with the Penta Prism and waist-level finders of the Exakta VX and V. When not on the camera the stereoscopic viewfinder may be used as a supplementary viewer for inspecting finished transparencies.

The processed stereo pairs are contained in a single 35mm (24 x 36mm) frame, and can be viewed with a stereo viewer which is furnished with each complete Exakta Stereo Unit, without charge. Stereo mounts that can be used in a regular 3-D viewer or projector are also available. In this case the stereo pairs are cut apart and placed in the new mount. Price of Stereo Prism Device A, \$139.95; Stereo Prism Device B, \$103.50; Stereo Attachment Rings to attach Device A and B to other lenses, \$6. Stereo Binocular Viewfinder, \$59.50. For more information, write:

EXAKTA CAMERA CO.,
705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

The price of special processing for 16mm Anscochrome motion picture film has been reduced. From now on a special handling charge for processing film exposed at an exposure index of 125 (ASA) will be \$2.85 per 100-ft. roll as compared with the former price of \$7.50. The \$2.85

(Continued on page 28)

WITH THESE SENSATIONAL NEW ACCESSORIES UNMATCHED IN THE FINE CAMERA FIELD...



Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor

Ten photographs in rapid succession can be taken with a single winding of this powerful spring motor as fast as the photographer is able to press the release button. Ideal for sequence sport shots, time and motion studies, industrial and scientific processes, chemical reactions and laboratory requirements.



Electric Motor and Magnetic Remote Control

Permits remote-controlled electrical operation of camera as far as 75 feet away. By a single push-button, the shutter is released, the film advanced, the frame counted and the shutter wound for next exposure. Ideal for photographing animals, birds, insects in natural habitat, candid work, progress photos and similar situations.

THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE CAMERA IS NOW THE NEW INCOMPARABLE...



50-Foot Capacity Bulk-Film Magazine

Attached to the camera, it can be used alone or with the Electric Motor or Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor to take 420 successive standard 35-mm. frames (50 feet of film) without reloading. Easily attached to camera, it can be loaded in daylight. Particularly useful for filming records and microfilming work.



Extension Bellows and Tubes

The Extension Bellows, an exceptional aid in macro-photography accommodates extension tubes and all lenses. The extension tubes in various lengths for macro and microphotography offer optical ranges from life-size to more than 10-time magnification and permit normal or reversed lens attachments.

PRAKTINA^{FX}

Guarantee, Registration and Import Certificates furnished with each camera

The One and Only 35-mm. Single-Lens Reflex Camera that gives you all these features:

- ✓ Internal automatic diaphragm.
- ✓ Pentaprism eye-level viewfinder interchangeable with Waist-level finder, both utilizing split-image rangefinder.
- ✓ New, separate Newton optical viewfinder for fast action and available light photography.
- ✓ New, recessed bayonet mount affords split-second lens interchangeability.
- ✓ Focal plane shutter with speeds 1/1000 to 1 second.
- ✓ Synchronized for regular and electronic flash.
- ✓ Plus many other desirable and exclusive features!

With f2.0 58-mm. C.Z. Jena automatic Biotar lens **\$297.50**
With f2.8 50-mm. C.Z. Jena automatic Tessar lens **\$239.50**



Standard Camera Corporation
500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

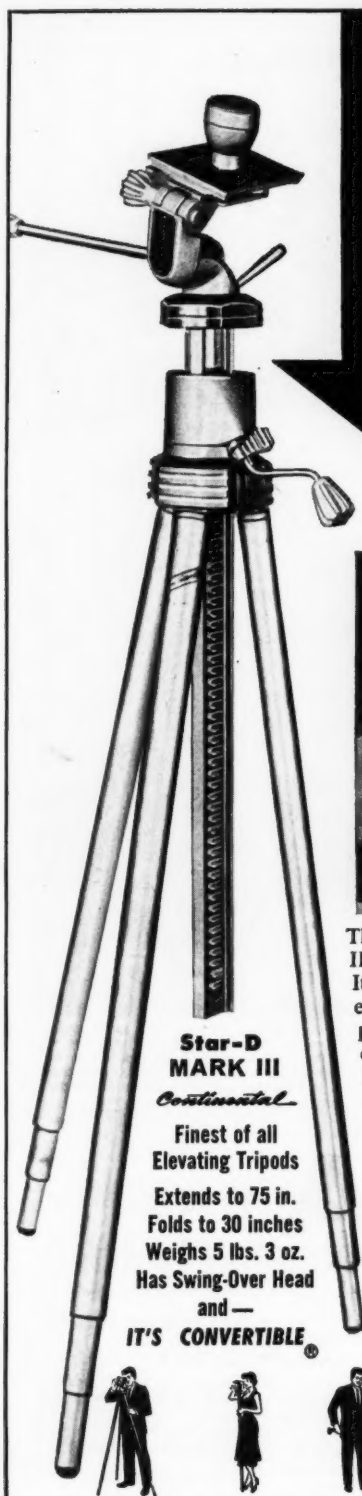
Mail this coupon today for your free copy of "Masterpiece of Simplicity," a valuable brand-new booklet packed with information about the new, incomparable Praktina FX, its valuable accessories and its many applications for sports, professional, industrial and other specialized uses.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MP4

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION

Executive Offices: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York



**Star-D
MARK III
Continental**

Finest of all
Elevating Tripods
Extends to 75 in.
Folds to 30 inches
Weighs 5 lbs. 3 oz.
Has Swing-Over Head
and—

IT'S CONVERTIBLE.



A TRIPOD



A UNIPOD



A WALKING STICK

**A GOOD
TRIPOD
should be
useful in any
situation
THIS ONE
IS**



The new Star-D CONTINENTAL Mark III elevating tripod is a unique instrument. It can be used to steadily support a camera where no other tripod can go. It will position your camera as no other mount can do. Any angle—any height from one inch off the ground to 6½ feet above it—in the open and in tight corners—even in milling crowds—this is the camera support for you. It's convertible. If the tripod can't be used on its three legs, detach one leg and use as a Unipod. Then fold that down to a smart walking stick that helps you in a climb. Look where you will—around the world. No tripod can match Star-D Continental.

IT'S GUARANTEED

No short-term warranty this! All Star-D products are guaranteed for lifetime satisfaction. If for any reason whatsoever, your tripod is damaged or fails to function—send it back and get factory replacement at factory cost.

Send for free booklet



**DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA**

NEW PRODUCTS

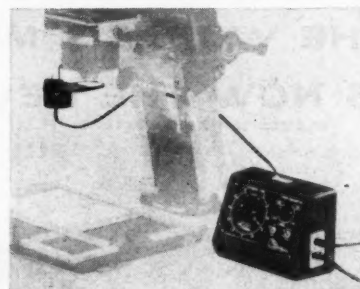
(Continued from page 26)

charge is in addition to the regular processing charge which is included in the original purchase price of the Anscochrome movie film. When sending film for processing, you should indicate whether the special processing is desired. Otherwise, film will be processed for a normal exposure index (ASA 32).

The price for processing Anscochrome sold without the cost of processing included in the purchase price remains the same: \$4.90. For additional information, write: Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.

Simmon Omega Electronic Timer

Manual handling of 1-10 filters when exposing variable contrast papers is eliminated with the new Simmon Omega Electronic Variable Contrast Timer. Designed for use with Omega enlargers, the timer has only two filters. One is yellow, for soft contrast; the other, blue, to produce harsh contrast. In use, you simply set a dial to the contrast wanted in a particular print. This automatically controls the amount of exposure through the two filters—and swings them into place, too.

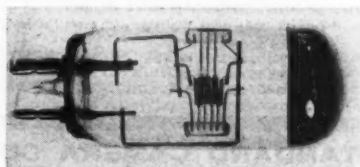


For use with their timer, the manufacturers have placed their enlarger models into three groups, each of which requires the appropriate contrast control unit. If two enlargers from different groups are used, the same contrast timer can be used for both, but a separate contrast control unit is necessary for each. Groups are: Omega D2 or B8, Automega B7, D3, E3, E4, E5; Omega B4 or B6, Automega B3 or B5; and Omega A2. Prices: Complete unit, including contrast timer, contrast control unit, filter holder and filters, \$135; additional contrast control unit, including filter holder and filters, \$29.50; additional filter holder with filters (for replacement or for use with variable contrast papers other than Varigam), \$7.50. For more information, write: SIMMON BROTHERS, INC. 30-28 STARR AVE., L.L.C. 1, N. Y.

New G. E. Projection Lamp

A new design filament permits horizontal operation of the new G. E. Gold Top projection lamp. With the lamp on its side, the filament is vertical. To be available in 300- and 500-watt sizes, it makes low-contour projectors practical. The lamp has no base in the usual sense; three lead wires are covered with metal sleeves which snap-lock into the socket; this is said to provide

(Continued on page 30)



ease!



Trigger Action makes the difference!

RICOH

35

PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT

Includes: Trigger-Action Ricoh "35" Camera, Flashgun, Deluxe, top-grain cowhide eveready case, with velvet lining and chrome trim.

precision!

value!

After you've examined this top quality "35", looked over all its expensive features—you won't believe the pricetag! It features T-R-I-G-G-E-R A-C-T-I-O-N, the single stroke trigger that advances your film, cocks the shutter, and sets you up for your next shot in split-second time—an advantage found in only the most expensive jobs. If the Ricoh 35 were not produced by one of the world's largest, most modern camera factories, whose advanced production techniques have made the world sit up and take notice—this camera would cost you well over \$150! Here are more reasons:

- One hand winds while other shoots; eliminates awkward finger shifting!
- Highly color-corrected, hard-coated 45mm f:3.5 anastigmat lens!
- Single window viewfinder-rangefinder with brilliant, BIG image for fast, easy focusing!
- FX synchronized shutter with accurate speeds to 1/200th sec. and B.I.
- PLUS precision-engineered design; body shutter release; double exposure prevention; satin-finished, die-cast aluminum body luxuriously leather-trimmed, and many other features!



COMPLETE OUTFIT
All for only **\$59.95**

At Dealers Everywhere! Write for Literature: RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd., 521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Which will it be...

35 MM

or...

Twin Lens REFLEX?

THE NEW SOLIGOR "66" COMBINES THE BEST FEATURES OF BOTH... and then some!

Our engineers took the versatility of a 35mm... the large negative size of a $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$... the parallax-free accuracy of a 35mm single-lens reflex... then added these expensive extras: Interchangeable Lenses, Automatic Film Transport & Shutter Cocking.

But it took six years of intensive research and development to bring these features down to a price the photographic industry didn't think possible...

\$99.95
case \$9.95



Soligor "66" FEATURES: Famous 80mm f:3.5 Soligor lens with preset diaphragm; fully synchronized, focal plane shutter with speeds from 1/25th to 1/500th sec., and B.; focusing through field lens; sports-finder; magnifier; depth of field scale; double exposure prevention, handsomely finished exterior, and of course the finest precision workmanship. Available Soon: 150mm f:4 Telephoto 50mm f:3.5 Wide Angle

Get Soligor and Elitar-Soligor equipment at your dealer now.
For additional information, write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION, 17 West 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
West: 6918-20 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif.



SOLIGOR
Reflex
Cameras
from
\$34.95 up

SOLIGOR

Cameras and Elitar-Soligor Lenses

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 28)

stability. Due to the baseless feature, the lamp is shorter than conventional lamps of the same wattage; length is about 4½ in. Other features include: Chip and scratchproof golden top for minimizing stray light; built-in fuse; and all-welded construction. The lamp is precision-focused, and has a 25-hour design life. Production is scheduled for early in 1957. For more information, write:

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LAMP DIV.
NELA PARK, CLEVELAND 12, OHIO

Plastic Gadget Bags



Waterproof and flame-resistant, four new plastic gadget bags are claimed not to stick or crack in any weather. They're made of durable heavy gauge cal-grained vinyl

plastic, have shoulder straps, offer sealed pockets for protection of equipment. All models have sizable outside pockets.

Model #920, 10 x 7½ x 3½ in., with an across-the-top zipper, comes in brown, blue, black and tan. Price \$1.59.

Model #1100, 10½ x 8½ x 3½ in., also has an across-the-top zipper. This bag features D rings on the shoulder straps and a generous pocket for films, plates, etc. It comes in brown, blue, black and tan and is priced at \$1.69.

Model #910, 10 x 9 x 3½ in., with a zip-around closure, has welted seams and riveted shoulder strap. Available in brown or blue. It is priced at \$1.98.

Model 1150 (shown), 10 x 9 x 3½ in., comes with adjustable shoulder straps with D rings and brass strap plates riveted with D rings. Also featured is an inside pocket to keep camera firmly in place, a number 5 brass zip-around zipper with lock and key. This model comes in tan with brown trim only. Price, \$3.98. For additional information, write:

J. E. NOVELTY MFG. CO., INC.
811 WEST EVERGREEN, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

Three Linhof Tripods

Three Linhof Combi elevating tripods are made of rounded-U profile, lightweight Hydronalium, said to be strong, as well as acid and tarnish-proof. Other features include: Individual leg-locking knobs; choke collar for locking center post at any elevation; leather-lined camera platform; and reversible leg tips.

The Combi Compact weighs 33 oz. and extends from 17 in. to 42 in. It is for use with reflex and other cameras. The Combi Featherweight is similarly constructed, but extends to 55 in. and weighs 37 oz. The Super Combi is for use with heavy professional cameras. It extends from 17½ in. to 74 in., and has a built-in spirit level. Weight is 4½ lbs. Prices: Compact, \$22.50; Featherweight, \$26.50; Super, \$44.50. Made in Western Germany. For more information and free illustrated folder write: KLING PHOTO CORP.

257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Tiffen Adapter Ring For Contaflex

A new Tiffen screw-in adapter ring — #510-R — has been designed for the Contaflex II. The adapter ring accepts Series 5 filters and the 5-B lens shade.

The new model Contaflex also accepts the Tiffen #SF510 screw-in filter, when used in reverse, and requires the #LS510-R lens shade and #LC510-R lens cap.

Price, for the #510-R adapter ring.
(Continued on page 32)

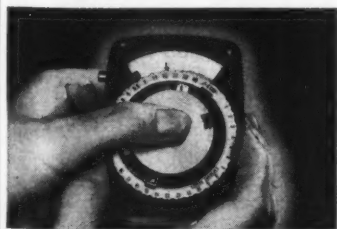
NEW



GUARDIAN with DynaCell

Optional DynaCell attachment is hinged; folds compactly against back of meter when not in use . . . always ready.

New General Electric "Guardian" exposure meter gives you 64 times more sensitivity...is twice as quick to use!



EASY TO CHANGE FILM SPEEDS. Just press G-E monogram, turn dial. No broken fingernails. Once it is set, it's locked; can't slip.

Here's new sensitivity, accuracy, and easy use . . . G-E engineered to guard your picture results in color or black and white.

64 times more sensitive . . . lets you take full advantage of latest high-speed films. Exciting, new General Electric Guardian becomes the world's most sensitive mass-produced exposure meter when you attach the light-multiplying DynaCell, as shown in photo. Gives you exposure accuracy never before possible for available light photography, in black-and-white or color.

Better pictures—easily and quicker. No other meter gives so much help. Reads reflected and incident light *directly* in f-stops, Polaroid-Land numbers or new Exposure Value (LVS) numbers. And famous G-E pointer lock *holds* your reading . . . no need to watch

pointer. Every control is on face of meter, including hi-lo range shift.

Built for life-long service. Serves all cameras . . . movie, still, stereo. Shows shutter speeds from 1/1,000 to 120 seconds and frames-per-second, too! Computes exposures for ASA film speeds up to 12,000. No worry about being out-of-date! And *guaranteed for life* against defects in material or manufacture.

See it today. Stop in at your photo dealer's and try the new General Electric Guardian exposure meter.

*With everready case, only . . . \$34.50**

Accessories:

Incident light hood \$1.50*

Light-multiplying DynaCell 7.95*

*Pat. Trad.



TWICE AS FAST TO USE—by actual stop-watch tests. Tells at a glance exact camera setting. To change stop, or shutter speed, turn dial.

For free leaflet with more information on new G-E Guardian, write General Electric Company, Section A-583-18, Schenectady, 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ask your dealer for a 10-DAY FREE TRIAL



operates on four photoflash batteries and on an current too!
Your dealer will gladly fit the FR Electronic Flash to your camera.

Write for free descriptive literature to

THE FR CORPORATION
1953 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.
For 23 years manufacturers of quality photographic products

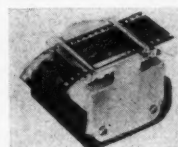
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 30)

\$1.65; the #SF510 screw-in filter, \$3.95; the #LS510-R lens shade, \$2.50; the #LC510-R lens cap, \$1.50. For additional information and a free catalog, write:

TIFFEN MARKETING CO.
71 JANE ST., ROSLYN HGTS.
LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Opta-Vue Editor, Slide Viewer



Battery-operated and providing 5X magnification, the new Opta-Vue Editor Outfit is designed for inspecting 35mm negatives, previewing 35mm slides and filmstrips, as well as editing 8 and 16mm movie film. The unit is supplied with masks for the different size movie films—these masks merely slip on the Opta-Vue. Compact in size, the editor can be mounted in a slide projector case, used on desk or tabletop or carried in a pocket. The editor is made of plastic, comes with two masks, four color filters, two batteries and lamp. Price, \$2.95.



A two-tone Opta-Vue Slide-File carrying case, for the Opta-Vue 35mm battery operated hand viewer, is currently being offered free with the purchase of the viewer, whose image projection is 9X original 35mm slide size. Made of plastic, the carrying case has handy storage space for the viewer plus a spare bulb, two spare batteries and 100 slides. Price, of the Opta-Vue hand viewer plus case, \$9.95. For more information, write:

OPTICS MANUFACTURING CO.
AMBER & WILLARD STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Dormitzer Zephyr Side-Light

The new Dormitzer 246 side-light provides two-light operation for the Syntron Zephyr electronic flash unit. The 246 side-light can also be used to spread the light for use in conjunction with wide-angle lenses. Weighing ten ounces,



the unit is 5¼-in. in diameter and mounts on any tripod or standard clamp. The side-light comes complete with a 15-ft. cable, 20-ft. trigger cable, and matches the Zephyr speed light in both style and color. Price, \$37.50. For additional information write:

DORMITZER ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., INC.
5 HADLEY ST., CAMBRIDGE 40, MASS.

Designed for the Alpa 35mm (single-lens reflex) camera, the new **Schneider Xenon f/2 lens** has a focal length of 80mm, giving a slight telephoto effect. The lens comes with a black and satin-chrome mount, has click stops from f/2 to f/16, includes a depth-of-field scale engraved on the lens barrel. The front of the lens is provided with a standard Alpa filter fitting—there's a groove and spring arrangement which accepts the filters. The Alpa reversible

(Continued on page 34)



*Presenting
for the first time
for under \$100.*

**A GERMAN MADE
FULLY AUTOMATIC
TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA
WITH F 2.8 LENSES!**

EDIXA

6x6

Photographers who demand the best in photographic equipment will be delighted with the New Automatic Edixa 6x6 twin-lens reflex camera! It will make prize-winning professional pictures easy... for the outstanding and luxurious Edixa is typical of German originality, ingenuity and superb craftsmanship!

The new, compact and exciting 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" Automatic Edixa is equipped with two matched F/2.8 Steinheil Cassar lenses; a 9-speed Prontor SVS shutter flash synchronized on all speeds from 1 second to 1/300th second; strobe; built-in self-timer; body shutter release; a fully automatic one-turn film advance crank that moves the film, winds the shutter, and advances the film counter; double exposure prevention; focusing from infinity to 5.3 feet; depth of field scale; diaphragm stops from f/2.8 to f/22; powerful magnifier for critical focusing; direct optical sports finder. A tubular direct vision finder, stereo attachment, and a special high-power image magnifier is also available.

The Automatic Edixa 6x6 Twin-Lens Reflex Camera with matched F/2.8 Steinheil Cassar Lenses is priced at only \$99.50. We invite you to inspect this exciting new Edixa 6x6 at your dealer!

WIRGIN BROS. EDIXA CAMERA WORKS

705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, New York

Read What The Experts Say:

"Top-quality 35mm camera . . . for the person who wants a fast-working, high-precision miniature with all the features associated with the most expensive top-brackets . . ."

"... an extremely sharp six-element 48-mm Hexanon f:2 lens which rivals the performance of lenses costing considerably more than the Konica itself"

"... this new model is a camera to entice all those who haven't the budget for the more expensive interchangeable lens-types; who haven't need for lens interchangeability; who want a quality camera to back up their present equipment for color slide shooting . . . the Konica fulfills all these desires."

"Rapid-fire finger lever advances the film and sets the shutter in two quick strokes"

"Combined range and viewfinder system which is the equal of some found in cameras costing three times as much"

"...nine-speed between-the-lens shutter with speeds from 1 second to to 1/500 second and MFX synchronization . . ."

"... withstands comparison with any other camera produced today. Inside and out, they've succeeded magnificently."

*So Proudly
They
Shut!*



\$119⁷⁵
plus case

KONICA III

You'll agree—see Konica III at your dealer, or write for complete Edition

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 West Cheltenham Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Canada: McQueen Sales Co., 1640 West 4th Ave., Vancouver 9, B. C.

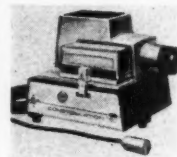
Venezuela: Sajojo Yacaza, Apartado 3179, Caracas

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 32)

lens hood also fits snugly over the front of the lens. The 80mm Schneider lens is priced at \$179; a leather case with carrying strap is available for \$8.85. For more information, write: Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

New Graflex Projector



The first Graflex slide projector, the new Constellation, for 35mm slides, features quiet blower-cooling, four-inch f/3.3 projection lens, and 500-watt lamp.

Condensing lenses, reflector and heat-absorbing filter are combined in a single unit which is said to be easily removable for cleaning. Ten degree elevation and one-degree leveling corrections are possible in the Constellation. It comes with a 10-ft. power cord and a 15-ft. cord for remote operation.

The projector will be made available in two models: one will have an automatic slide changer which accepts 36-slide Airequipt magazines; the other will be manually operated. The manual model, however, will feature an automatic slide magazine which, when its changer bar is pressed, inserts one slide, retracts and files the previous one, advances the next.

Although the four-inch lens, which fills a 40-in. screen from a distance of 10 ft., is standard equipment on the Constellations, accessory lenses of other focal lengths will be available for special projection applications.

Price of the 12-lb. automatic Constellation is \$89.75; for the 11-lb. manual model, \$67.75. A carrying case is also available at \$9.95. For additional information, write:

GRAFLEX, INC.
154 CLARISSA ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Two Elgeet Lenses

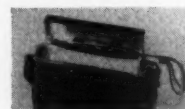
Designed for all 8mm D mount movie cameras, two f/1.9 Elgeet accessory lenses will take care of wide-angle and telephoto movie work. Both the wide-angle (Model WFF919) and tele lens (Model TFF3919) feature click stops, depth of field scales, fluted knurl rings designed for slip-proof handling, front and rear lens caps. Both lenses are equipped with filter retaining rings that will accept 21.5mm or Series IV filters.

The 9mm wide-angle lens covers 2X the area covered by a normal focal length lens, has lens settings from f/1.9 to f/22.

For telephoto work, the 38mm lens provides 3X magnification, has lens settings from f/1.9 to f/16.

Both Elgeet lenses are priced at \$34.25. For more information, write: ELGEET OPTICAL CO.
834 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Rhodes Jotter



The Rhodes Jotter is designed for the efficient 35mm photographer who likes to keep a record of his pictures. A combination case, loose-

leaf pad and pencil, the Rhodes Jotter clamps to a 35mm carrying case, is readily accessible for jotting down exposure data and other notes on individual pictures.

The metal case of the Rhodes Jotter is cadmium-plated and claimed to be rust-proof. The replaceable pad contains 40 sheets for either one 36-exposure roll or two 20-exposure rolls and

(Continued on page 36)

Introducing...

AN EXPOSURE METER THAT HAS *EVERYTHING*

...not for \$30.....

...not for \$20..... but for only

...not for \$10.....

\$8.45

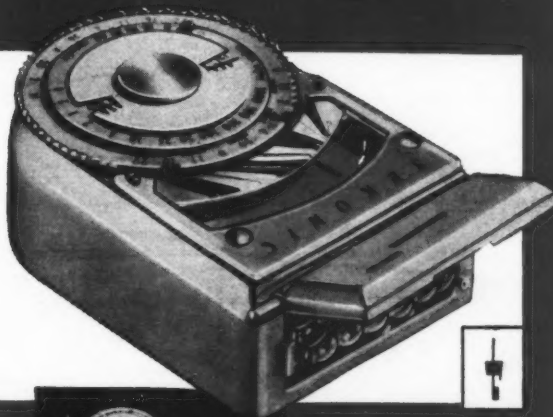
THE NEW

Sekonic

LEADER • DELUXE

\$8.45, complete with leather case, incident-light attachment and neck strap.

\$3.50 extra for SEKONIC Light Amplifier Attachment, complete with incident-light attachment and leather case.



YES — the amazing new SEKONIC 'Leader Deluxe' compares favorably with exposure meters selling for nearly four times its price. That goes for overall performance, features, quality components, precision craftsmanship and ruggedness. Latest achievement of the world-famous Sekonic Electric Co., of Tokyo, Japan, pioneers of low-cost precision exposure meters in America, the SEKONIC 'Leader Deluxe' is unquestionably the best buy in exposure meters today.

For those who must occasionally take accurate exposure readings under extremely poor lighting conditions, the low-light sensitivity of the SEKONIC 'Leader Deluxe' can be boosted 400% by means of the ultra-sensitive SEKONIC plug-in light amplifier attachment. An exclusive feature of this attachment is that it is perfectly matched to any and every SEKONIC 'Leader Deluxe' without factory adjustment.

Ask your dealer to show you this complete SEKONIC exposure meter outfit. You'll need no sales talk after you have seen it.



LIGHT AMPLIFIER ATTACHMENT
permits readings in extremely dim light



INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENTS
permit readings of incident light

COMPARE THESE FEATURES
WITH THOSE OF THE
HIGHEST-PRICED
EXPOSURE METERS:

- Legible, direct-reading dial for speedy operation
- Wide range of apertures (f/1.4 to f/22) and shutter speeds (4 min. to 1/1000 sec.)
- Direct light-value scale (ASA readings)
- ASA readings from 8 to 1600 — usable with ultra-fast films
- Choice of reflected and incident light readings
- Small, compact, lightweight
- One-year guarantee against mechanical defects
- Made by Sekonic Electric Co., Tokyo, Japan

For literature
write to exclusive
distributors:

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION

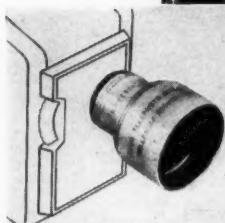
1114 First Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Write to: PETERSON & BROWN, INC., for a free literature package.

ADD EXPRESSION TO YOUR MOVIES

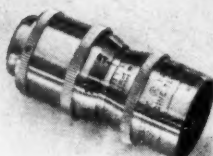
with Wollensak TELEPHOTO LENSES

for 8mm and 16mm Cameras



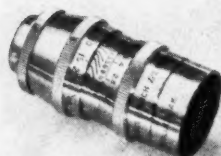
**TELEPHOTO
ATTACHMENT**

for Brownie and B&H 220 and 252



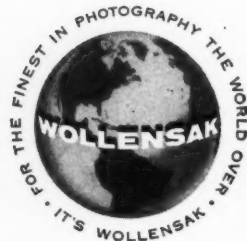
**1 1/2 f/3.5 TELEPHOTO
RAPTOR IN FIXED
FOCUS**

for 8mm Cameras



**1 1/2 f/2.5 TELEPHOTO
RAPTOR IN
FOCUSING MOUNT**

for 8mm Cameras



Telephoto lenses are indispensable to good movie making. Use a telephoto lens to identify the person or place in your movie . . . bring distant action up close . . . pick up details . . . shoot candid sequences.

Telephotos are excellent portrait lenses giving true close-ups without distortion in perspective.

The Wollensak Telephoto Attachment is available for the Brownie and Bell & Howell 252, 220 Movie Cameras.

Wollensak's complete line of lenses offers a choice of speed and focal lengths to fit most cameras and pocketbooks.

**WOLLENSAK PRODUCTS ARE SOLD
BY THE BETTER PHOTO DEALERS**

WOLLENSAK
OPTICAL COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 34)

the pencil is fastened to the cover by a cord. Price, for one unit, \$2.95. Six extra pads and one pencil are also available at 30 cents. For additional information, write:

RHODES JOTTER CO., INC.
43 CARMEL RD., ANDOVER, MASS.

Viewlex Powermatic Projector



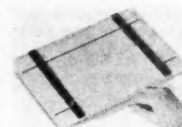
Designed for projecting 2 x 2, Bantam and Super Slides, the new 500-watt, fan-cooled Powermatic projector features a built-in room light control. When the projector is turned on, the room light is turned off. The Powermatic trays accommodate 30 slides in any type mount. Built of die-cast aluminum, the projector has a five-inch f/3.5 Luxtar projection lens, a tilt control, and will accept interchangeable lenses of various focal lengths. It comes in a two-tone finish and an aircraft type luggage, a slip-on case.

Also available for the Powermatic is an interval timer which can be set to show slides at intervals up to 60 seconds. Yet, a timer hold button permits prolonged viewing of any slide. In addition, another control operates forward, reverse and repeat. Another accessory provides remote control.

The Powermatic, including lens, case and six trays, is priced at \$119.50. The remote control is \$4.95; automatic timer, \$24.50; five-inch f/2.8 lens, \$9. For more information, write:

VIEWLEX, INC.
35-01 QUEENS BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Saunders Bord-R-Less Easel



Borderless prints, from postage-stamp size to 11 x 14, can be made in the new Saunders Bord-R-Less enlarging easel. Glass, tape, solutions and vacuum systems have been eliminated.

Because of the construction of the two retaining bars—each is slanted to match the "cone of light" cast by the enlarger—projection paper is held firmly in place, yet permits the image to register edge-to-edge.

To change from one print size to another, you simply loosen two screws on each retaining bar, then slide them to the desired position. The Saunders easel also features a steel base finished in "focal yellow"—the same color as an OA Wratten filter—which is claimed to give good contrast for focusing on the base. To provide stability, the easel is equipped with non-skid rubber pads on the bottom. Price, \$14.85. For more information, write:

THE SAUNDERS CO.
P.O. BOX 111, ROCHESTER 1, N. Y.

Magna Tittler Tittling Kit

Velour-backed letters and characters adhere with slight pressure to a velour-covered easel, in the new Magna Tittler tittling kit for home movies. The 12 x 18 in. easel's velvet surface is said to eliminate light reflection. The set consists of 380 yellow one-inch letters and numerals, two-sided easel with red and black backgrounds, and two wooden upright supports. Additional letters and background colors are available. Included free is a silver matte table-top screen. Price of complete set, under \$10. For more information, write:

TECH PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
8645 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

NOW AT LOWEST PRICES EVER!

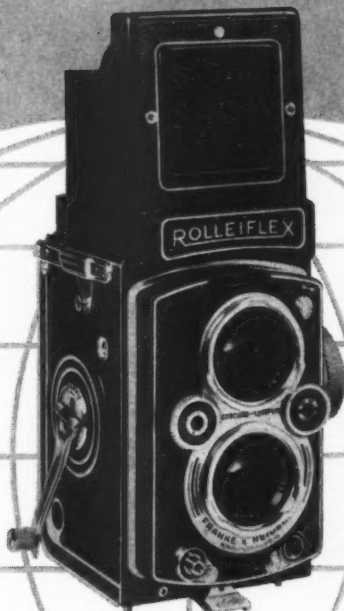
*world-wide demand
makes big savings possible*



Rolleicord V

with fine XENAR f:3.5 lens;
Synchro-Compur LVS shutter;
automatic parallax compensa-
tion; all-level viewing and
composing

only **\$124.55**
(case extra)



Rolleiflex f:3.5

automatic film loading, film
transport, shutter cocking;
Synchro-Compur LVS shutter;
with Zeiss TESSAR f:3.5 lens
\$202.50 — with Schneider
XENAR f:3.5 lens

only **\$187.50**
(case extra)



Rolleiflex 2.8D

completely automatic; Synchro-
Compur LVS shutter permit-
ting speed/diaphragm cou-
pling. Choice of either Zeiss
PLANAR or Schneider XENO-
TAR f:2.8 lens

only **\$271.50**
(case extra)

World-wide preference for Rollei cameras stems from their sound, basic design and construction, their fine craftsmanship, their unmatched performance and their proved dependability throughout the years. At these new low prices, possible only because of increased demand, you can now own one of these fine cameras at worthwhile savings. But demand will be heavy, so better place your order soon to insure early delivery. Visit your dealer today, or write for literature.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California



Only KALLOFLEX'S
Coaxial Winding and Focusing
Action Leaves One Hand Ready
To Shoot At All Times!



Never before has a professional reflex been designed for split-second consecutive exposures . . . Kalloflex uses both hands, and divides the operational motions logically. One hand winds and focuses, the other fires away. And that's not all! The 75mm f:3.5 4-element PROMINAR taking lens, features an amazing resolution of 125 lines per mm wide open; rationally sloped convex viewing screen is 50% brighter in the center, 5 times brighter at the edges; click stops on diaphragm as well as on FMX shutter to 1/500th; and much much more. All for only \$119.50 (plus case)

At your dealer or write for complete details:
U.S. Factory Branch (Sales & Service)
KODAK OPTICAL CORP., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.
In Canada, 35, Carleton St., Toronto 1, Ont., Canada

KALLOFLEX
automat

Ways and Means

by ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN

Technical Director of Photography, Look Magazine

The coming revolution in color! Also, new ways of using electronic flash, and variable contrast paper.



The methods and processes used for color photography are definitely undergoing a radical change.

I am convinced that the most practical approach to color is by means of a negative-positive system. This implies the taking of the picture on a film which is developed as a color negative with colors complementary to those in subject. It is then correctly masked and printed by contact or projection on a color print material.

This type of color process has been in existence for some time, but the results have not had the fidelity of prevailing color transparencies. Processing also has been difficult. Now, for the first time, the Eastman Kodak Company has produced materials for negative-positive color which are of excellent quality and may be processed easily by anyone.

Kodacolor film, universal type, with an exposure index of 32 for daylight and 25 for tungsten, is already available. The film may be processed with the Kodacolor C-22 kit which comes in several sizes.

Just announced is Ektacolor sheet film, Type S. The "S" stands for short exposure, and this improved Ektacolor sheet film has greater resolving power, higher speed, less grain, better color fidelity, than the old Ektacolor. It may be used with various light sources provided the exposure is 1/25 second or faster. Designed for use with clear flash, daylight, or electronic flash, the film has an exposure index of 25 when exposed in daylight (with a Wratten 85C filter) or by electronic flash (using a Wratten 85 filter). With clear flash, no filter is needed, and the guide number is 120 with a No. 5 bulb and shutter speed of 1/50 second.

Soon to appear is Ektacolor sheet film, Type L, designed for long exposures and lower levels of illumination. This film will also be used with many light sources and will be adjusted for conditions requiring exposures of 1 second or more.

All these films will make possible the production of superior color negatives under varying conditions by both

amateurs and professionals. A color negative of this type contains a low contrast positive mask which improves the quality of the prints, but makes the negative look dense, regardless of exposure. I have found that for good color prints a full exposure is desirable and this can be recognized by sufficient detail in both shadow and highlight areas.

Printing color negatives

For printing, Kodak has Type C paper which can be used for contact or projection. A tungsten filament light source must be used. Complete processing can be done in 2 trays and takes 42 minutes. Only the first 4 steps (taking a total of 18 minutes) are done in the dark, using a No. 10 safe-light. This may seem involved, but except for the number of solutions, elapsed time is not much more than the total for black-and-white prints requiring fixing and washing.

The secret of success in printing color negatives is understanding the correct filter to use. For the professional, some elaborate electronic devices are available, and for the amateur a Kodak CC Filter Dataguide, just published, gives this information.

Next, black-and-white prints

Coming, too, is an Ektacolor black-and-white paper designed especially for making high quality black-and-white prints from Kodacolor and Ektacolor negatives.

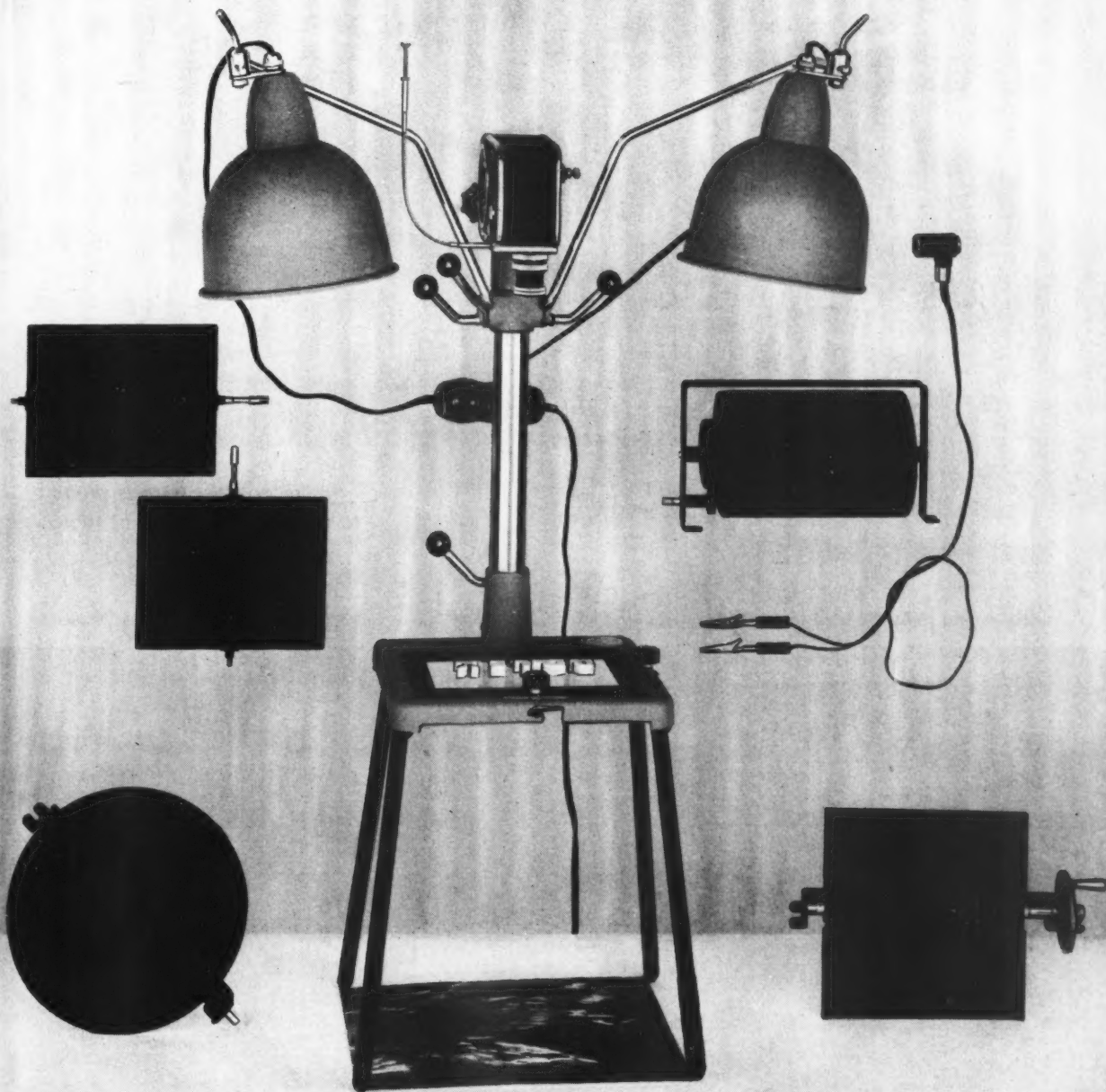
All of the above means that photography is well on its way toward greater use of negative-positive color with its many advantages. These are: Universal film for any light source. Enlarging of negatives and cropping during projection. Duplicate black-and-white or color prints easily made. Control and correction of color, density and contrast.

Radio controlled electronic flash

When a photographer has to light a ballroom, convention hall or sports arena with several electronic flash units, he synchronizes them with photo cells on each unit. Other photographers present, however, may set these lights off with their equipment, resulting in chaotic conditions. This is sometimes solved by using long wires to connect the units to the cameras, but then the photographer's mobility is limited. To solve this problem, Jerry Johnson, of Photo Electronic Research Co., 227 West 11 St., New York 14, N. Y., has designed a radio controlled device for

(Continued on page 138)

Bolex Swiss Precision... a marriage of skill and science



This first professional-like titler for 8mm filming is only \$99.00 complete. Basic equipment (platform, supporting stand with camera holder, and unique new title-centering device) sold as a separate unit for \$37.50; accessory kit for \$61.50. Available now for Bolex B-8, C-8 and L-8 cameras... for other 8mm cameras at an early date.

*new Bolex
Swiss-precision
8 mm titler*

Write, Dept. MP-11, for full information about the new 8mm Titler... and read the next issue of the *Bolex Reporter* (available from any Bolex franchised dealer).



BOLEX

A PAILLARD PRODUCT

ASSIGNMENT: BUS STOP!

Introducing a new MODERN feature: Assignment, for which our editors have selected some of the best young photographic minds, given them a problem to solve, a problem which you have doubtless faced. How do you find something different in everyday subject matter? The first assignment was two words, "Bus Stop," and was given to Ted Russell. On these six pages are what he found, observing a bus stop, summer and winter, dawn to dawn. It is only a beginning because the picture possibilities of a bus stop never stop. Many pictures are left for you to take, to complete this first assignment. How far is the nearest bus stop?

Below and right: "I tried to combine emotion, mood, design and action in each picture if possible."—Ted Russell







Night: A dimly lit bus becomes a blazing design at 1/2 sec. exposure, f/2 opening, Tri-X and forced development.

WHAT MAKES A GOOD PICTURE? DESIGN PLUS STORY



If you capture mood, static shots come alive.

Editor's Note: Bus Stop proved an unusually successful assignment for Ted Russell. Initially completed for MODERN, it was later bought by Pageant magazine and appeared in Pageant's August issue. How does a photographer shoot, process and edit an assignment? MODERN asked Ted Russell to write down his ideas. Here they are.

I'VE ALWAYS BELIEVED that the difference between a good photographer and an average one is that the good one can take an everyday subject and make something interesting or even beautiful out of it. The run-of-the-mill picture maker must to some extent depend on unusual or sensational subject material for successful pictures. That made the idea of photographing the bus stop a challenge.

I tried to shoot everything candidly but I found it difficult to be unobtrusive when I stayed at the bus stop for long periods of time. It's pretty easy to shoot pictures of people unnoticed for the first few minutes you are on location. But if you stay around, people begin to notice you.

The subject was a bus stop, so you would think that both people and buses would be in motion adding life to the individual photographs. But I soon discovered that the problem of static pictures really overshadowed the problem of shooting at close range. I tried to over-



You must go back to your assignment in every type of weather to complete your story.

For a sensation of movement try blur. Face your subjects in different directions.



Close in on your subject. For maximum depth of field, work with a wide-angle lens and small lens aperture.



ASSIGNMENT: BUS STOP (cont.)

come this difficulty in several ways. First, I combined static situations with blurred moving objects. Then, I made a conscious effort to get things moving in different directions within the picture. But most important, I tried to make the pictures come alive by capturing the emotions of the people. If I could combine in each picture, emotion, action, mood and design, or as many of these qualities as possible, I felt I would have interesting pictures.

From a technical standpoint, I didn't run into any complicated shooting problems. All the photographs were made with either a Nikon with 35mm f/2.5, or 50mm f/1.4, or 135mm f/3.5 Nikkor lenses or a Leica M3 with 50mm f/2 Summicron or 35mm f/3.5 Summaron lenses. I seldom used the long lenses because I was almost always on top of my subject, often at three feet. I worked mostly with the shorter 50 or 35mm lenses. Most of the daylight pictures were made on Plus-X film exposed at an index of 320 and then developed by inspection in Microphen. A few of the pictures where the only available lighting was a neon sign across the street were made on Tri-X with an exposure

index of 1000. Even then I had to hand hold the pictures at $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. at maximum aperture. During the period in which I covered the bus stop I shot about nineteen 36-exposure rolls with a probable total time at the bus stop of five days and one night. Actually I made 12 different trips to the bus stop at different times of the day for different weather and lighting conditions.

In selecting the final pictures for enlargement, I classified the photographs into three different classifications.

1. Design but poor journalism.
2. Journalism but poor design.
3. Journalism and design.

I expected to find my best pictures in the third category and would only select from the first two categories when I needed some essential story-telling picture that I could not find in category three.

Although I had taken great pains during the shooting to incorporate both design and journalism elements I was quite surprised at the small number of pictures that really fitted into that third pile of photographs. But almost without exception, they were my best efforts.—THE END

Some subjects are inclined to hold still long enough for prolonged exposures. This was $\frac{1}{2}$ sec., f/2 by neon light.





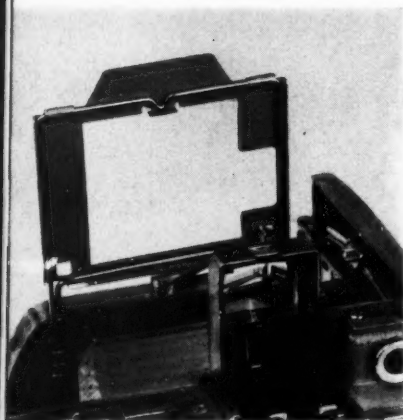
Afternoon rush hour at the bus stop produces all the varied types of commuters, housewives, school kids.

A good story must have an end, a beginning. This night silhouette could serve as either.



NOW! POLAROID 2-MINUTE SLIDES

Details of this remarkable new process on page 48



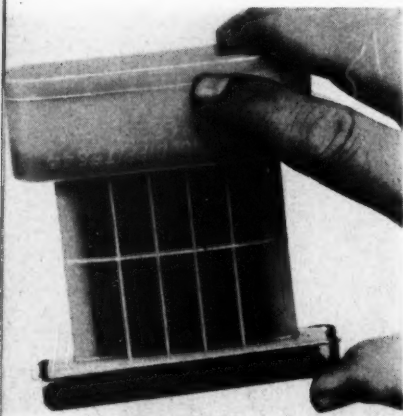
1. Metal mask clips on viewfinder frame to show field of view for $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ slide film. Cutout at right is for rangefinder use.



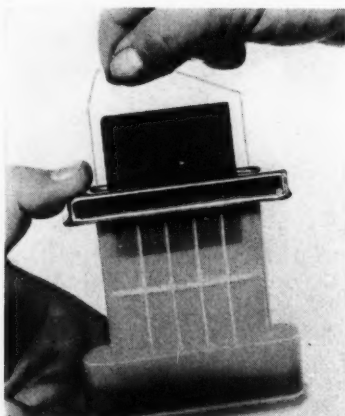
2. You snap picture, advance film, develop it 2 min. Plastic pick is supplied to separate picture area from rest of stiff acetate film.



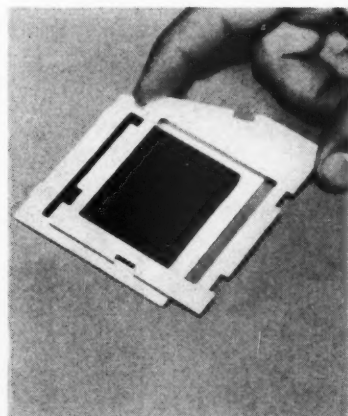
3. After brief drying, picture is inserted in Dippit for hardening bath. This must be done with great care to avoid scratching delicate image.



4. Metal frame clamps lips of Dippit closed; soft plastic container is inverted, liquid surrounds film, toughening image.



5. After 10 sec. Dippit is turned up, slide film is pulled out between closed lips of Dippit, which squeeze slide dry. It's ready to mount.

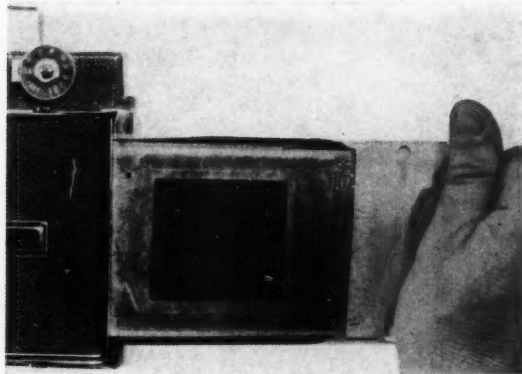
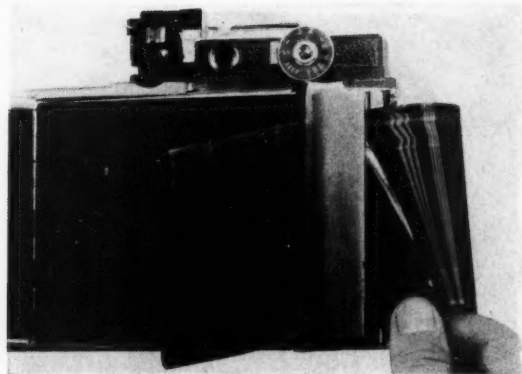


6. Slide mounts are of white plastic, clip together. Tab on slide, shape of mount make it impossible to mount or project slide incorrectly.

Jerry White shot this on Polaroid Land Projection Film, Type 46. Engraving is enlarged 5X, direct from slide. ▷



Continued



Acetate base "shirt tails" remaining after several exposures are not as easy to tear as usual paper base films. One way to overcome problem is to use back of cutter bar. You open cutter bar and feed length of film between it and camera, *left*. Then, pull film down slowly so cutter bar closes over film. When it is well clamped between bar and camera, a good swift ripping motion will cut the acetate base easily, *above*.

NOW! POLAROID 2-MINUTE SLIDES

TO PICTURES IN A MINUTE, Polaroid Corp. has now added slides for projection in two minutes. It's done with a remarkable new material—Polaroid Land Projection Film, Type 46—which produces a black-and-white positive transparency on acetate film base.

Except for the two-minute developing time and a special hardening treatment, the picture making process is similar to that used with other Polaroid Land films. Polaroid Corp. expects to have the new product on the market by early 1957, or perhaps before.

On *page 46* are pictures showing the steps involved in making a projection slide, and on *page 47* is an example of the picture quality possible. However, this

falls sadly short of the stunning effect resulting when one of these slides is projected on a big screen.

Polaroid Land Projection Film, Type 46, has an exposure index of 1,000 in daylight. This tremendous speed makes it possible to use small lens openings for maximum sharpness, and to take pictures under very difficult light conditions, if needed. The film is panchromatic, with moderate sensitivity to red. Thus, skin tones are rendered well.

Since the film is viewed by projected light, it can reveal much more shadow detail than any print, which is viewed by reflected light. As a result, the range of tones which can be reproduced is extended to a startling degree. Yet, the film can also give very dense blacks.

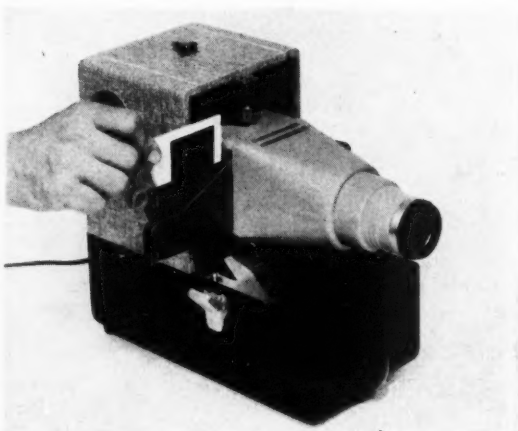
Exposures should be based on important highlight areas of the subject, to assure adequate detail in the significant highlights; the enormous tone range of the film ensures detail in all but the densest shadows.

By the nature of the Land process, the picture image deposited on the transparency is microscopically thin. As a result, very sharp images are possible. When slides are projected there is no apparent graininess.

The hardening process

Great care must be used to avoid scratching the image when removing the slide film from the camera, and while putting it into the Dippit holder for hardening treatment. Once it has been hardened, however, it is highly scratch and stain resistant, and is easy to clean.

To harden the film it is placed in a Dippit (*photo 3, page 46*), a soft, translucent plastic container with hardening fluid in it. When the metal frame is clamped down, the Dippit is spill proof. However, when the Dippit is open, the liquid can spill out. It is slightly acidic and may cause skin (*Continued on page 144*)



Polaroid slide projector is made by American Optical Co., has special carrier to accommodate Polaroid mounts for $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ slides. Lens tube disconnects from rest of projector, is stored in case to make small unit when projector is not in use. Price will be about \$110.

G.E. METER FEATURES EASY OPERATION, SENSITIVE CELL

WITH THE NEW PR-2 Guardian photoelectric exposure meter, General Electric engineers have taken a long step in the direction of making it very easy for anyone to get very accurate exposures.

This meter combines range and sensitivity sufficient for professional demands, with operation so simple and easy that a beginner can hardly go wrong.

Physically, the Guardian closely resembles the present PR-1, and it is the same size as that meter. It also retains the "memory" feature of the PR-1. That is, you press a button while metering the light and when the button is released the indicator needle remains locked in position. This means that light readings may be taken at arm's length, or in inaccessible places, after which the meter can be brought up close to see what the needle indicates.

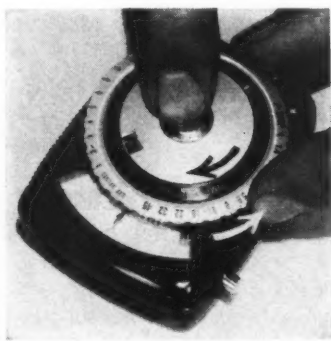
The PR-2 has four ranges of sensitivity, enabling it to work well in the brightest or dimmest light. These ranges are selected by a clear plastic knob which swings in an arc around the face of the meter.

"HI" is for brightest light, with the PR-2 used to measure light reflected from the subject or, with an incident light hood, light falling on the subject.

"LO" is for less bright daylight conditions, still using the PR-2 as a reflected light meter. An internal baffle opens when the control is switched from "HI" to "LO." Then the PR-2 is 2X as sensitive as the PR-1.

If the light is too dim for the meter to register at "LO" it's necessary to add an accessory photoelectric cell, which is called the Dynacell.

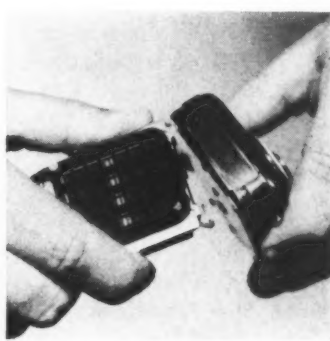
In the "R" position, with Dynacell, the meter is used for reflected light meas- (Continued on page 97)



1. To set exposure index, press center button, rotate outer dial; number is in counter-turning window. Range is from .1 to 12,000 ASA.



2. In daylight, meter at "HI", aim cell at subject; press, release "memory" button. Needle shows f-number. Shutter speed is in window, arrow.



3. For dim light, add Dynacell. It hooks onto back of meter, operates only when clicked into right-angle working position, as in photo 4.



4. Dynacell, with grid in place, makes Guardian 4X as sensitive for reflected light metering. Sensitivity range control is set to "R".



5. With grid down, meter at "I" for incident light, sensitivity goes up 64X, Dynacell faces camera. Grid is of plastic, comes off easily.



6. Dynacell folds against meter when not in use. With reflected light grid removed, it adds only 1/4 in. to thickness of meter.

GEORGE DANIELL

SEES DIGNITY, VIGOR

GEORGE DANIELL is not a teacher. And the three lessons you can study here are not necessarily articulated by him. However, when you do look at a comprehensive selection of Daniell's pictures—say one to two hundred—the categories fall naturally into place. These lessons, then, are a guide, perhaps a post mortem analysis, of his approach to his subjects, in his five years of free lance photography, and the kind of pictures he makes.

He has said, "As in any art, it is almost impossible to make rules in photography. The finished product, the picture, speaks for itself. There are so many complexities that go into a successful photograph, I'm afraid no one could say just how to take one."

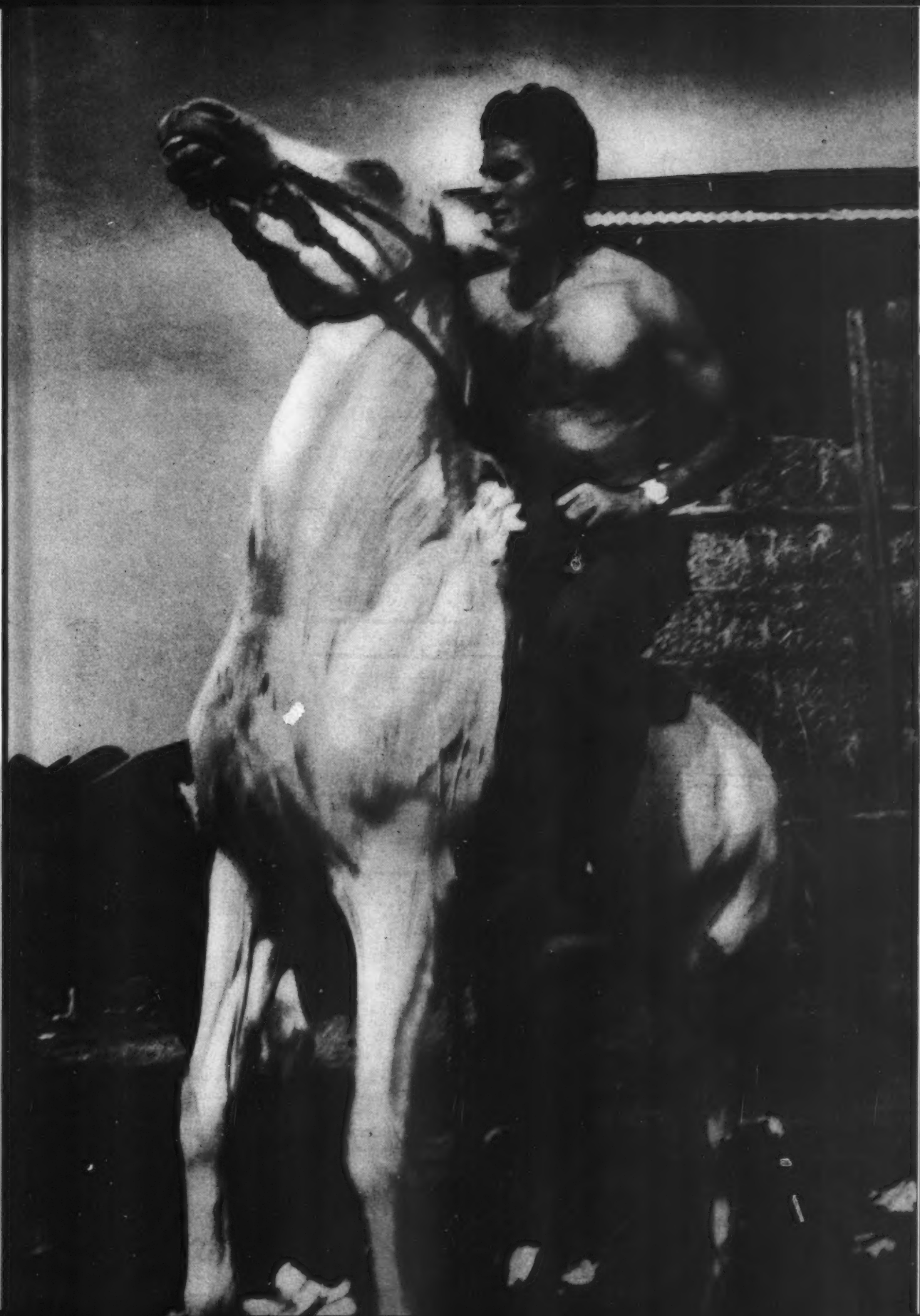
"And of those complexities, accidents are not to be minimized! In fact I can think of no other art where there are so many happy—and unhappy—accidents!"

The ratio of Daniell's successes, which is high, is marked by vigor and strength and mass. Daniell himself is a vigorous, strapping and enthusiastic man. A curious, searching man, too. It's highly reasonable, then, that his work is close to people, that he constantly shows their inter-relationships. "I like people, and things close to the soil (and probably should have been a farmer). I like to show them working, and I like to show them in relation to their particular environment." Farmers, sailors, fathers and sons, non-professional attractive young women, swimmers, young pugs, Italian couples on motorcycles, stars on a movie set—or the still life of a breakfast table set beside the sparkling Mediterranean—these are all his subjects, are all part of his concept of reality.

It's an optimistic concept for the most part. Most of his work has a pleasant, healthy, lively quality. Daniell, however, does not protest the "ash can" environment—indeed many of his photographs show poor sections the world over. But the same pictures show a dignity and hope in spite of unfortunate circumstances shared by human beings. And when Daniell ever does photograph an ash can, it's going to be a happy one. It will be a self-con- (Continued on page 148)

VISUAL EXCITEMENT COMES FROM ACTION

—Comes from implied action or that which seems exaggerated. Here, on a movie set for *War and Peace*, an extra sits confidently on a spirited horse. It could have been more extreme action, with the animal rearing or bucking from the ground. Yet the slight blur and the strain of the animal's neck and tossed head, the low camera angle and close view combine for a highly dramatic visual-action-effect. Pictures like this aren't vertical by chance—Daniell is always careful, intuitively, to choose the format (vertical or horizontal) which best suits his subject matter. While most of his action pictures do not have such an extreme potential action as this, it characterizes the energy and vigor which Daniell chooses to put in much of his work. His is a vital world—and he emphasizes that quality in his photographs, whether the subject is in violent action, moderate action—or even in repose.



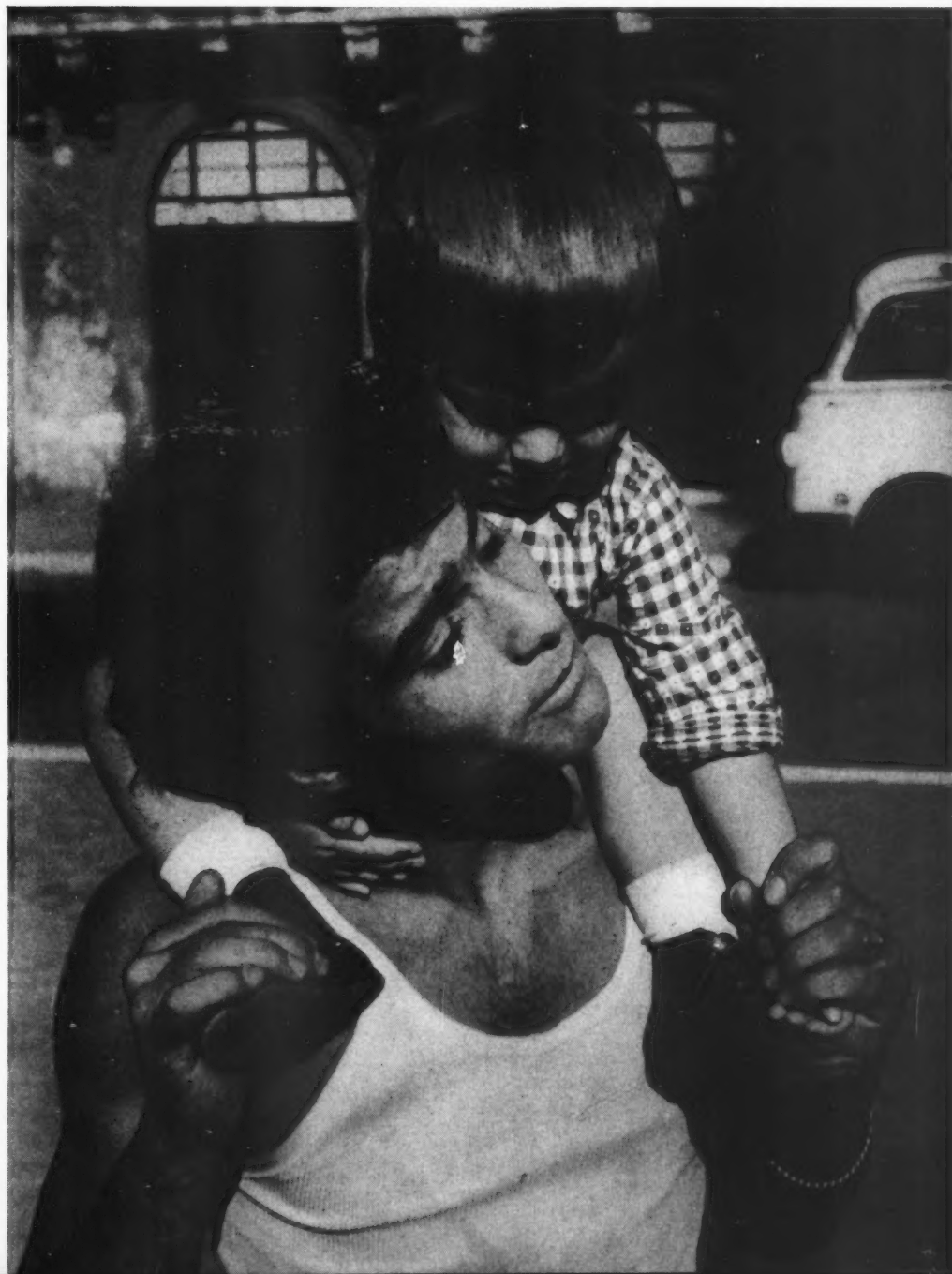


CLOSE IN TO FRAME THE SIMPLE FORM THAT STRENGTHENS CONTENT



Once shy, Daniell now feels free to get close to his subjects, to "move in" toward them without embarrassment or fear of intruding. To do this demands a feeling of respect—had he been rude or arrogant, the subjects would hardly have had such relaxed, natural expressions as you see here. To move in literally means to increase proximity. With a normal focal length lens, rather than a telephoto, Daniell frames the subjects, keeps the forms large and simple in the picture area. *Above*, you are aware of only three things: the young man's head, a fresco, and a wall. The head, dark and handsome, is a blazing contrast to the surrounding whites, the gray tones of the religious figure. The man seems to be illuminated by them because since the exposure was for the light areas, he became somewhat underexposed. *At left*, an unusual study startles your sensibilities. In addition to the sculptured head you see two human heads but no bodies. Yet you know the latter were live subjects—neither bodiless nor made of clay. The simplicity of three heads, foot and small

sculpture, the warmth of the mother's gaze toward her son, makes you feel a relationship. The relationship *below* is more obvious, perhaps, but no less moving. The warmth and affection between these two is apparent and carries sentiment without being sentimental. Daniell dares to crop, radically, before making the exposure, cutting off the bend in a man's elbow, as here, to bring you closer to the subjects.







PUT BACKGROUND, FOREGROUND TO WORK!

In many pictures, you could chop off the top half, or bottom half, of the scene and lose nothing. Perhaps you'd even improve the result. Often, however, Daniell makes it impossible to dispense with either background or foreground, as in these two examples where he actually ties them together. *Opposite*, the distant boatmen are like an echo to those we see close up. The effect is refined—and again simplified—by the expanse of still water between the two pairs of boatmen. *Above*, Daniell has joined foreground and background in a different fashion. Although he uses the repetition of figures, this time in the two bathers plus the speck of a man on the opposite bank, selective focus has joined the near bank with the far. In front, the swimmer is in soft focus, but images from middleground to infinity are needle sharp. Here, too, he has cropped in close so that the effect is like standing next to a person, looking out to the scene beyond.

NEW TREND IN 2¼x2¼REFLEX CAMERAS

THERE'S A SMALL revolution brewing and it's coming from the direction of that old standby—the 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex camera. The first sign of the kind of thinking that is going into the new twin-lens equipment comes in the shape of three new cameras—each with a built-in exposure meter. The cameras are the Ikoflex IC, the Minolta Autocord L, and the Yashica LM.

What, if any, are the advantages to having an exposure meter built right into the camera?

Instead of carrying a separate meter—and sometimes forgetting to take it along at that—both camera and meter can now be in one unit. The addition of the meter to the new cameras adds little significant weight, while saving space in the gadget bag.

All three cameras have the photoelectric cell mounted in front of the camera above the viewing lens. A metal cover flips up when the meter is in use. The meters are all of the reflected light type. To get an accurate reading, you move close to the subject and point the meter directly at it—monitoring the light reflected from the subject. However, procedure for using the meters differs somewhat with each camera.

One of the interesting features of the Ikoflex IC is that the meter's scale is etched on the ground glass viewing screen. A needle, activated by the photoelectric cell, moves across the scale numbered 2 to 16 (see photo, *top left*, page 57).

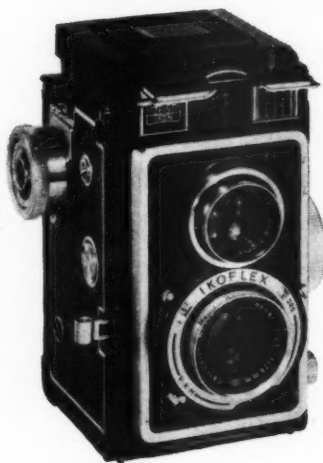
All other calibrations are made on the left side of the meter on dials built into the focusing knob, shown in photos at *top center*, page 57.

Built into the knob are scales for film speed index, and for arriving at the proper exposure combinations in f-numbers and fractions of a second. Provision is also made for exposure compensation when filters are used.

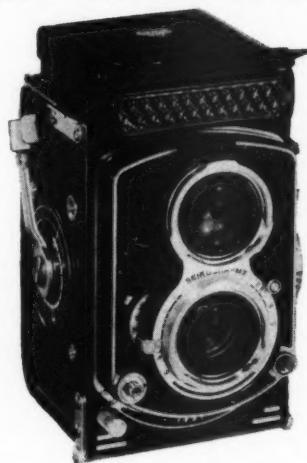
The outstanding feature of the Minolta Autocord L is that in addition to the regular f-numbers and shutter speeds in seconds the Light Value Scale system is employed. When a meter reading is taken, the photoelectric cell activates a needle on a dial located on the left side of the camera. The dial is numbered from 4 to 18 and is the heart of the LVS system. Each number represents a series of lens and shutter combinations that can result in proper exposure. Let's suppose the needle stops at 14.

Turning to the front of the camera you note that the shutter speed scale is marked in numbers from 0 to 9 and the diaphragm scale from 3.6 to 9. The higher numbers on the shutter scale stand for faster speeds. Higher num- (Continued on page 98)

IKOFLEX IC

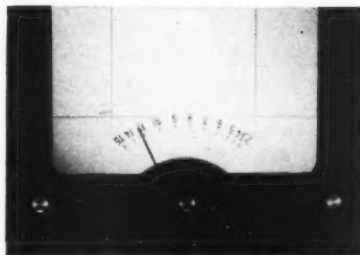


MINOLTA AUTOCORD L

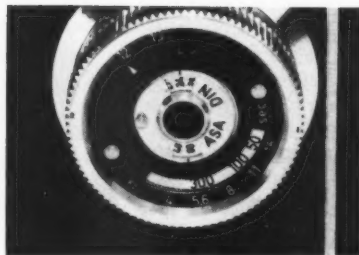


YASHICA LM





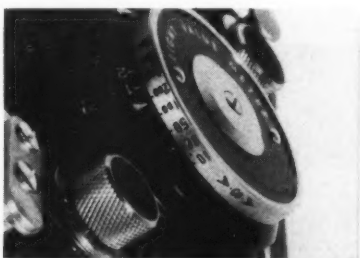
The first step in using the built-in exposure meter on the IkoFlex IC is to take a reading of your subject. The photoelectric cell in front of the camera moves the needle across the etched numbers on the ground glass viewing screen of the camera.



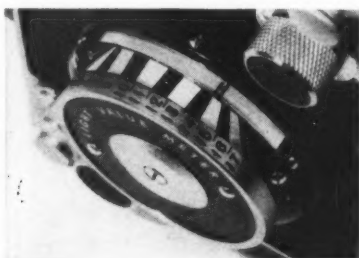
Dial on the focusing knob is rotated until number indicated by the needle is opposite the white arrow. If more light is required because of filters, either number 2 or 4 is used instead of the arrow. Lower scale indicates proper shutter and diaphragm settings in f-numbers and seconds.



Lens opening and shutter speed adjustments are made in the usual way on the front of the camera. F-numbers and shutter speeds in fractions of a second are shown in small windows that are seated in front of taking lens mount of the camera.



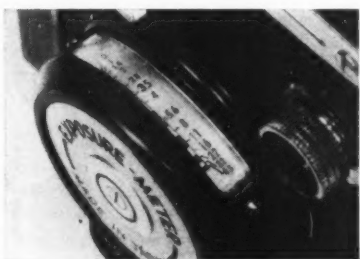
The initial step in using the meter on the Minolta is to set the exposure index of the film opposite the white arrow. If filter is employed, use number 1 or 2 instead of the white arrow, depending on the extra light required.



When reading on subject is made, photoelectric cell causes needle on dial to move to the proper Light Value number. Light Value numbers range from 4 to 18 and any combination of two numbers adding up to Light Value Scale reading gives the correct exposure.



If, for example, your Light Value Scale reading is 6, then 3 and 3, 5 and 1, or 2 and 4, would give the right exposure. Higher numbers offer faster shutter speeds or smaller diaphragm openings. Windows also show actual f-number and shutter speed settings.



The dial on the left side of the Yashica is calibrated in f-numbers from f/3.5 to f/45. When you take a meter reading, the photoelectric cell moves a needle on the dial to the key f-number used to determine exposure combinations you can employ.



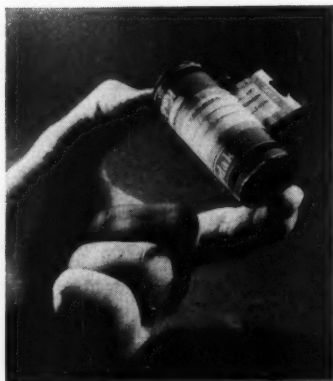
The f-number is then transferred to a sliding scale. The scale is adjusted so that the f-number falls in line with the exposure index of the film you have in the camera. Read the f-number scale and the bottom scale marked in shutter speeds for exposure.



The selected exposure setting is then made in the normal manner by adjusting diaphragm and shutter speed controls mounted on front of the camera. Operation of all three cameras appeared faster than usual with separate meter. Photos by Conrad Studios.

PROFESSIONAL 2¼ x 2¼ DEVELOPING

**HERE ARE 11
PROFESSIONAL
DEVELOPING HINTS
TO HELP
YOU PRODUCE
FINER NEGATIVES.**



ALL PHOTOS BY TED RUSSELL

1. It's easier to open roll for processing if you stick gum tab to under side of paper backing after taking film from camera. Keep film tight.



2. Pressure by thumb and forefinger gives film correct inward bend to prevent buckling when using core loading tank such as the Nikor.



6. When using completely closed tanks with no built-in agitator rod, such as the Nikor, agitate in dark, lifting film up and down.



7. After agitation (see the text), swirl reel around in the developer several times before refitting the cover, turning on light.



8. If it's not possible to darken the room sufficiently to use agitation as shown in photos 6 and 7, invert tank thus several times, shake well.

Editor's Note: Compo Photocolor in New York produced all the enlargements for the Museum of Modern Art's Family of Man exhibition. The firm also does extremely fine quality developing and printing for many leading professional photographers. We asked Compo's technicians to adapt their professional techniques for developing and printing for MODERN's readers.

THERE IS NO ONE WAY to develop film. You can do a fairly competent job following time and temperature suggestions with one of the many excellent developers and daylight roll film tanks. It is the way you should begin if you have never done any film processing. Once you've grown accustomed to the standardized mechanics, you're ready to go a bit further and assure yourself perfectly developed negatives. Compo technicians often develop film in individual film tanks much as you do. It gives them closer and more accurate control over each roll of film being processed. They've

found several mechanical innovations to make their job easier. Below you'll find 11 hints to sharpen your own mechanical techniques. Most of them are self explanatory, but a few require a bit more additional explanation. On the next two pages, Compo's experts will teach you inspection development and also discuss developers.

If you've done much $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ shooting, you know how difficult it can be to keep exposed film rolls from loosening and possibly fogging. To narrow the chances Compo technicians advise their clients to fasten the gummed paper to the *underside* of the film tab, *photo 1*.

When rolling film into center loading tank, *photo 2*, don't take paper backing off completely. Let it unroll from film as you load film. It will help protect emulsion. Compo's technicians say that Kodak Anti-Foam is very helpful, *photo 3*. If you use replenisher with your developer better add Anti-Foam to it also. Whenever you pour developer, some bubbles will come to top of tank. Always remove them with a spoon.



3. Kodak Anti-Foam added to freshly mixed developer according to directions on container helps prevent bubbles from forming.



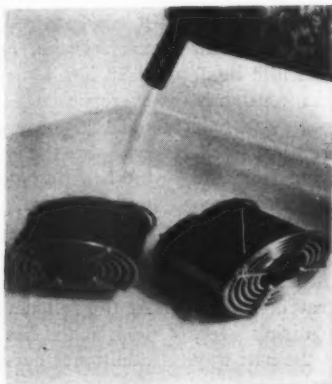
4. Anti-Foam added in (3) causes bubbles to come to surface when developer is poured into tank. Scoop with spoon before putting in film.



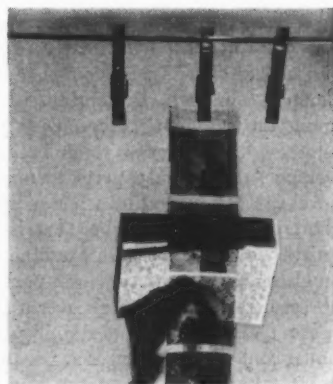
5. Always add film to full tank of developer so that developing action will begin over entire film at same time, insuring even development.



9. If your tank has a built-in agitating rod and you can't use the recommended steps in *photos 6 and 7*, twirling the rod is an alternative.



10. When washing several reels at once, place reels on side in sink, have water enter and leave as swiftly as possible for maximum efficiency.



11. After dipping film in Kodak Photo-Flo, film is hung with clothes pins and squeegeed with damp, well-wrung-out sponge. Use sponge edge.

FOR PROFESSIONAL NEGATIVES, LEARN INSPECTION DEVELOPING ▽

**INSPECTION
DEVELOPMENT IS
EASY. COMPO
MEN SAY IT'S
ESSENTIAL
FOR BEST WORK.**



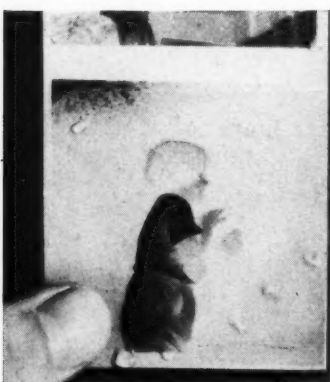
1. You begin inspection developing as normal development but have scissors and a small tray of hypo handy. (See text for safelight data.)



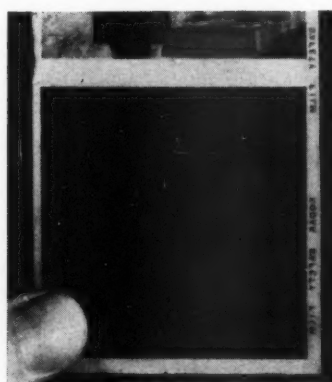
2. To inspect film for amount of development, look on emulsion side of partially unrolled film. Hold about 4 ft. from safelight for brief period.



6. Take another look at the negatives at almost full development time. The normally exposed negative in (3) should now look like this.



7. The underexposed negative will still look thin at full development time. You may want to give it additional development time.



8. The overexposed negative should have been cut off, placed in hypo before full development. If you don't, it will look heavy like this.

TO DEVELOP BY INSPECTION, you'll need an absolutely light-tight room, a Wratten Series 3 safelight with 10 watt bulb at least four feet from your working area, and a pair of eyes accustomed to seeing in dim light. Compo technician, Ernie Pile, who works constantly under the safelight, recommends you spend one half hour in the darkened room before beginning work. Compo's darkroom experts remove the film from the developer for inspection when, according to their time charts, development has been carried out half way. They quickly unroll film and examine images looking *at* emulsion, not *through* it, for a period of not more than 10 seconds. (Always work over a large tray or sink to prevent chemicals from staining.) Recognizing over, under and normally exposed negatives at the half way point takes practice and the Compo workers recommend you try inspection development with a few sample rolls first. What do over, under and normal negatives look like at half way point under the safelight? See

photos 3, 4, 5. If one or more negatives are getting too dense (*photo 5*) you may wish to snip them off with the scissors, before complete development, and slip them into hypo. (Don't get hypo on your fingers.) An overexposed negative developed normally may show much graininess and require long printing times. You may save the negative by removing it before it develops too heavily (*photos 9, 10*). If the negative seems to be underexposed, prolonged development may be needed to bring out a printable image, *photo 4*. You'll learn from inspection development too, that consistently correct exposure in each roll of film is far more preferable. At the full development time, take another 10-second look at the film for possible underexposure requiring additional development. Compo's technicians say that the more inspection development you do, the less you will rely on time and temperature charts and the more you will trust your judgment. Obviously the technique of snipping film for abridged development or prolonged



3. Here's what a normally exposed image will look like when inspected under the safelight at about half the full development time.



4. An underexposed negative at half way point looks thin with dark areas only in bright highlights. Additional development time will be needed.



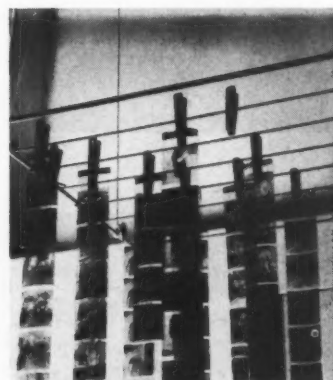
5. An overexposed negative at the half way point looks heavy, with plenty of detail in highlights and shadow. Better stop development.



9. If one or more negatives seem fully developed before the remainder of the roll, cut these off from the others with the pair of scissors.



10. After cutting more fully developed negatives from rest of film roll, slip them into the hypo tray. Continue developing rest of roll.



11. A ceiling type clothes dryer is an excellent film hanger. Each film strip should be treated with Photo-Flo as in photo 11, page 59.

development becomes difficult when the ailing negative is in the middle of the roll. If you realize that you're liable to have such a mixed up roll, why not mark it on the gum tab after shooting so you'll recognize it. Then when you're ready to process, you can have an extra reel and tank of developer standing by in case you wind up with two strips of film which would be easier to handle in two tanks.

Compo technicians use Kodak D-23 as a standard developer. If you are getting good results from one of the prepared developers such as Ansco Finex L or Normadol, Clayton P-60, FR X-500 or X-33B, or Edwal Super 12, they urge you to continue with it and adapt inspection development to it. But they feel, after trying many prepared developers, that D-23 gives them the best developer for all around processing of the most popular roll films, Verichrome-Pan and Tri-X. D-23 cannot be purchased in prepared form. Formulas for it and its replenisher are given at the end of the text.

Compo uses one other developer for roll films, Kodak D-76. For extremely underexposed films, they feel that they can get a bit more "push" from the D-76 than from D-23. The D-23, they emphasize, gives them less graininess. Many photographers now shoot film at far higher exposure indexes than film manufacturers recommend.

Dick Schuler, manager of Compo, requests that photographers furnish Compo with these exposure indexes when they bring film to be processed. But he finds that many extravagant claims of high indexes, 1000 and over, are often the product of the photographer's fanciful imagination rather than fact. To fix the proper development time, you should really know the approximate exposure index used. He advises photographers first to determine their exposure index and then to take a meter reading for the darkest important shadow area in which they wish to record detail. On page 135 are the times as worked out by Compo technicians. All are based on 68F development (*Continued on page 135*)



PROFESSIONAL ENLARGING

ENLARGING, LIKE VIOLIN PLAYING requires constant practice for any degree of perfection, say the darkroom technicians of Compo Photocolor, one of the country's leading photographic laboratories. But like a musician striving to become competent, the darkroom worker in search of professional prints will benefit from learning the techniques first.

We assume that you know the basic techniques of enlarging—how to use an enlarger, how to place developer, stop bath, and hypo in the proper trays and order, how to develop, wash, and dry prints. We're going on beyond that point.

Whether you are working from 5 x 7 enamel trays in the crowded confines of a stuffy closet or standing over the large stainless steel reservoir-sized receptacles at Compo, the processes of making good enlargements are the same. Basically you have two sets of controls, visual and manual. Your visual controls concern choice of paper grade, amount of enlarging time necessary to make a well exposed print, your estimation of print areas which will require additional work—dodging,

burning in, ferricyaniding (pictures, on these pages).

Your mechanical controls you should learn to use as if they were second nature—negative cleaning materials, dodgers and spotters, the actual employment of ferricyanide with a cotton swab (pictures, page 64).

You start with the negative. Dick Schuler, manager of Compo, admits that his print men can, after working day in, day out for years, almost unerringly pick the right paper grade and proper enlarging time. (Compo technicians use Kodak Medalist Paper for most enlarging but switch to Kodabromide if making single weight glossies for newspaper reproduction.) For the average darkroom worker however, Compo's men recommend cutting up one sheet of each paper grade into 2-inch wide, full length test strips. Lay a strip from the paper grade you think to be correct over the important areas of the projected image on your enlarger easel and make a test. Even if your time is off, you'll be able to check the contrast. If the highlight area seems too gray and the shadows are also muddy use a more contrasty grade of paper. If the highlights are



LEARN TO MAKE STRAIGHT PRINT BY PICKING THE RIGHT PAPER

Compo believes choice of paper contrast is often matter of taste. Normal density negative printed on No. 4 grade Kodak paper, *far left*, appears harsh, contrasty, lacks in-between tones, but makes miner look hard working, grimy. No. 1 contrast print, *center*, appears too muddy with dull highlights, murky shadows. No. 3 contrast, *right*, produced print considered by Compo technicians to be the most acceptable. Ability to pick paper choice automatically will come with practice. To check differences, make test strip of each paper grade. File fully washed strips away with negative, if possible, for future reference. If proper contrast seems to fall between paper grades, as between No. 3 and No. 4, proceed as follows: use the softer contrast paper (No. 3) but develop in straight instead of dilute developer. To get proper enlarging times use test strips of selected paper grade, one strip for each exposure. Make sure strip lies over important area.

MARK WORK AREAS ON STRAIGHT PRINT.

A. Haze obscures smokestacks making them gray instead of black. Burning in can restore them to tone of the furnace building itself.

B. Reflection from sky on glasses obscures detail of dirt and cinders on glass surface. These will need more burning in than background smokestacks in (A).

C. Area around eyes slightly too dark. It can be lightened by holding back with a wire dodger.

D. Shadow under nose obscures detail. Can be held back by dodger or reduced locally by application of ferricyanide.

E. Highlight skin of face could be brighter for more dramatic effect. Pick out brightest areas, work over each slightly with ferricyanide.

F. Shadow thrown on neck by chin has skin detail in negative but is lost on straight print. Hold back with dodging. Work up rest with ferricyanide if necessary.



too white and the shadows black pits with too few in-between tones, use a softer grade. (Compo technicians work with four grades of Medalist paper and develop in Dektol diluted 2:1. For prints slightly more contrasty than the paper grades indicated, they use Dektol undiluted. This is especially useful with extremely thin negatives which require a more contrasty paper than No. 4 grade.)

Once you've determined paper grade you're ready to calculate the proper enlarging time. For most accurate results use a whole strip for each test exposure. Don't stint on test strips. It's cheaper in the long run to cut up another sheet for more test strips than to guess at the right exposure and ruin a whole sheet of enlarging paper.

Now you're ready to make the final straight enlargement. Make sure your negative is clean. Use a brush to

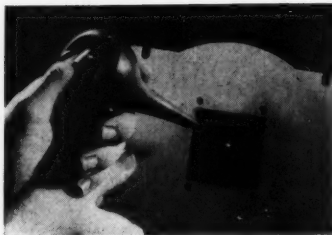
wipe off dust and lint (Compo men use a Static-Master, recommend strongly that you follow the warnings regarding its use which come with it). Sometimes a rubber bulb syringe works better. When drawing air into the syringe, point it away from the negative area so that you don't draw in the same dust you're trying to remove. For negatives with stubborn dust particles and negatives (especially thin ones) with light scratches, learn to treat them with petroleum jelly (see pictures, *below*). Make sure your fingers are absolutely clean. Use only the slightest film of jelly on your fingers. Smooth it on until the jelly layer is so thin that it is barely discernible. Compo technicians say that if it is sufficiently thin, you will not have to remove it afterward. Actually it will serve as a protection for the negative. Once the negative has been treated with petroleum jelly, however, don't try to wipe off dust with a (Continued on page 136)

HERE ARE YOUR BASIC ENLARGING TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM.

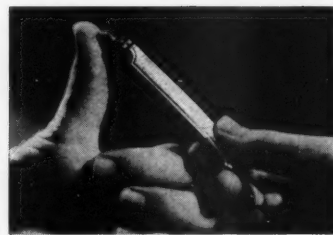


PHOTOS 1-9 BY TED RUSSELL

1. With negative in carrier follow directions with Static-Master brush. Make sure all lint, dust, small hairs are off your negative.



2. An alternate cleaning method. Blow off dust with syringe. Draw air in away from negative so you don't use dust-filled air in syringe.



3. For thin or scratched negatives, treat with petroleum jelly. Apply $\frac{1}{8}$ in. amount on thumb. Follow directions in next three photos.



4. Warm and spread jelly between thumb and forefinger with rolling, friction movement. Too much jelly will smear, be worse than none.



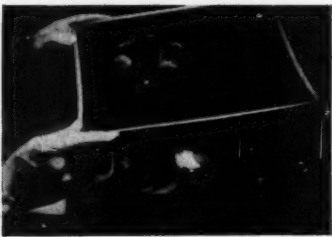
5. Apply jelly to negative by running thumb and forefinger over all surfaces. Apply light pressure smoothly and evenly over negative.



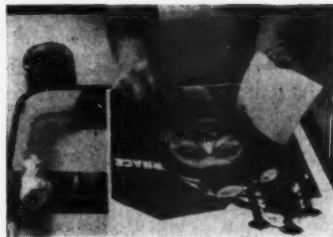
6. Here's how Compo technicians dodge area under miner's chin for detail. Wire with cardboard fastened to end blocks shadow area.



7. A smaller cardboard at end of wire holds back eye areas. Always keep dodger in motion to prevent forming visible lines on print.



8. To burn in area such as miner's glasses, use cardboard with hole cut in it, or buy a variable hole mask made of acetate from photo shop.



9. Use ferricyanide on shadow areas which are still too deep. Also bring out highlight areas. This takes practice (see text for details).



PHOTO BY IVAN MASSAR—JONES AND LAUGHLIN SEEL CORP.

Compare final print with original straight print on page 63. Compo considers this final print of Massar's negative only one possible version of what can be done with careful, professional techniques. The printer and photographer together must evolve the result wanted.

**How to follow action, fill the frame, choose
the best angle, get correct
exposures, use new focusing techniques.**

GET THE MOST OUT OF 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 COLOR

THE RENAISSANCE of the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color transparency seems to be at hand. Recent improvements in the speed and quality of color films for this size camera, plus the increased ease of projecting the transparencies because of the development of the Super Slide have all added up to a new interest—and (from reports of film manufacturers and processors) a big growth in 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color picture taking.

All of the pictures in this month's color section, devoted to the 2 1/4 camera user, were made with the simplest of materials—a camera, natural or available light, color film, filters, occasionally a tripod, a photographer. They were taken by both amateurs and professionals. In only one case was a professional model employed. The subjects are those which are available and appealing to most photographers—people, street scenes, landscapes.

The methods of getting the best out of 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color, which are demonstrated by these pictures, logically divide into two sections: first, the problems which are peculiar to the 120 film size equipment—cameras, lenses, format, film characteristics; second, those techniques which are or should be mastered by any color worker, no matter what the size of his camera.

Problem: following action

One of the first skills you, as a 2 1/4 user, must master is the ability to follow action and/or frame with your camera. If you have a twin-lens reflex, you are faced with a singular problem: the image you see with your eyes is reversed on the ground glass. For example, the action which looks as if it were going to the right in the ground glass is really going to the left. So, you must learn to move your camera to the left to catch the image. Though this may seem confusing to the beginner, a little practice will make the technique seem second nature—and you'll soon forget the image is reversed. If you are a beginner, practice following action without snapping the shutter. Then, when you want to make a grab shot, when you see a bit of action that would add the proper

fillip to a quiet scene (see George Ancona's shot of Venice dusk, *opposite*), you'll be ready for it. If you have an eye-level camera, you will have to learn how accurate your viewfinder is in framing the scene.

You'll hear a lot about the problems of composing in the square format. For some reason, many people find this a difficult thing to do well. Yet the large transparency offers such an advantage that it should be used completely.

Naturally for any "rule" that the critic of photography may think up regarding composition—an obvious exception will come immediately to mind. So, think of the following as a group of suggestions, not as rules.

In your first square format shots, you may find empty, distracting areas because you forget to fill the frame properly. Consider, for example, how much less interesting Emerick Bronson's photograph of the girl, *page 69*, would be if he had not posed the arm to add the completion note to the right hand side of the photograph.

Here's the exception to the above: sometimes a blank area may add meaning to your photograph. Sonja Bullaty, *page 68*, was after a mood—the quiet of a foggy morning in the woods. Without the fog she would have had a rather dull picture of similar vertical shapes filling in a square. The fog, however, hides and dims the upper center of the photograph, adding the visual image of stillness.

Important: the "imbalance factor"

Now that you have the square area filled, check the elements that you have used to fill it. Avoid the easy trap of dividing your already balanced frame into exact mathematical proportions. Always look for what might be called the "imbalance factor" which may be added by a spot of color. Example: placement and lighting of the umbrellas in Ancona's backlit street scene, *page 67*. To quote from the photographer's notes: "I used the umbrellas like gelatins in front of the sun for maximum brilliance." (Continued on *page 120*)



CONTROL OUTDOOR light by your choice of time of day, weather, camera position. For this shot of an Italian street festival, George Ancona waited for a bright afternoon sun, chose a camera position which would give him the brilliant colors of filtered back light. Taken with a Rolleiflex on Ektachrome, E-1. Exposure was $f/5.6$ at approximately $1/50$ th.

ADD IMBALANCE to your square format by avoiding compositions which can be divided into exact mathematical proportions. Ancona shot this at dusk of a rainy day in Venice. Man walking out of picture is off-center, adds good human interest note to city scene. Ancona took a chance, hand-held his Rolleiflex for an exposure of $1/5$ second at $f/5.6$.





EYE-IN-NAVEL viewpoint of $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ reflex cameras may offer advantages when you want to shoot up for special effects as J. P. Charbonnier did in this picture of Buddhist priests. Umbrella gives bright shade quality, cutting out deep eye shadows characteristic of noontime bright sun pictures.

COLOR DICTATES MOOD in Sonja Bulaty's study of a foggy forest—impressive in its use of subtle colors to convey a quiet mood. In this case an empty area (the fog-filled upper center of the photograph) is used for drama. Taken with a Rolleiflex on Ektachrome. Exposure was f/5.6, 1/25 sec.



ISOLATE SUBJECT by focusing technique. Erich Hartmann wanted to bring out the texture and call attention to the rich color of a single red leaf. He opened his lens to its widest aperture (in this case $f/2.8$), kept in focus only the leaf and part of the branch. Taken in late afternoon of an overcast day, this picture required an exposure of $1/5$ second.



FILL THE FRAME if you want to take advantage of the entire area of your square format. Emerick Bronson did this by having his model place her arm in such a way that the right side of the frame is filled. Good color sense is shown by his use of unbroken monochromatic golden hues. Taken at noontime by natural light (sun filtering through silk parachute), on Ektachrome. Exposure was $f/3.5$ at $1/25$ second.



**WANT TO IMPROVE YOUR GLAMOUR
PICTURES? LEARN FROM A MASTER
OF THE TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA!**

HOW FRITZ HENLE SHOOTS 2¼ GLAMOUR



△ With glamour or charm, try action to add variety. F/8, 1/250 sec., Ansco Supreme.

You can add dark accents to your high-key pictures by printing on contrasty paper. F/8, 1/5, Ansco Supreme. ▷

Ed. Note: Fritz Henle's Guide to Rollei Photography (Studio-Amphoto, \$6.75, to be published this month) is one of the most important books ever written on 2¼ x 2¼ photography. MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY is pleased to bring you a condensation of one chapter, "A Look At Glamour."

IT WOULD SEEM to be the simplest matter in the world to point a camera at a good-looking model and produce an attractive picture. Unfortunately, it is a bit more complicated. When we look at our companion, our eyes—particularly both eyes working together—compensate for the distortions of angle and foreshortening and adjust for the differences of illumination between highlight and shadow.

The camera presents what is before it, not what the photographer "sees" through a haze of memories and ideals when he looks uncritically at his model. The key to good pictures is: learn to see what is actually there on the ground glass.

Study your subject and emphasize her natural movements and gestures. Let her move naturally, and shift your own position to get the best angle for her and for the background. Suggest a change





Most twin-lens reflexes focus to only 3 or 3½ feet. To get closer use a close-up attachment. F/11, 1/10, Kodak's Tri-X, and Rolleinar (close-up) attachment.

in the pose, when necessary, but do not change it several times until she is in a forced and uncomfortable attitude, self-conscious about the position of every finger.

Your major problem is to keep the girl relaxed and enjoying the picture session. In none of the illustrations is the girl in an unnatural or forced position. If you "make haste slowly" and observe your model as she walks, stands, and sits, you will see poses for the shooting session evolving before you even take the camera in your hand.

Natural and casual positions are more appealing than ones which call attention to themselves because they are strange or surprising. The photographer whose pictures are a succession of unusual and contrived poses is actually betraying a lack of imagination and of sensitivity to the native possibilities of his model.

The artist and the figure

Working with the nude figure is the ultimate test of a photographer's understanding of his medium and of his creative integrity. He reveals himself and his standards in the way he approaches this subject.

Probably the least productive way to make such pictures is to set out with a figure model hired for the day and the notion that some interesting pictures will automatically result. If your standards are at all critical, you are likely to see very little worth expending film and paper on.

The poverty of images found with this cold-blooded approach is one reason for the old tricks that photographers have perpetrated on the human figure. These range from the old-fashioned device of liberally oiling the body—the "slippery-fish nude"—to the attempt to rescue mediocre negatives by elaborate printing tricks such as texture screens and paper negatives.

You yourself must bring more to these sessions than a Rollei. Some pictures must mature in your mind for a long time before you actually find them with the camera. Look, for instance, at the rocks shown on the top of this page. These fantastic boulders were hurled up from the sea in some mighty convulsion ages ago and have slowly weathered into shapes which work on the imagination. I thought about them for two years before I found a model and brought her to the scene. There, in many sessions, we explored the relationships between her figure and the shapes and textures of the boulders.

I endeavored, as always to keep the utmost simplicity of approach. In the picture on top of page 73, her position and that of *(Continued on page 116)*

FIT THE SUBJECT TO A BACKGROUND. HERE: ONE SETTING USED FOR A NUMBER OF POSES.





Wherever he goes, Fritz Henle keeps an eye out for good backgrounds. Says Henle, "The boulders (*top of opposite page*) gave me the idea for a series in which I contrasted the shapes and textures of stone and flesh." Here are three pictures from that series. Notice how Henle has varied the model's pose, and changed background by altering point of view or camera angle. And he has used the rocks themselves in different ways. At *left*, the rock is a prop but it also helps give the picture a three-dimensional effect because the eye contrasts massive form with the distant background. *Right*, the camera moves in close to highlight form and texture, eliminates non-essential background. Both pictures: f/16, and 1/50 second with Ansco Supreme film. *Above*, sky and water have been excluded. Henle worked to integrate the related curves of model and boulders.



RENE BURRI

THERE IS DRAMA in the world of Rene Burri. Drama, and a set of experiences and influences that promise to turn this Discovery into a photographer of unusual prominence.

A young Swiss of twenty-three, Burri has found the visual world exciting from an early age. "Besides indulging in the normal boyish pranks and fights, I seem to have spent my youth mostly drawing on pieces of paper, and in kindergarten used up as many drawing books as all the other children put together. Every teacher handed me over to the next as a boy certain to become an artist, painter, or something similar."

He comes from a broad background of technical training and visual stimulation by other photographers of major importance—including eminent cinematographers. In school, he paid many secret visits to the cinema whenever he had the money and opportunity to do so. It was at the time of the first post-war Italian films and when the imaginative works of Renoir, as well as Flaherty's documentaries could be *(Continued on page 108)*



From a picture story: sound vibrations instruct the deaf, *above*.
From a stint in the Swiss Army: brass reviews the ranks, *right*.



DISCOVERY *no. 19*

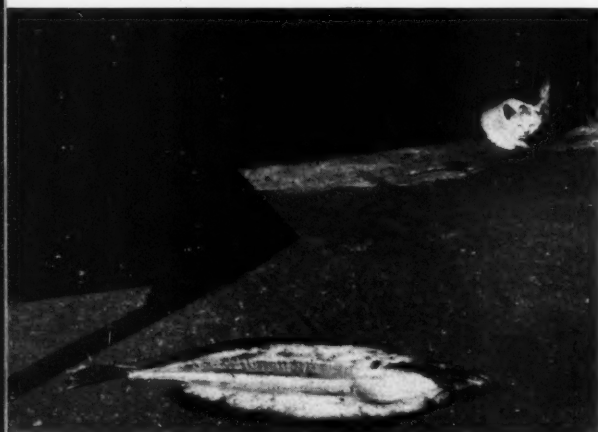
"I TRIED IT MYSELF"



LET PART of the picture be unsharp! This can give an illusion of dimension, or direct the viewer's eye to the important part of the scene. In the first prize-winner, *opposite*, your eye stops at the bent foreground figures. Yet, slightly out of focus, the horse and other people give a feeling of distance. At the bottom of *opposite page*, ultra-close-up bicycle wheel, near the camera, became out of focus, made a unique frame for the ball players.

"I Tried it Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints. Anyone may enter any number of pictures provided they are at least 4 x 5 or larger in size. Be sure that your name, address and all technical data are printed legibly on the back of each print. Please enclose a *stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, New York.

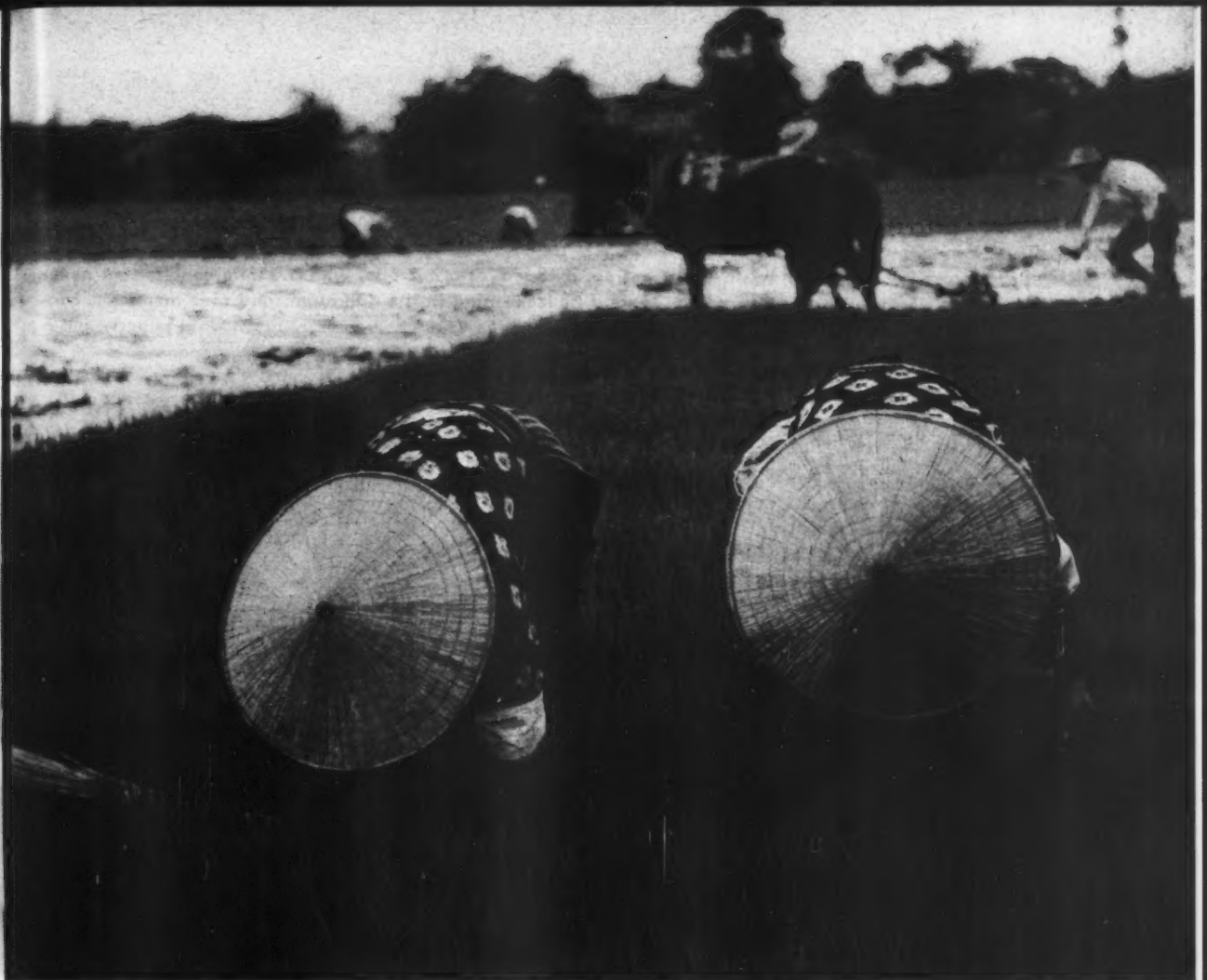
THIRD PRIZE \$10. Blur—which here exaggerates woman's hustle out of city rain—was caused by slow shutter speed (1/10 second). Small lens aperture (f/16), however, rendered everything else sharp from foreground to background. Harry Eisenberg, Bronx, N. Y., handheld his Minolta camera, loaded with Verichrome Pan.



SECOND PRIZE \$15. You don't need to be an abstract painter to find design. A cat, dead fish, and black shadow on a neighborhood market sidewalk were enough for Ellan Young, New York, N. Y.

THIRD PRIZE \$10. Looking for humour? Then watch for amusing facial expressions! Eddie Atkins, Paris, France, anticipated this scene in a cafe, preset 35mm at f/3.5 and 1/30 using Ilford HPS.





\$25 FIRST PRIZE. People at work can be subjects of photographic beauty, provided you frame them with care. Kazuo Nishiyama saw this work scene in his native Japan, chose low camera angle with Ricoh, $f/5.6$, $1/100$ sec.

**MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE \$25
SECOND PRIZE \$15
THIRD PRIZES \$10**

THIRD PRIZE \$10. When using a frame, let it tie in logically with the main subject matter. Bicycle wheel is in a sense a "prop" as well as a frame around baseball game. Irene Baimas, Fitchburg, Mass., used Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, $f/11$ and $1/100$ sec.



The
Kodak
BULLETIN

\$9 color-print lab;

—how to shoot a frog, a rodeo, or a microbe, with a 35mm camera that never lets you down... good housekeeping in the darkroom, and aids thereto... convenience packaged in bottles... the excitement of trying new print papers, and a large assortment to choose from as the 1956 darkroom season opens

Color-print lab, \$9.00

How much would it cost to set up a color-printing lab in your home darkroom? Why, \$9. The cost of nine CC filters at a dollar apiece.

We assume you have a tungsten-light enlarger, set of print trays, and such. And an accurate thermometer, basic for developing the color films you're going to print from.

To make full-color prints on Kodak Color Print Material, Type C, from your Kodacolor negatives, you now acquire these Kodak Color Compensating Filters:

Red: CC-05R, CC-10R, CC-20R
Magenta: CC-05M, CC-10M, CC-20M
Yellow: CC-05Y, CC-10Y, CC-20Y

The 05, 10, etc., are densities, and densities add, so these filters can be stacked up for just about any degree of correction you need. CC Filters are used when you need to correct the color balance of a negative in printing—eliminate excess blue, green, and the like—or



do some special dodging tricks, holding back a certain color in one area, building it up in another, and so forth.

In 3-inch gelatin squares, each filter is \$1. You may want to add others later, but the nine above make a good working set at the start.

Now about materials. Kodak Color Print Material, Type C, 8 x 10 inches, is \$10.15 for 25 sheets. More costly than black-and-white, but mighty cheap for full-color prints. All the chemicals you need come in the Kodak Color Print Processing Kit, Process P-122. This kit costs \$8.15 and makes a gallon of each solution. That's it.

We think \$9 is a right small capital investment to convert a home darkroom to color. Handled with due care, these

nine filters will last indefinitely. And the print materials and chemicals, used efficiently, work out to less than 75 cents per 8 x 10 color print.

There is no extra cost for the thrill you get when you look at your first prints, or the double thrill when you wave them at your wife or your best friend and say, "Look what I did." You can't put a price on things like that.

Good housekeeping

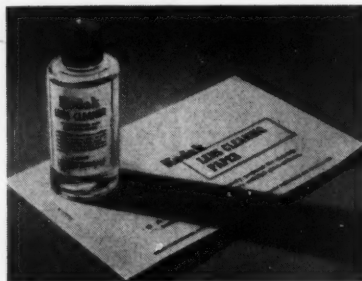
The critical darkroom worker knows the importance of cleanliness in making fine prints. Here are a few ways to win the battle against dust, dirt, smudges, blotches, and stains.

► Wipe your just-developed negatives free of water and sediment with a soft, clean, absorbent Kodak Photo Chamois. 80¢.

► Keep your negatives in crystal-clear Kodapak Sleeves and they won't get scratched. Come in sizes from 4.5 x 10.7 cm to 11 x 14 inches, priced from \$1.70 in packages of 100.

► A bit of gentle blowing and a dust-off with a fine Kodak Camel's-Hair Brush get rid of stray dust on your negatives. 1-inch brush, 85¢.

► You take care of a smudged, dusty enlarger lens with Kodak Lens Cleaner and Kodak Lens Cleaning Tissue. 40¢ a



bottle for the cleaner, 90¢ for a dozen booklets of the paper.

► Keep chemicals off your fingers, prints, and negatives with a 35¢ Kodak Stirring Paddle.

► Keep yourself spotless, too, with a Kodak Darkroom Apron. Large size, \$3.50; medium, \$2.75.

Your Kodak dealer is your house-keeping supply man.

Wet and quick

There is a small group of classic darkroom workers who like to mix their own chemicals from scratch, working up their own formulas, varying standard formulas to suit themselves. We respect their ambition and if you'd like to join the group, we recommend you get started by picking up a copy of the 50¢ Kodak Data Book "Processing Chemicals and Formulas."

Most of us, though, like to get our chemicals already compounded, spend as little time as possible mixing, and get on with the business of the evening, developing and printing.

For the latter group, we'd like to remind you that many Kodak chemicals now come in liquid form. All you need



do is mix them with water and you're ready to go. Here's a quick rundown on those Kodak liquid chemicals you might be interested in:

Kodak Microdol Liquid Developer, 1 qt., \$1

Kodak Microdol Liquid Replenisher, 16 oz., 75¢

Kodak Versatol Developer, 8 oz., 35¢

Kodak Indicator Stop Bath, 16 oz., \$1.05

Kodafix Solution, to make one gallon, \$1

Kodak Liquid Hardener, 8 oz., 51¢

Kodak Brown Toner, 8 oz., 90¢

Kodak Rapid Selenium Toner, 8 oz., \$1.25

Like all Kodak chemicals, you can count on them being fresh, uniform from batch to batch, accurate. Next time you need to stock up on chemicals, give the liquids a try.

\$190 adventure

Favorites



It seems as if every serious darkroom worker has one paper that's a particular favorite. This is only natural. You find a paper that gives you consistently good results, seems to match the kind of negatives you take. After a while, you've so much experience with it you use it almost automatically.

We aren't going to suggest you drop your favorite. What we suggest is that you broaden out, try several other papers just to learn what they can do. Then, when you have a negative that you can't seem to do justice to with your favorite paper, you'll have a good idea what paper will.

Say you've been using Kodabromide Paper for years. You like its high speed, wide exposure and development latitude, the brilliant and rich blacks it gives you, the availability of five grades. Just for fun, try a few sheets of Kodak Opal Paper. It's quite a bit slower than Kodabromide, but that gives you extra time for manipulation. You'll find it has a very pleasing warm, brown-black tone. And Opal comes in just about every paper tint, brilliance, and surface you could think of, from a cream smooth lustre to an old ivory suede matte.

Or try Kodak Medalist Paper. You'll find it a little warmer than Kodabromide, only slightly slower. You'll particularly like the way the four printing grades are similar in speed, and give you

a continuous range of contrasts from high to low, simply by varying exposure and development time.

Ask your Kodak dealer to show you his paper sample book. Pick two or three you're not familiar with. You'll find it a worthwhile experiment, and possibly a road to better print-making.

35mm adventure

Photographers are an adventurous breed. They like to try new things, experiment, learn new techniques, master them, and move on to others. We suspect this is one of the reasons why the Kodak Retina IIIC Camera is such a popular miniature. For the Retina is a camera that will keep pace with you wherever your photographic interests lead.

Are you interested in sports photography? The Retina IIIC is a fine sports camera just as it comes, with an $f/2$ lens, an action-stopping $1/500$ shutter, a one-stroke thumb lever that advances the film and cocks the shutter with the camera still at your eye, and a coupled diaphragm and shutter that lets you change shutter speeds in a hurry without refiguring exposure. For longer focus to reach out and bring in distant action,

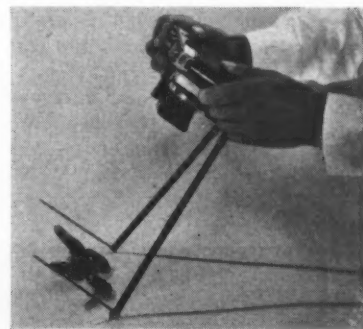


there's the 80mm $f/4$ Kodak Retina Longar Lens Component. And there's the Kodak Retina 50-80 Sports Finder for both the 50mm and 80mm lenses, with open-frame design that lets you see the whole field of action while you're framing the selected area. And, to take in a wider field of action, there's the wide-angle Kodak Retina Curtar Lens Component, 35mm $f/5.6$, and its matching Kodak Retina 35-80 Optical Finder.

What about table-top photography or close-up nature studies? The Retina IIIC

$f/2$ lens and lens-coupled rangefinder focus down to a tight $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The depth-of-field scale gives you a quick, accurate check on what's in focus. But when $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet isn't close enough, there's the Kodak Retina Close Range and Viewfinder Kit, Model B, that lets you focus down to $11\frac{3}{8}$ inches. It includes two auxiliary lenses and a parallax-correcting viewfinder with a close-up superimposed-image type rangefinder that clips on the top of the camera.

Now, how about *ultra*-close close-up work? You'll find the Kodak Retina Close-Up Kit, Model B, gives you what you need—four pairs of field guides that



accurately frame the picture area and make it possible to get needle-sharp focus down to 6 inches, a field guide holder, and three auxiliary lenses. This is *precision* close-up photography.

Does photomicrography look exciting? The superb quality of the Retina's standard 50mm Retina-Xenon C Lens coupled with a Kodak Retina Microscope Adapter Kit, Model B, lets you do some really fine photomicrographic work. Professional quality.

Or do you just want to go out and take some top-notch 35mm color transparencies or black-and-white negatives? Then enjoy yourself, for the Retina IIIC makes picture-making pure pleasure. The Synchro-Compur Shutter has 10 speeds from 1 to $1/500$ second plus B, and a self-timer. The built-in exposure meter gives you direct exposure value readings—no calculating exposures unless you want to. The viewfinder has a projected field frame and is combined with an accurate rangefinder. And the whole instrument is wrapped up in a neat, continental-styled package priced at \$190.

(By the way, the Retina IIIC, $f/2.8$, \$139.50, uses the same special photo aids. Ask your Kodak dealer.)

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

MODERN'S HOME MOVIE COURSE: SECTION 10

SHOOT IT WITH AVAILABLE LIGHT

by ARNOLD KOTIS



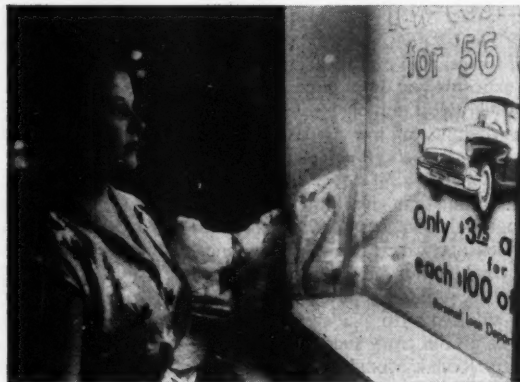
You can shoot close-ups like this with a setting of 16 frames per second at $f/2$ using normal exposure index for Tri-X. Doubling the exposure index permits shooting at around $f/2.8$ for greater zone of sharp focus.



One of the toughest available light shots is one made with only a street lamp. At 16 fps we used a lens opening of about $f/1.2$ and Tri-X. A more practical opening would be possible if you used an exposure index of 800.



Don't start shooting the minute you enter a public place. Instead, try to become part of the surroundings. Film when people seem to ignore the camera. This scene was filmed at 16 fps, $f/5.6$, with Tri-X rated at 400.



Light from bank window was enough to shoot at about $f/5$ with an index of 400 for Tri-X. Kinolux or Tri-X rated normally could have been used with a larger opening. Anscochrome rated at 125 would be under-exposed.

THERE ISN'T a doubt in the world that carefully arranged lighting is one of the most important aspects of movie making. But let's face it—there are times when spreading floodlights all over the place is next to impossible. Even worse, you may find yourself in a position where employing a barlight is also out of the question.

It wasn't too long ago that the amateur movie maker, face to face with a low light situation, that precluded bringing in additional illumination, just forgot about shooting movies. Sure, the professional could manage to get around the problem by utilizing some fairly involved techniques—but the home movie maker was stopped cold.

Since World War II faster movie lenses and faster films have changed all that. You can shoot indoor sports events, footage around the home, street scenes or what have you, by properly employing available light techniques.

Let's start out by getting one thing straight. You can't shoot movies with the available light in a coal mine. Whether your light source is sunlight streaming through a window, a street lamp, or household lighting

fixtures, it has to be there in sufficient amount to expose the film. How much light you will need to successfully film by available light depends on your lens and the film in the camera.

Most movie cameras sold today are equipped with $f/2.8$ or faster lenses. Movie cameras equipped with $f/2.5$ or $f/1.9$ lenses are quite common. And it's not unusual for a camera to have a normal $f/1.4$ lens. Then there are the ultra-fast $f/0.95$ lenses.

Even wide-angle lenses are amazingly fast today. Some wide-angles have speeds of $f/1.8$, or $f/1.6$, or even $f/1.2$. In respect to high speed lenses, the movie maker is way ahead of the still photographer.

With lenses like these it seems pretty obvious that your major limiting factor, when it comes to shooting available light, is in film choice. Even here, things have developed to a point that would have been considered slightly fantastic only a few years ago.

Eastman Kodak's Tri-X film has opened tremendous possibilities for 16mm film makers. Tri-X is obtainable in both reversal and negative stock. However, the negative film is slightly (Continued on page 90)



Light from a store window, providing there's additional light from other street fixtures, can result in meter readings of $f/4$ or better. You must use a meter for unfamiliar available light situations.



Light bouncing off light colored walls helps to fill in shadows. White newspaper aids in throwing additional light into man's face, softening what might prove to be harsh shadows in processed film.

FILMS FOR AVAILABLE LIGHT

The chart below contains a list of films that can be employed for available light movie making. Utilizing available light for movie making presents a fine opportunity for experimentation and the production of films that are different. It's wise to stick with black-and-white until you get the feel of things. In any case, shoot only where your meter tells you the level of light is high enough to register on film.

BLACK & WHITE

Name	Type	Exposure Index	T	Availability
KODAK TRI-X	Negative	250	200*	16MM Rolls
KODAK TRI-X	Reversal	200	160*	16MM Rolls
KINOLUX SX252 (DUPONT SUP. #4)	Negative	400	400	16MM Rolls
KINOLUX GOLD SEAL (DUPONT 931)	Reversal	200	200	8, 16MM
ANSCO HYPAN	Reversal	40	32	8, 16MM

*800 ASA WITH SPECIAL PROCESSING

COLOR

Name	Type	Exposure Index	Availability
KODACHROME DAYLIGHT	Reversal	10	8, 16MM
KODACHROME TYPE A	Reversal	16	8, 16MM
ANSCOCHROME, DAY.	Reversal	32*	16MM
ANSCOCHROME, TUNG.	Reversal	32*	16MM

*125 WITH SPECIAL PROCESSING

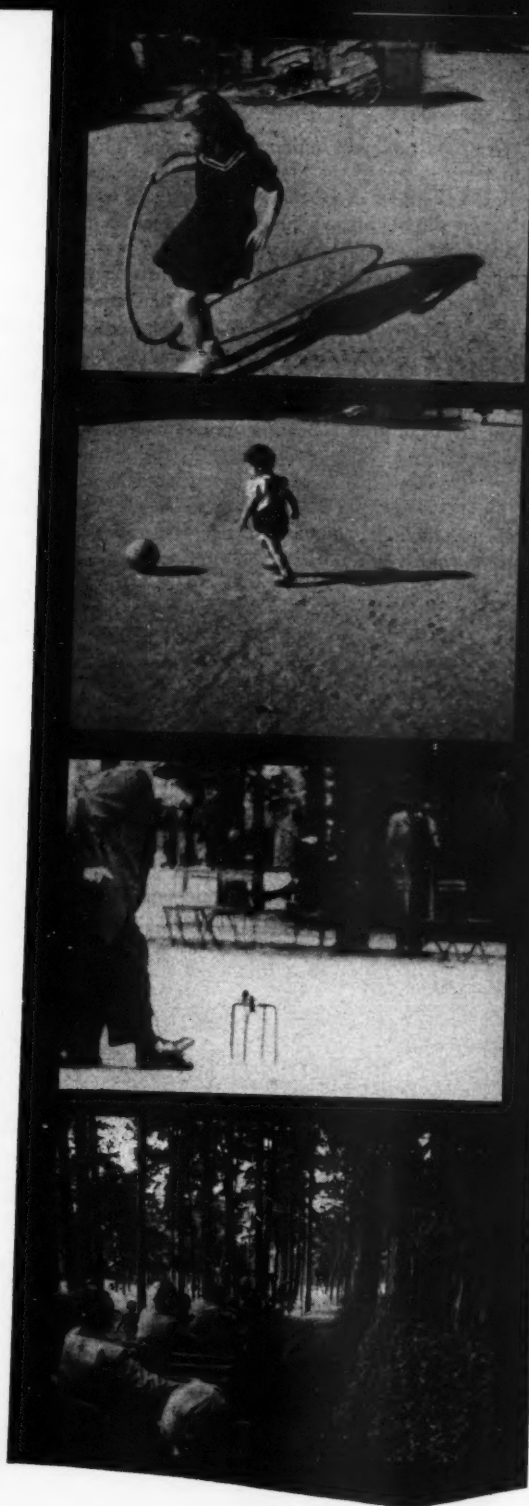
LOW BUDGET + KNOW-HOW = PRO MOVIE

by SHIRLEY CLARKE

Editor's note: Shirley Clarke is a professional motion picture film maker who began as an amateur and now as a professional, uses much equipment and many techniques well within the scope of the serious amateur. In Paris Parks, her second film, played at the Paris Theatre for four months last winter. Her third film, Bullfight, has played at both the Edinburgh and Venice Festivals. She has just completed shooting a new experimental dance film, on a grant from the Creative Film Foundation—the subject "love"—entitled The Rose and the Players, and plans to have it ready for release next winter. Her films, in 16mm color, are available for rental through Halcyon Films, 125 East 78th Street, New York 21, N. Y.

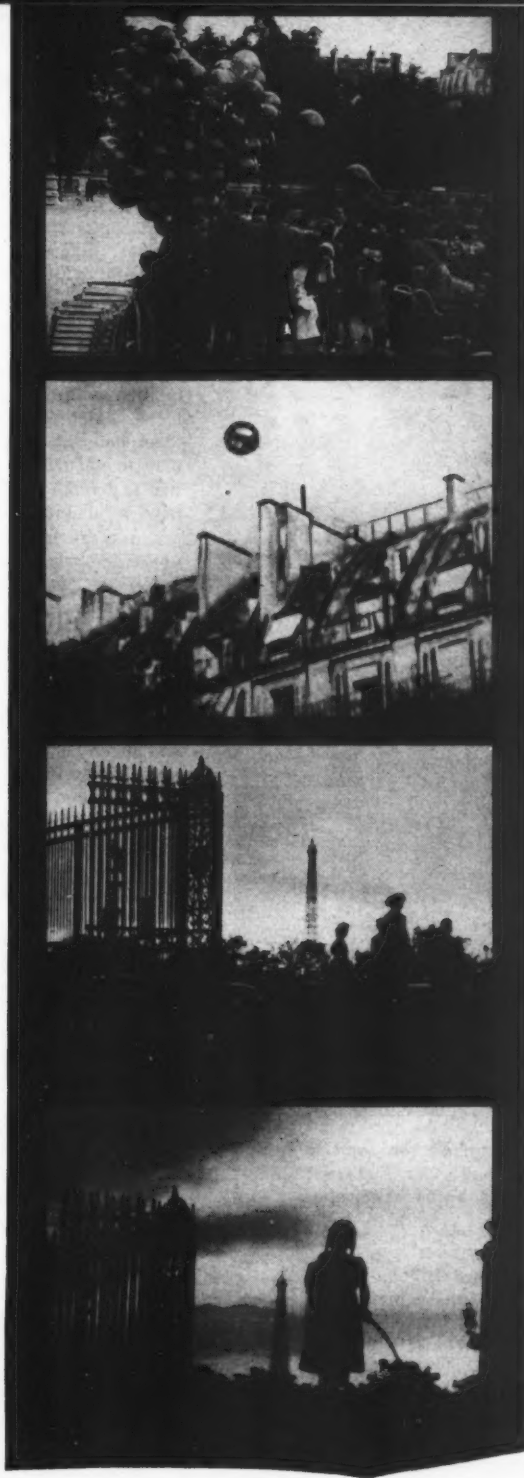
IN PARIS PARKS is an afternoon with the children of Paris playing in their charming parks; an everyday subject that anyone might observe and film. The problem is to organize the variety of available material, thematically as well as technically, into a consecutive and well unified whole with perceptive photography and rhythmic editing. Such a film needs no narration to make clear its meaning, but can use music and background sounds for added emphasis and texture. The audience viewing the film enjoys it in the same way it enjoys music or dance, and the individual film maker has the opportunity to create an original cinematographic work on his own. If you are planning to make a film like *In Paris Parks* here are a few points you may find helpful.

First fall in love with the subject matter. Ever since childhood the parks of Paris, with their special joys for children, have always had an enormous appeal for me. When I had the chance to take my little daughter to visit Paris, I realized that a film about a child's day in these parks would be beautiful. The film opens with a child rolling her hoop through the gate of a Paris park, and up the street to a concessionaire putting out his rocking horses. You do (Continued on page 84)



Filming motion helps relate the sequence of unrelated shots into a consecutive whole. First a child rolls hoop right to left. Then another follows a ball. Next, an old man drives a croquet ball in opposite direction. Finally a train travels in same direction and angle as croquet ball.

Puppet show sequences were most active, hilarious, exciting, and were climax of the film. They were edited in the conventional manner—puppets on stage cut with reaction shots of the children. The scenes became shorter and shorter to build excitement to the final fadeout.



Ending of the film is a compilation of the children's play activities. A man sells balloons. A balloon takes off into the sky. People leave the park at the end of the day. And the little girl who opened the film with her hoop stands silhouetted against evening Paris sky.

REFLECTED LIGHT
INCIDENT LIGHT
COLOR TEMPERATURE

Plus LIGHT VALUE SCALE
FOR NEW
COMPUR-SYNCHRO SHUTTER



YOU GET
THEM ALL
WITH THE
Sixtomat
TRIPLE-PURPOSE x3
EXPOSURE METER by GÖSSEN

Gossen takes the lead in meter design with the Sixtomat x3... the only meter of its kind.

These are the Sixtomat x3 features:

- **COLOR FINDER** reads color temperature in degrees Kelvin.
- **CROSS-HAIR INDICATOR**... for extreme accuracy and ease of operation.
- **BUILT-IN INCIDENT LIGHT COLLECTOR** precisely calibrated for accurate incident light exposure readings.
- **COATED MULTI-LENS WINDOW** with honeycomb louvers for greater light-gathering efficiency.
- **DIRECT READINGS** in shutter speeds and lens apertures.

Plus: Extreme Wide Range Sensitivity—Easy One Hand Operation—Natural Memory—Durable Construction—Self-Contained and Self-Protected—Accuracy and Reliability.

With Gilt Neck Chain... **\$29⁹⁵**

See Your Photo Dealer or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

PRO MOVIE

(Continued from page 82)

not see this child again until the very end of the film, but the entire film is shot as if glancing over her shoulder, running, stopping to look, and playing. It follows different children, enjoying their fun with them.

Once you've chosen your subject, get all the necessary police or government permits—you may never have to produce them, but without them you might be stopped from getting an important scene. Watch your subject for a day and then choose the best time for what you plan to photograph. Write out a script that is definite but flexible. If you don't have a planned script, you may find that you are faced with a collection of unusable little pieces and shots when you try to edit your material. I knew I had three weeks to shoot the film, and planned to work between the hours of 2:00 and 4:30 in the afternoons, except for week-ends, when the parks were too crowded. I had two cameras at my disposal: an Arriflex-16 with 15mm, 25mm and 50mm Schneider lenses, and tripod; and a Bolex-16, with a Pan Cinor zoom and a 9.5mm lens. This camera I used mounted on a small tripod supported by a special holder suspended from my waist. My husband used a Norwood Director exposure meter and I a Weston Master. Either we agreed on readings, or reasoned quickly to a compromise when we differed. The finished film was 500 feet, but we shot a little over 2500 feet. I had chosen to use Kodachrome Commercial because of its low-contrast values that are excellent for reproduction. Paris is a city of subtle colors and color in color film is always somewhat artificial. But if your colors are carefully selected this can be an asset to projecting a specific point of view about how something appears to you.

In *Paris Parks* was entirely scripted before any shooting was done—sequence by sequence, theme by theme. Most important, the overall approach to how the film would be edited was kept in mind through all the shooting—off the cuff or scripted. This film is largely composed of a series of events which are usually considered to be transition shots: children running, movement of the carousels, the angle of the little moving train, rolling balls, rocking horses and the like. Yet it is this movement shooting that gives the film its choreographed rhythms and helps to relate a sequence of unrelated shots into a consecutive whole. When I scripted the film, I knew I wanted this fleeting moving quality. So, for example, I planned such a sequence as this: (photos, page 82)

Child rolls a hoop across screen, right

(Continued on page 86)



DEMETRA and the headless doll

A little doll, wilted and headless, is a thing of wonder to Demetra. It is the only toy she's ever owned. Demetra's doll is a symbol, a symbol of the bitter poverty which grips Greece—torn and shattered by war and earthquake.

The only "home" Demetra has ever known is a large warehouse in Athens partitioned with ropes and rags to make "rooms" for many refugee families. Demetra's father cannot find employment in poverty-stricken Greece; her mother has even sold her own winter jacket to buy milk for her baby. Demetra's parents pray that someone, somewhere, will help them care for their little daughter.

HOW YOU CAN HELP DEMETRA

YOU can help Demetra or another needy baby through the Baby Sponsorship plan of **Save The Children Federation**. For \$60 a year, just \$5 a month, SCF will send "your" baby, food, clothing, warm bedding and many other essential items—in your name, in Greece, Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Italy or Korea. Full information about "your" baby and a photograph will be sent to you. You may correspond with the family to add understanding and warm friendship to your generous gift. The cost of an SCF Baby Sponsorship is so small—the good is so great.

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS (a partial list)
Faith Baldwin, Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, James A. Farley, Herbert Hoover, Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Mrs. Spencer Tracy.

Founded 1932

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
Carnegie Endowment International Center
United Nations Plaza, New York 17, N. Y.

"The hope of tomorrow is the child of today"

I would like to sponsor a needy baby like Demetra in _____ (Greece, Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Italy or Korea). I will pay \$60 for one year. Enclosed is payment for the full year ☐ \$15 for the 1st quarter ☐ \$5 for the 1st month ☐. Please send me "my" baby's name, story and picture. I cannot sponsor a baby, but I would like to help by enclosing my gift of \$_____.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

MP-1

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

NOW THERE ARE

*in this special
series of fine
Schneider Lenses*

TELE-ARTON

—the finest in telephoto lenses;
in barrel or shutter mounts

SYMMAR

—finest quality, ideal for color; in
barrel or Synchro-Compur shutters

SUPER ANGULON-8

(wide angle) unequalled re-
solving power at full aper-
ture—may be used (centered)
for next larger plate size

XENOTAR

—high speed lenses in barrel
or Synchro-Compur shutters

COMPONON

—the superior lens for enlarging

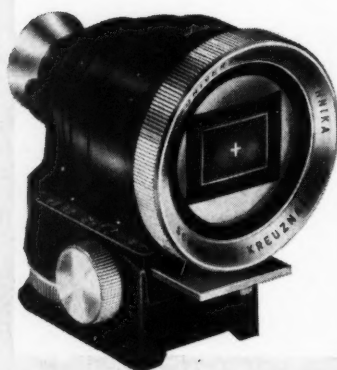
Now, the unequalled performance quali-
ties made possible by Schneider's perfected
air-spacing principle have been extended
throughout a *complete* line of Schneider
lenses . . . making this construction, *for the
first time*, available for all types of photo-
graphic work. Available through your photo
dealer, or write for descriptive literature.

Schneider

LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

U.S. Distributor: BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc. • 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

NOW AVAILABLE
for *all* 4 x 5
Press Cameras



The FAMOUS

Linhof

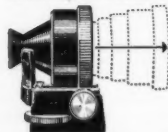
**MULTIFOCUS
VIEWFINDER**

\$89.95*

The Linhof Multifocus Viewfinder is indispensable for cameras with interchangeable lenses. It is the most ingenious and most useful accessory ever designed.

Whatever lens you decide to use, from 90mm wide angle up to 360mm telephoto, the Multifocus Viewfinder will give you the field as the lens sees it. And you will shoot with confidence because you'll know that with its effective parallax compensation, the image is correctly framed.

90mm up to 360mm



lens, not by masking the field, but by varying the magnification of the image.

The Multifocus Viewfinder is actually a variable magnification telescope. It matches the

angle of the

* Mounting Clip, \$6.00

At Franchised Linhof Dealers, or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, Cal.

PRO MOVIE

(Continued from page 84)

to left. Cut to little children following a ball, scene ending down right screen. (This was a grab shot and had to work no matter where ball was at end of scene.) Old man hitting croquet ball, left screen. (Took several angles, to be able to choose later one that would best follow previous scene.) Cut to traveling croquet ball. (Ball travels across screen.) Cut to little train traveling through trees in same direction and at same angle as croquet ball. And so on.

Movies are flat and two-dimensional, but depth can be given by the use of long shots, close-ups, the selective use of different focal length lenses, by camera movement. The subject can also move within the frame, back and forth in depth.

Plan your editing

While working on the script, plan the editing. As can be seen from the foregoing example, the editing of the film had to be planned in advance. The angles of the croquet ball and the little train had to be properly matched. The puppet show sequence (photos, page 83) is another good example of pre-planning. I knew this sequence would be near the very end of the film, because it was potentially the most active, hilarious and exciting. The children viewing the puppet show react as if the figures in the little stage show are engaged in a real matter of life and death. The tempo of the motion picture before the show begins would have to pick up speed. One afternoon we spent an hour photographing children, wherever we found them, running first toward the camera, and then panning them as they ran away from the camera and out of frame. (In *Paris Parks* has very few pans, but they are always used to follow and move along with the action thus giving the impression of a long continuous line of action.) When this footage was edited together, the runs started slowly, built to faster and more excited running, and finally to an abrupt stop as the children entered the little outdoor theater.

Keep your eyes open

Shoot what has been planned but also shoot what happens in front of your camera. A quick, perceptive eye, a pre-set lens, plus subjects who are concentrating on their own actions, oblivious to camera—these are what you need. In photographing the children at the puppet show, I was not more than four feet away from those in the front row. After the first half minute the children never once looked at the camera be-

(Continued on page 88)



NEW... sensational

LITE

- OVERALL BALANCED LIGHTING
- SIMPLE POSITIVE EXPOSURE GUIDE ON W-LITE
- HEAVY DUTY ELECTRICAL PARTS
- ECONOMICALLY PRICED
- U.L. APPROVED

Exciting NEW... ARROW SCOPE



**LARGE
LENS
VIEWER**

Gives clear, brilliant pictures... Has largest lens in its price field. Lights automatically. Complete with batteries and bulb.



ARROW PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS INC.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



—by H. Armstrong Roberts, using Press 25 by Sylvania as bounce flash

Grab the winners

with Press 25's by Sylvania!

The right light "made" the picture of the little girl above
... instantaneous, even, sure light from a Press 25 by Sylvania!



• You can depend on these precision-made "Blue Dot" bulbs to give you the right light *every time*! Sylvania's exclusive spring foil filling assures even distribution of fill for even lighting. Firm-seating bases make positive electrical contact for sure firing. Always ask for Press 25's by Sylvania—they're *first choice* with professionals and amateurs alike! "Sylvania"—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal

Look for the Blue Dot
... it pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA® outsells all other brands of flashbulbs !



V. M. Hanks, Jr. (Professional) covers U. N.



"Red" Quinlan (V. P., ABC-TV) monitors TV programs



Buell Scafe (Sportsman) records road races

for their work and pleasure,
professional photographers
and **amateur** photographers
always have the fabulous . . .

minox camera

in their pockets because—the world's finest
precision camera is also the world's lightest,
(weighs a mere 2½ oz.), fastest, and easiest
camera to use.

critically sharp f/3.5 lens; focusing range:
8" to infinity; all speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000
sec.; magazine loading, automatic film trans-
port; built-in orange and green filters; optical
viewfinder with parallax correction.

minox III-S with chain and case **139⁵⁰**

the
supreme *gift*

at all better camera counters

for literature, write Dept. F

KLING photo corporation

257 fourth ave., new york 10, n. y.

PRO MOVIE

(Continued from page 86)

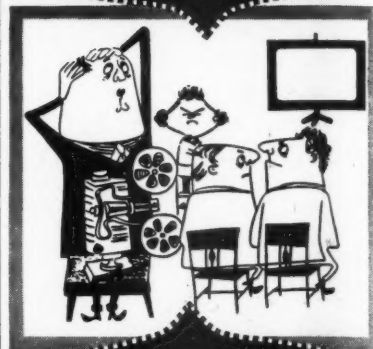
cause they were much too busy and en-
thralled with their own reactions to the
puppet show (see photos). This was
true throughout the whole film.

Look at the developed footage, groan
over what you missed or failed to get,
and start all over again and edit the film.
It is at this moment and until the editing
is completed that your original love
for the subject matter must be strong
enough to carry you through to making
a finished film. You may not have all the
material which you should have, and be-
cause you may not be able to re-shoot,
there is much missing. On the other hand,
you have some good material on which
you had not originally planned. All of this
has to be brought together into a cohesive
plan. In my case, the puppet sequences
were exactly as I had planned them, and
it was a simple matter to edit them in
the conventional manner, i. e., puppets
on stage, reaction shots of children, with
the scenes getting shorter and shorter to
build excitement to the final fadeout. On
the other hand the ending of the film is
a kaleidoscopic compilation of bits and
pieces of the children's play activities
(see photos, page 83). They end with a
balloon taking off into the sky, people
going home from the park, and the little
girl who opened the film with her hoop
silhouetted against the Paris sky. Orig-
inally, I had intended to show a child
losing her balloon at the end of a hectic
day, but all the shots we got looked too
planned. In editing I found that merely
a balloon taking off by itself over the
rooftops gave just the right nostalgic
feeling.

Sound track is important

You have finished editing the film and
you are ready for whatever sound you
want to use. In my case I felt that music
had to be written specifically for this
film. Film is, of course, a visual art but
a musical score that complements,
counterpoints and accents the film makes
you better able to enjoy the visual
aspects. The score for *In Paris Parks*
was written by LaNoue Davenport for
harpichord, recorders and percussion.
The composer was given a complete
breakdown of the picture, and the key
moments to accent were marked. Within
a large skeleton he was free to interpret
the different sections of the film and
chose the musical themes that comple-
mented the action. Both picturewise and
soundwise we strove together for a unity
of form. It was very strange, but when
I handed the breakdown of the finished
edited film to the composer, it read
like the original script I had planned in
Paris.—THE END

BULB BLOW?
SPOILED SHOW?



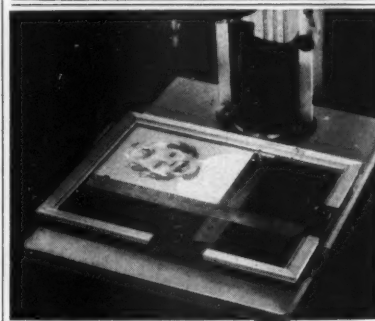
BUY A PAIR!
HAVE A SPARE!

GENERAL ELECTRIC PROJECTION LAMPS

for all slide and movie projectors

G-E has the finest, most complete line of
projection lamps, assuring you of brighter
pictures, more uniform light on the screen.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC




NEW! THE SIMMON OMEGA 11 x 14 EASEL

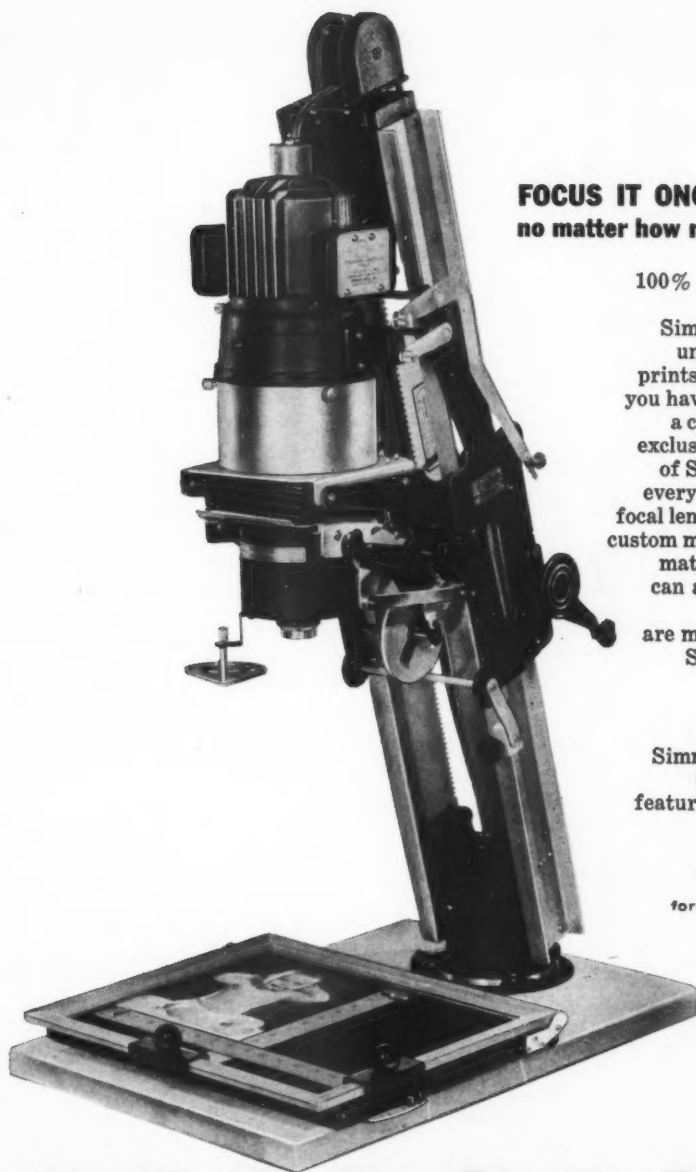
Perfect for automatic
and manual focusing enlargers:

- 1-inch high as required for accurate, automatic enlarging.
- Automatic Dual Paper Grip guarantees no paper movement.
- Automatic Margin Setter always visible.
- Simmon "See-Thru" Windows keep paper edges in sight under masking bands . . . perfect margins every time — no calculating necessary.
- Precision engineered . . . heavy duty, all metal construction . . . rubber covered slip-proof base . . . beautifully finished.

\$49⁵⁰ Tilting attachment available
for easy distortion correction, \$8.50

 **SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.**
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

*It
pays
to
own
a*



FOCUS IT ONCE—THEN FORGET IT
no matter how many negatives you print

100% ACCURATE AUTOMATIC FOCUSING always, with Simon Automega Enlargers — unequalled for precision sharp prints every time. (The only time you have to re-focus is when there's a change of lens). In each of its exclusive features, the superiority of Simon is evident — each and every lens is measured for precise focal length... scientifically designed custom made tracks are engineered to match each lens... each enlarger can accommodate three tracks... interchangeable condensers are matched to the lenses. Result: Simon Automega Enlargers produce the finest results in photography.

100% PLUS — with the new Simon Omega 11 x 14 Easel... the perfect easel with all the features needed — but never before combined in one easel.
(See ad on opposite page)

***AUTOMEGA D3**

for all negatives up to 4 x 5 \$244.50

D2 (4 x 5) \$214.50

*B7 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) \$162.50

B8 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) \$142.50

A2 (35mm-Portable) \$109.50

A2 (35mm-Professional) \$112.50

*E5 (5 x 7) \$332.50

*Automatic focusing

SIMMON AUTOMEGA

*right from
the start!*

For further details see your dealer or write to Department M-1156:

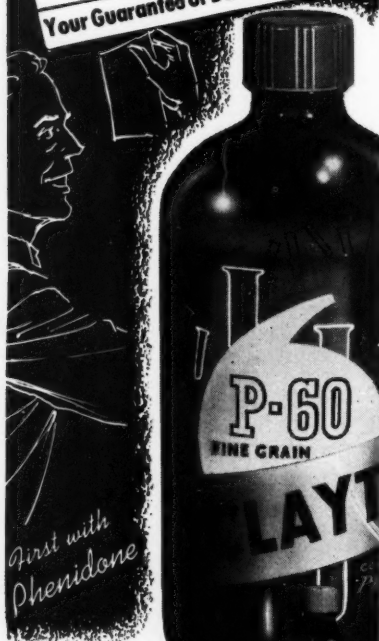
SIMMON BROTHERS INC., 30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City, New York

BUY IT FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER

Now get an 8 oz.
Free Trial Bottle
with every quart

Now, for a limited time only, an 8 oz. trial bottle will be given free with every quart of Clayton Photographic Developer purchased. Use the Free Trial bottle first—if not completely satisfied return the quart for full refund.

Your Guarantee of Dark Room Success



CLAYTON P-60

One complete concentrated developer for all film processing needs. It offers ultra fine grain development of all films, including the new high speed films and is recommended for:

Development of negatives exposed by electronic flash; development of new, thin emulsion films; and offers speeds of 3,000 ASA with high speed films.

Requires no separate replenisher.

CLAYTON P-20

A super concentrated developer (1 qt. makes 5 gallons working solution) for full tone prints. Gives prints deep rich blacks and crisp whites. When used for film, produces negatives of medium fine grain and good contrast.

No separate replenisher required when used as film developer.

CLAYTON CF-9

Clayton CF-9 Speed Fixer and Hardener in one solution—excellent hardening and tremendous capacity from one bottle with no separate measuring of hardener.

SHORT STOP

Acid short stop bath. Stops development quickly between developer and fixer, and indicates exhaustion by color change. Extremely concentrated. 8 ounces make one gallon.

*Reg. by Ilford, Ltd.; England

Clayton

CLAYTON CHEMICAL CO.
5420 N. DAMEN AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.
West Coast Plant in Los Angeles, Calif.

AVAILABLE LIGHT

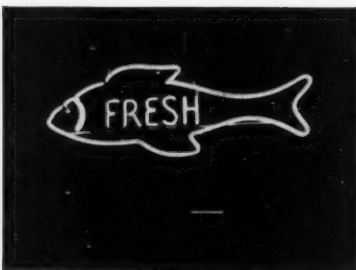
(Continued from page 81)

faster, with a normal exposure index of 250 daylight and 200 tungsten. Tri-X reversal film is rated by Eastman at 200 daylight and 160 tungsten. But you don't have to settle for the normal ratings of the film. Both reversal and negative Tri-X can be exposed at indexes up to 800, providing proper developing procedure is followed. At least one commercial film laboratory, Video Film Laboratories, 350 West 50th St., New York 19, N. Y., will develop Tri-X exposed at higher than normal indexes. Film packages should be properly marked with the exposure index used. The laboratory warns, however, that the 800 index is working pretty near the limit of the film. A much higher rating would result in extremely bad footage. There's a charge of three cents per foot for special processing. Incidentally, some professionals prefer using negative film for available light work. Deficiencies in exposure can be adjusted to some extent with a light corrected print made from the negative.

Fast film for 8mm

Another fast black-and-white film, Kinolux Gold Seal, is available in both 8mm and 16mm, with an exposure index of 200. It's plenty fast enough for many available light situations.

But what about color films? Is the available light movie maker confined to shooting only black-and-white film? The answer is a definite no. Actually, there are a great many subjects that can be filmed in color by existing light.



Animated neon signs can be truly interesting when shot in color. Kodachrome Type A, 16 fps, and an opening of $f/1.9$ were employed here.

Many adventuresome and experimentally minded movie makers shoot movies outdoors at night with Kodachrome Type A film. Animated neon signs can be shot easily with even an $f/2.8$ lens. You may find that you will be able to shoot people with the strong lighting from things like theater marquees. Even some sports events can be shot with Kodachrome.

(Continued on page 92)

TRADE MARK
SOLAR 120

World's Finest Precision Enlarger For Superb Color or Black and White Prints from 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4" Negatives

- ROCK STEADY RIGIDITY
- EXCLUSIVE OVERSIZE CONDENSER SYSTEM
- "AIR CONDITIONED" LAMPHOUSE
- EXTRA LONG BELLOWS EXTENSION
- TAKES COLOR FILTER HOLDER
- EXCLUSIVE DUSTLESS NEGATIVE CARRIER
- EXCLUSIVE 3-WAY LENS BOARD
- RACK AND PINION FOCUSING
- VIBRATION-PROOF "PYRAMID" BRACE
- PATENTED NON-ACTINIC BASEBOARD

Perfection achieved thru 22 years of research, engineering and field testing. That's why there are more Solar Enlargers in use than all other makes combined!

Only
\$7950.
less lens
other models
to \$300.00

BURKE & JAMES, INC.
321 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Illinois

**BEST RESULTS
... EVERY TIME!**



GRAY LAB MODEL 168
ALL PURPOSE
DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!

Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds

... Giant 8" luminous dial ... Automatic

buzzer alarm ... Dependable electric motor

... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

YASHICA is here!

Three months ago, many camera store owners had a preview of the Yashica cameras. If enthusiasm means anything at all, Yashica cameras will be the most talked about twin-lens reflex values ever to hit this country.

Now they are here...in your camera store...for you to judge. Maybe

you've seen such quality before—but never at these prices!

Whether you are looking for a new camera, thinking about one, or just pride yourself with being in-the-know about photographic equipment, you'll certainly want to see these new Yashica cameras—before the initial supply is whisked off the shelves.



Y A S H I C A

A *29⁹⁵

Leather Eveready case \$6.00

- ★ Fine grain ground glass focusing screen
- ★ 80mm Yashimar f:3.5 taking and viewing lenses, hard coated and color-corrected
- ★ Copal shutter, speeds: 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 and "Bulb"
- ★ X synchronization
- ★ Magnifier; eye-level sports finder
- ★ Positive camera-back lock device
- ★ Flash gun shoe; standard PC flash terminal

C *46⁵⁰

Leather Eveready case \$8.00

- ★ Semi-automatic film wind
- ★ 80mm Yashikor f:3.5 taking and viewing lenses, color corrected and hard coated
- ★ Copal shutter, 8 speeds from 1 second to 1/300 and "Bulb"
- ★ M-X synchronization
- ★ Field-lens focusing screen
- ★ Built-in self timer
- ★ Bayonet lens mount
- ★ Magnifier; eye level sports finder
- ★ Positive camera-back lock device
- ★ Flash gun shoe; standard PC flash terminal

LM *59⁹⁵

Leather Eveready case \$10.00

Features **BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER**
other features identical to Yashica 'C'

All Yashica cameras take twelve 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 exposures on standard 120 film.

The bodies are made of die-cast aluminum and are finished in leather.



YASHIMA OPTICAL IND. CO., LTD., Tokyo, Japan U. S. Address: 329 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



2 INCHES TO INFINITY with ONE lens

THE SENSATIONAL
Kiepitt
MAKRO-KILAR
40 mm f3.5

for 35mm
Reflex Cameras

Model D—2" to Infinity.....\$114.95
Model E—4" to Infinity..... 89.95

**THE GREATEST FOCUSING RANGE
EVER ACHIEVED IN ONE LENS**

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Tell me more about the sensational
Makro-Kilar Lens.

I am also interested in:

☐ Tele Kilar Lenses ☐ Reflex Housings

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

My dealer is.....

AVAILABLE LIGHT

(Continued from page 90)

Tougher available light exposures can often be filmed with 16mm Anscochrome movie film. This film is three times as fast as the older color films, and, coupled with the faster lenses, can mean fantastic results. More important, you don't have to confine yourself to the normal exposure index of 32.

Ansco has set up a special processing procedure at its Union, N. J., plant for handling film exposed at an index of 125. Thus, a situation that might call for an f-number of f/1.4 can be shot at f/2.5. However, the higher exposure index should be considered an emergency rating to be used only where it means the difference between getting the footage or not filming at all.

Mark box plainly

Anscochrome to be processed for the higher exposure index should be sent to the Union, N. J., Laboratory at 2299 Vaux Hall Rd., or the Chicago Ill. laboratory at 247-259 East Ontario St. Mark the film box plainly to indicate the index of 125. There's an additional charge of \$2.85 for film purchased with normal processing included. Film may also be bought without processing. Special processing charge for that kind of film is \$4.90 per 100 foot roll. (See chart on page 81 for other films.)

One of the most essential pieces of equipment for available light photography is an exposure meter. Both incident and reflected light types are fine. An incident light meter measures the light falling on your subject. The Norwood Director is an example of this kind of meter. Light falls on a plastic photosphere in much the same manner as it would on a human head. The photosphere can be removed and a reading made directly on the cell under really dim light conditions.

A reflected light meter measures light reflected from the subject to the camera lens. An extremely interesting reflected light meter is one designed primarily for still cameras—the Leica-Meter MC. The manufacturer claims extreme sensitivity for the meter under low light conditions when equipped with a booster cell.

We've got the camera, the film and the meter. Where do we go from here? Right into the business of movie making. Chances are, if you've been shooting with regular photo floods, you'll have to reorient yourself somewhat to slightly different ways of seeing things.

Don't intrude

One of the invaluable benefits of shooting by available light is the complete naturalness that can be achieved. People

(Continued on page 94)

**FOR SALON
QUALITY PRINTS
SUN RAY**

*America's
Best
Enlarger
Buy*

FROM
\$47.50

AT LEADING
DEALERS
EVERYWHERE

WRITE FOR
DESCRIPTIVE
LITERATURE ON
THESE AND OTHER
SUN RAY PRODUCTS

FOR QUICK REPLY CLIP THIS COUPON

☐ **SUN RAY ENLARGERS**
Please Send Me FREE Folder On Your
Top Quality Enlargers

☐ **SUN RAY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**
Please Send Me FREE Folder On Your
Amateur and Professional Equipment.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.

301 Lafayette Street
New York 12, N. Y.

for everything in **hi-fi**
GET THE MONEY-SAVING 1957
ALLIED CATALOG



featuring the
world's largest
stocks of systems
& components

free!
SEND FOR IT

Here's your complete money-saving guide to Hi-Fi. Shows you how to select a custom Hi-Fi music system for your home at no more than the cost of an ordinary phonograph. Tells you what to look for and how to save money. Offers the world's largest selection of complete Hi-Fi systems as well as individual amplifiers, tuners, changers, speakers, enclosures and accessories. Want to build-your-own?—see the famous Hi-Fi KNIGHT-KITS. For everything in Hi-Fi—for everything in Electronics, get the FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog.

ALLIED RADIO AMERICA'S
HI-FI CENTER

ALLIED RADIO CORP. Dept. KK-116
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

LOOK

at these MODERN CAMERA GUIDES

at your favorite
photographic store



45 TITLES from which to choose! There's a guide for your favorite camera—from Argus to Zeiss-Ikon. There's a guide for just about every photographic interest—from Available Light to Underwater Photography. To date, more than 800,000 *Modern Camera Guides* have been bought by enthusiastic users. Next time you visit your camera store, look them over. Choose the ones you want. You'll be surprised how much these guides will help you take better pictures, show you how to have more fun with your camera.



EACH MODERN CAMERA GUIDE has

- 128 slick pages
- handy size, 4 1/4" x 7 3/4"
- lots of illustrations
- tables and diagrams

and costs
only **\$1.95**

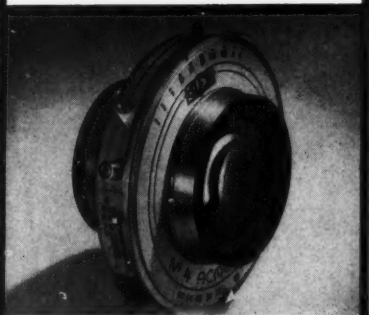
WHICH OF THESE GUIDES DO YOU WANT?

Animal
Argus
Available Light
Beginners' Guide to Color
Photography
Bell and Howell
Movie
Beseler Enlarger
Bolex Movie
Bolsey
Canon
Exakta
Exposure Meter
Graphic 35
Ikonflex
Keystone Movie
Kodak
(Miniature)
Leica
Medical & Dental
Nature
Night
Nikon
Omega Enlarger

Photo Darkroom
Photographing
Your Flowers
Photographing
Women
Polaroid Land
Retouching
Negatives and
Prints
Revere Movie
Revere "33" Stereo
Rolleiflex
Solar Enlarger
Speed Graphic
Stereo-Realist
3 Dimensional
Projection
35mm Reference
Twin Lens Reflex
Underwater
Photography
Voigtlander
Winning Photo
Contests
Zeiss Ikon

GREENBERG PUBLISHER • 201 East 57th Street • New York 22, N. Y.

THE ARTAR STORY



IN WHICH OF THESE FIELDS ARE YOU INTERESTED?

Catalog Illustrations, Architectural Photography, Fashion Photography, Colored Labels for Packaging Industries, Industrial Photography, Color Separation, Photo Copying, Fabric Pattern Printing, Templates, Copying of Designs, etc.

In these and many related fields the GOERZ "RED-DOT" ARTAR is a star performer!

When to Consider an ARTAR Lens
The ARTAR is a "slow" lens (F9-F11). It is a known fact that in the design and manufacture of slower lenses it is possible to provide for corrections which cannot be obtained in reasonably priced so-called "faster" lenses. The GOERZ "RED-DOT" ARTAR has all the attributes of quality which are incorporated in the slower lens of finer correction.

Modern film emulsions are very fast. Modern lighting units are very efficient. Most pictures are taken "stopped down," therefore now is the time to acquire the good "slow" lens.

The ARTAR is an Outstanding Apochromat
This means that the highest degree of color correction over the entire spectrum has been attained. In other words, chromatic aberrations which cause an effect often referred to as "soft-focus" are completely eliminated. The most outstanding color transparencies are made by GOERZ "RED-DOT" ARTARS. The ARTAR also produces needlesharp and completely matched color separation negatives from color transparencies or reflection copy. Its symmetrical construction eliminates distortion, coma and lateral color—three of the most disturbing defects found in lenses of inferior quality.

Why "RED-DOT"?

The ARTAR is of a familiar and time-proven design. However modern glass technology has made it possible to improve this design and to achieve highest consistency of quality by employing especially selected, top quality grades of optical glasses. You cannot "pick" a "good" ARTAR lens—all ARTARS are "hand-picked" photo lenses. This improved lens we called the "RED-DOT" to distinguish it from the familiar ARTAR lens in barrel which is now available in a variety of shutters. For example, a 16 1/2" in a #4 Acme Full Synchro sells for \$307.00. A 10 1/2" Artar in Synchro Compur EX/2 sells for \$198.00, or a 6" Artar in barrel (for color separation with enlargers) sells for \$120.50.

The Focal Length

Lenses of long focal length are important prerequisites for many jobs which call for better perspective. On the other hand most lenses of long focal length vary extremely in quality as the focal length increases. "RED-DOT" ARTAR lenses are superb at 6" or 24" or even 47 1/2", or any of the many in-between sizes.

High Resolution

The resolution of the "RED-DOT" ARTAR is close to the theoretical limit and is uniform over its entire 46° field. This has been achieved by working to unimaginably close tolerances—both in controlling the choice of optical glasses and their manufacture into lenses as well as the precise hand-fitting into shutters.

Canadian Distributor: W. E. BOOTH LTD.
12 Mercer Street, Toronto, Canada

GOERZ

C. P. GOERZ-AMERICAN
OPTICAL COMPANY
INWOOD 96 L. I. N. Y.

AVAILABLE LIGHT

(Continued from page 92)

do things as they normally do them—without the distraction of powerful lights. Shooting by available light requires a certain amount of tact if you are to avoid intruding. If you walked into a room with your camera up to your eye and the motor grinding away you would be certain to attract too much attention. Try shooting this way. Walk into the room with your camera either in a gadget bag or hanging at your side. Sit down where you can see what's going on—but don't start shooting. Wait until the other people in the place have become used to you. Take out the camera and leave it on a table. After a while you'll be able to shoot without anyone seeming to take notice.

Shooting outdoors at night presents another kind of problem. Your subjects will be constantly moving in and out of lighted areas, making proper exposure difficult. The solution is to shoot only when people are in the best light. That way your exposure remains constant. If you must change exposures to follow action, break up the shot. Don't pan from light to dark while attempting to adjust the lens opening at the same time.

What kind of lighting and film combinations will give the best results outdoors? You can shoot color under some outdoor artificial light conditions. On a well lit street you may be able to film at 16 frames per second at about f/1.4 using Anscochrome rated at 125. But it's much safer to use either Tri-X or Kinox black-and-white film. Tri-X used at an exposure index of 400 would allow shooting at about f/4, as in the shot on the upper left of page 81.

Store windows often supply enough light (see illustration, lower right, page 80) to shoot at f/5, with the camera loaded with Tri-X rated at about 400.

Change camera speeds

One of the most difficult movie shots to make under available light conditions is the kind of mood scene shown on the upper right of page 80. Light came from only an overhead street lamp. Color was next to impossible except with an f/0.95 lens. Even then a certain amount of underexposure is bound to occur. However, it helps to film at 8 frames per second. The slower fps setting means an actual shutter speed of about 1/15 sec. Action, if the scene is to look realistic, must be extremely slow or non-existent. The match light in the scene filled in facial shadows.

Sports are one of the easiest things to shoot by available light. The light level is usually extremely high and even Type A Kodachrome can mean excellent re-

Save at CROWN PHOTO

FRESH KODACHROME FILM

1957 Date (late)	Sealed Package
8mm x 25' dble. roll \$1.89	16mm x 100' roll \$5.75
8mm x 25' dble. mag 2.98	35mm x 20 exp ... 1.49
16mm x 50' mag 4.69	35mm x 36 exp ... 2.09
MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS	

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 Date	Fine grain, panchromatic	ASA 50
8mm x 25' dble. roll \$1.10	16mm x 100' Super	
8mm x 100' Bolex	XX	\$3.25
dble roll 3.50	16mm x 100' Kodak	
16mm x 50' mag 1.75	Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100' roll Ansco 2.75	8mm Mag	2.00
BUY SIX—GET ONE EXTRA, FREE!		

FRESH MCGREGOR COLOR

1957 Date (late)	Sealed Package
8mm x 25' dble. roll \$2.25	35mm x 20 exp ..\$1.85
8mm x 25' dble. mag 3.50	35mm x 36 exp 3 for 6.50
16mm x 50' mag 5.35	35mm x 12 exp 6 for 5.00
16mm x 100' roll 5.50	
MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS	

AERIAL FILM

1957 Date	Orig Metal Can
KODAK XX	
5 1/4" x 9" 4 for \$1	
5 1/4" x 20" 2 for \$1	
5 1/4" x 50" \$1.10	
7" x 125" 5.95	

KODAK TRI-X

5 1/4" x 20" 2 for \$1	
5 1/4" x 50" \$1.10	
7" x 62" 2.98	

ANSKO COLOR

1956 Date	Day or Tung
35mm x 125' ..\$15.95	
35mm x 50' .. 8.95	
35mm x 27 1/2' .. 5.95	
35mm x 20 exp ..\$1.20 ea.	
6 for \$5.50, 12 for \$10	

FILM PACKS

2 1/4" x 3 1/4" 6 for	
Kodak Plus	\$5.25
X or XX	

SAVE ON QUANTITY ORDERS

B & W MOVIE FILM

ASA 50	Reversal	No Proc.
15 rolls	27 rolls	\$4 rolls
16mm x 50' ..\$ 5.95	10.95	\$19.95
*16mm x 100' .. 17.95	29.50	49.50
*Camera spooled		

FRESH ANSCOCROME

1957 Date	ASA 32
35mm x 100' (orig factory pack) ..\$30.00	
35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader 7.99	
35mm x 20 exp \$1.35 ea 4 for 4.90	
120 or 620 .. 3 for 3.00	
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc) \$8.25 3 for 24.00	
16mm x 50' mag (incl. proc) \$5.40 3 for 15.60	

BULK FILM SPECIAL

35mm x 100' Kodak Tri-X ..\$3.50	
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24 .. 98	
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film .. 1.50	
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50 .. 1.50	
16mm x 400' positive Film .. 3.95	

FRESH BULK NEGATIVE FILM

35mm x 400' ..\$7.50	35mm x 100' ..\$1.98
Your choice of Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfilm, Ansco ASA 50 or DuPont #1, #2, or #3.	
FREE: 100' of ASA 24 35mm with every 100' you buy!	

35mm FILM SALE

20 exp. Carl. ....6 for \$1.50	12 for \$2.50
Your choice of Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfilm	

AERO EKTACHROME

ASA 40	with 1 1/4" gallon processing kit
5 1/4" x 20' ..\$5.95	5 1/4" x 40' ..\$8.95
7" x 18' .. 5.95	35mm x 37 1/2' .. 5.95
FREE: Compensating Filter w/above	

ENLARGING PAPER SALE

Kodabromide, 40" x 30", DW, #1 or #4 ..\$4.95	
Varigam, 10 x 10", 250 sheets, SWSM ..\$4.95	

CUT FILM SPECIALS

In Orig. Boxes	Color & B&W
4 x 5 Ansco Process (100 sheets) ..\$3.00	
4 x 5 Triple S Ortho (100 sheets) .. 4.75	
4 x 5 Ansco Color, Day or Tung (20 sheets) .. 3.95	

All Film Absolutely Safe & Reliable
20% Deposit on all C.O.D. please.
U. S. Excess. All film O.D. unless otherwise stated

CROWN PHOTO

246 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

sults. The baseball shot shown *below* was filmed with Kodachrome at 16 frames per second and f/1.5 lens setting.



Night baseball can be filmed with even the slower Kodachrome. Type A used for this shot was exposed at f/1.5. With Anscochrome rated at 125 an exposure of f/4.5 would be possible.

One of the things you'll notice when using color film under available light conditions is the rather unusual color renditions. Color films are specifically designed for use with photographic floodlights. Let's look at what happens when you use lights not designed for photographic purposes. At one end of the scale you have the kind of light thrown by a candle. Scenes shot by candle light can be expected to show excessively red results. At the other end, a white fluorescent light causes the film to be overly blue. However, you may find the off-color tones quite interesting. If you don't, there are ways to eliminate them. Correction filters are easy to use. One set, made by Harrison and Harrison, comes with a chart showing the exact filter to correct almost every type of lighting you are liable to encounter. If you happen to be shooting Kodachrome Type A under Mazda lamps, you find Mazda lamps on the chart and read across until you come to Kodachrome Type A. The chart tells you to use a B $\frac{1}{2}$ filter and open up your lens $\frac{3}{4}$ of a stop to compensate for light loss due to the filter over the lens.

Color temperature meters

There are also several color temperature meters on the market. Among them are the G. E. Color Control Meter and the Harrison and Harrison attachment for the Weston and G. E. DW meters.

In using the G. E. Color Meter you simply take a reading by aiming the cell at the camera. The meter tells you the compensating filter and extra lens opening you need for daylight, tungsten or photoflood lamps. However, it is not recommended for fluorescent, mercury or gas discharge lamps.

If you are shooting available light under conditions where you have maximum control, there's one other thing

(Continued on page 96)

WHENEVER, WHEREVER IT HAPPENS

YOU'VE GOT THE SHOT!



You never miss with "EVEREADY" BRAND PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES

Greater flash power — plus extra reserve energy for ready action — anytime!

Yes, even when left idle for months, "Eveready" brand photoflash batteries will fire instantly whenever, wherever you're ready to shoot. They won't fail, can't fail because they're made to hold reserve energy until you're ready to make the shot.

FOR SURE-FIRE FLASHES "EVEREADY" BRAND GIVES YOU A BATTERY FOR EVERY TYPE OF PHOTOFLASH...



Round-Cell



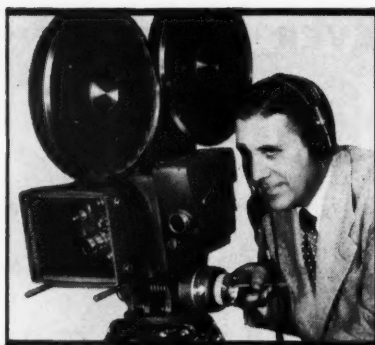
X-Type



B-C

"Eveready" and "Nine Lives" with the Cat Symbol are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.

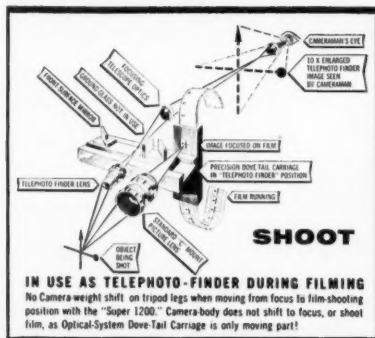
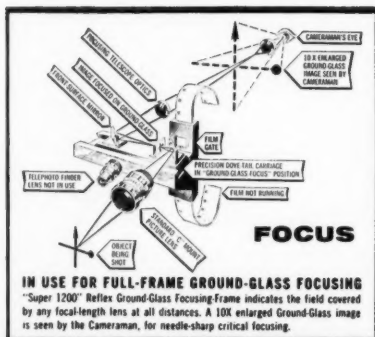
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY • A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Auricon

16 mm SOUND-ON-FILM
"SUPER 1200" CAMERA
with Full-Frame Reflex Ground-Glass
FOCUSING OPTICAL SYSTEM

Shown below are the Focus and Shooting positions of the unique optical-system built into the Auricon "Super 1200," the 16mm Camera of tomorrow, here today! Its only equal is another "Super 1200." Priced from \$4652.15 complete.



Sold with a 30 day money-back guarantee.
Write today for free catalog.

Auricon
A PRODUCT OF
BERNDT-BACH, INC.
6918 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.
MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM
RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

AVAILABLE LIGHT

(Continued from page 95)

you can do to correct for color. You simply change the existing lights for photofoods. This isn't available light movie making in the strictest sense, but remember that the mood and natural effect of your films are often the prime consideration.



A 15-watt daylight fluorescent lamp furnished the only illumination and provided an exposure of f/2 on Tri-X used with an exposure index of 400.

One of the most important rules for good available light movie making is the exercise of restraint. Don't shoot where your meter tells you it is impossible. The idea of available light filming is to make sequences that look real—but completely underexposed footage has no reason for being.

Before you branch out into shooting available light in color, it might be wise to try black-and-white and get the feel first. You'll save money and have a great deal more latitude to experiment with exposures.—THE END

How to do it

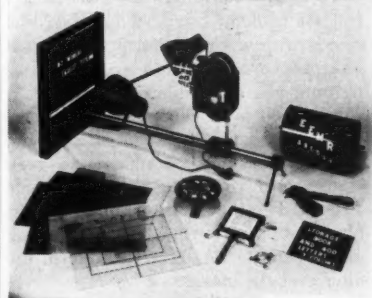
Scratching or dulling the glossy finish of a lens mount when you use a



slip-on lens shade or filter holder? Just line the inside of the slip-on jaws with cellophane tape as shown here. Cut the tape so it will project slightly over the edge of the fitting, then fold it over on the outside. The tape is comparatively soft, yet at the same time helps anchor the slip-on more securely.—K. Murray

SAVE ON KODAK-ANSKO-ANSCOCHROME			
Special **KODACHROME (Kodak Proc. Incl.)			
O. D. (camera spooled from bulk)			
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$ 2.25 ea.	—3 for \$ 5.95	
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$ 1.25 ea.	—3 for \$ 3.75	
16mm x 50' mag.	\$ 2.75 ea.	—3 for \$ 8.25	
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 4.10 ea.	—3 for \$ 12.30	
16mm x 100' roll o.d.	\$ 3.50 ea.	—3 for \$ 10.50	
AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40			
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$ 1.25 ea.	—3 for \$ 3.75	
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$ 1.25 ea.	—3 for \$ 3.75	
16mm x 50' mag.	\$ 2.75 ea.	—3 for \$ 8.25	
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 3.95 ea.	—3 for \$ 11.85	
AERO EKTACHROME PROCESSING SERV.			
8mm x 25' dble	\$1.00	16mm x 100' \$3.25	
16mm x 50'	\$1.75		
FRESH COLOR (Proc. Incl.)			
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$2.90	\$2.25	\$3.25
8mm mag.	\$3.85	\$2.95	\$3.95
16mm x 50' mag.	\$5.85	\$4.45	\$5.75
16mm x 100' roll	\$2.50	\$4.95	\$7.95
20 exp. 35mm	\$3.75	\$1.65	\$2.25
35 exp. 50'	\$3.75		
20 exp. 35mm (Anso Color)	\$1.65		
FRESH B & W MOVIE FILM (Proc. Incl.)			
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$3.10	\$1.25	\$1.00
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$1.75	\$1.95	\$1.75
16mm x 50' mag.	\$1.75	\$1.95	\$1.75
16mm x 100' roll	\$2.75	\$2.95	\$2.75
ROLL FILM—#120 & #620, etc.			
Super XX	10 for \$2.25	Aero X	6 for \$2.95
35mm x 100' Safety Film			
Super XX, Plus X, Anso	\$1.75	Tri-X	\$3.50
Panatomic X, Infrared			
MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS			
8mm x 400'—\$5.95	8mm x 1000'—\$10.95		
16mm x 50'—\$19.95	24 rolls 27 rolls 15 rolls		
16mm x 100'—\$49.50	\$29.50 \$17.95		
Black & White Movie Film Processing Service			
8mm x 25' Dble.	\$ 55 ea.		
16mm x 100'	\$1.00 ea.		
16mm x 50'	\$.65 ea.		
KODACHROME PROCESSING			
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$1.05		
8mm x 7 1/2' mag.	\$1.05		
16mm x 50' mag.	\$1.05		
16mm x 100' roll	\$2.50		
CUT FILM SPECIALS			
4 x 5 Infra Red	25 shots 3 for 1.45		
4 x 5 Anso Color	10 shots 3 for 4.50		
4 x 7 Triple	25 shots 3 for 4.95		
FOREIGN AND WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED			
Lido			
Film Service, 210-M Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N. Y.			

CREATE PROFESSIONAL HOME MOVIE TITLES



WITH THE PREMIER M-2 PROFESSIONAL TITLER

Most complete titler ever offered to home movie fans at any price. Rigid optical bench, multiple effects frame, Roller bearing smooth zoom effect, precision ground supplementary lenses, complete lighting unit with cord, line switch, reflectors, white letters. Accessories available include scroll frame, rotary platform, rolling title drum, rear projection ground glass, letters in 3 colors. LIST PRICE—\$37.50.

Accessory Kit.....\$12.50



2100 W. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois

Don't let "Battery Fatigue"
spoil your pictures!

Get sure-fire flashes with...
MALLORY
Mercury
Photoflash Batteries
and B-C Cartridges

Ordinary batteries gradually weaken . . . cause delayed flashes. But Mallory Mercury Batteries maintain peak power for two full years of normal use! The new 22½-volt Mallory Mercury Battery fits flash guns with built-in capacitors. For standard flash guns, there's the B-C Flash Cartridge—a self-contained Mallory Mercury Battery and Capacitor. See your dealer today for true "picture insurance."



BATTERY DIV., N. TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
THE ALL NEW
STATIC master

NEW IN DESIGN—NEW IN EFFICIENCY

NEW LOW PRICE

\$9.95

3" MODEL
was
\$12.50



POPULAR 1" MODEL
STATICMASTER \$4.95

A modern tool in this modern age—Atomic Energy supplies the power to neutralize static. **STATICMASTERS** are used to clean negatives before printing and slides before mounting. One brushing action removes static, dust and lint from a surface simultaneously.

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.

10177 East Rush Street, El Monte, California

G.E. METER

(Continued from page 49)

urements and is 4X as sensitive as on the "LO" setting.

For dimmest light, the control is moved to "I" and the meter, with Dynacell, is used to measure incident light—that is, the light falling on the subject, with the Dynacell pointed toward the camera. Used so, it is 64X as sensitive as in the "LO" position.

Study of the Guardian's dial indicates that the meter is designed to give a reading in light so dim that with a film having an exposure index of 200 an exposure of four seconds at f/2 is necessary. That's not much light.

According to G.E. this is the most sensitive mass produced exposure meter on the market. In the course of our tests we found nothing to contradict that claim.

The blank dial

The most surprising feature of the Guardian is that the indicator needle moves across a perfectly blank white background. The pointer at the end of the needle is reversed, pointing in toward the center of the meter face instead of out to the blank scale.

The Guardian does not have the usual exposure computer dial, covered with a wide variety of f-numbers and shutter speeds, from which you choose the most desirable combination. Instead, f-numbers (f/1 to f/45) are arranged around the outer edge of a dial on the face of the meter. When you take a reading, the reversed arrowhead on the needle points directly at an f-number. However, only a single shutter speed is visible, in a small window marked "Time-Sec."

If the indicated shutter speed is too fast or too slow, you rotate the outer dial (with the f-numbers on it) until the desired shutter speed appears in the window. Then you check back to see which f-number is now opposite the needle pointer. Thus, although you have a wide variety of f-number and shutter speed combinations to choose from, they are presented one at a time, instead of *en masse*, which makes things simpler.

It's our opinion that the PR-2 sets a new mark for easy readability and rapid translation of a meter reading into exposure information.

LVS, Polaroid, and movies too

In addition to conventional exposure information, the Guardian also has scales for use with the Polaroid Land camera, or with cameras having controls calibrated according to the Light Value Scale (LVS) system. There is also provision for use with movie cameras.—JOHN WOLBARST

**BINOCULARS TAKE
TELEPHOTO PICTURES**

Effective Focal Lengths to 560mm!



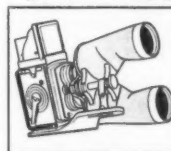
The fantastic idea of telephoto pictures thru Binoculars is now a reality. A new superb, photo-corrected Binocular works together with the normal camera lens, to record on film, enlarged pictures of distant subjects. D. P. Bushnell & Co., leaders in High Power, Precision Sport Optics, are the originators of this great development.

BINO-FOTO fits most Cameras

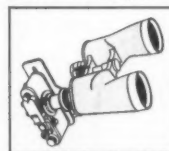
Fans all over the country are "stretching" their normal camera lenses with this marvelous, 7-power instrument to capture pictures they couldn't possibly reach before. Called the BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO BINOCULAR, it attaches *quickly . . . easily* to practically any camera. Simple, practical BinoDapters align camera with binocular perfectly . . . rigidly. They are available for 35mm, twin lens; 8 and 16mm movie cameras. Lens power is increased 700%!

Users Everywhere Acclaim It

BINO-FOTO enthusiasts—thousands of them have proven the practicability of this compact, versatile, long focal length system. It brings all the exciting wonders of telephotography—'til now prohibitively expensive—to everyone. Best of all, these Binoculars are grand for all-purpose viewing too, and fully guaranteed for 20 years.



TWIN LENS UNIT
7x magnification for both viewing & taking lenses. Equivalent to 525-560mm.



35MM CAMERA UNIT
50mm becomes 350 mm. Shoot thru one side. Focus and view action thru other.



NORMAL CAMERA SHOT



BINO-FOTO SHOT

Now it's easy to secure long distance "impossible" pics like this tiger. Possibilities are endless, and the Binocular may always be enjoyed separately. Some 30 other moderately priced models, for every binocular purpose, are also featured by Bushnell.

Full data (illustrated) may be had at Camera Stores, or write D. P. Bushnell & Co., Dept. MP-31, Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif. . . In Canada: 1333 16th W. Calgary, Alberta.

**YOU
SAVE
MONEY
WITH**
*metered
light*



Because-

NO GUESSWORK
NO WASTED BATTERIES
NO WASTED FILM

Megalume 3 is completely equipped to work on AC, 4 D Cells or high voltage battery. The exclusive flash head meter and direct reading dial allows you to compensate for battery condition.

NEW LOW PRICE

\$69⁹⁵

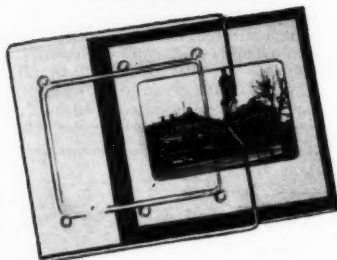
NEMS-CLARKE

Incorporated

919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

For further information write Dept. U-2

The Easiest Slide Mount to Use



IT'S "AIREATED"! Exclusive aireation keeps slide and mount at even temperatures. Eliminates film buckling and popping.

MODEL 986
BOX OF 20,
ONLY \$1.69



JUST TRIM AND INSERT! A slight trim—and Redi-Mount slips into Compco Mount. Saves time, work, bother. Keeps color transparencies free of fingermarks or scratches.

THE NEW

COMPCO
"Aireated"

**One-piece mount
for all 35mm.
2x2 transparencies**

The *easiest* way to protect permanently your treasured transparencies. *No popping, no film buckling*—perfect projection. *It holds the complete Redi-Mount*—no need to remove film from Redi-Mount. *It's one piece*—nothing to assemble or snap together. Especially good in automatic or semi-automatic projectors. Send 10c for sample.

COMPCO Corporation

2267 W. St. Paul Ave. • Chicago 47, Ill.

I enclose 10¢ for Sample of the revolutionary new Compco "Aireated" Slide Mount.

Name

Address

City State

My Dealer's Name

Address

NEW 2¼ TREND

(Continued from page 56)

bers on the diaphragm scale stand for smaller lens openings. To select the proper setting we must choose one number from the shutter scale and one from the lens scale for a total of 14 (our assumed meter reading).

If you desire a fast shutter, pick number 9 on the shutter scale. That leaves you with the number 5 on the diaphragm scale. Looking into windows on the viewing lens mount you find that you are exposing at 1/100 sec., at f/5.6. If you want to shoot at lower speed with resultant smaller lens opening, you can choose a lower shutter number, say 5, and a higher diaphragm number, 9. Your setting is now 1/25 sec. at f/22. You may want speed for action shots—or a smaller lens opening for a greater zone of sharp focus. You might choose 6 and 8, or 7 and 7—any combination as long as it adds up to 14, our assumed LVS meter reading.

All meter computations are done on an assembly located on the left side of the Minolta.

The meter dial on the Yashica LM is calibrated in f-numbers, and is mounted on the left side of the camera. (See illustration, left, bottom row, page 57.) The f-number reading is transferred to an f-numbered slide on top of the camera. Above the moveable slide is a fixed scale marked in exposure indexes. Below the slide is another fixed scale calibrated in shutter speeds. Placing the proper f-number marking opposite the exposure index results in a series of f-number and shutter speed combinations, any one of which will give proper exposure. (See illustration, center bottom, page 57.)

The Ikoflex is distributed by Carl Zeiss, Inc., and list price is \$126.00 with Novar f/3.5 lens, and \$146.00 with the f/3.5 Tessar. Price of the Minolta Auto-cord L, with Rokkor f/3.5 lens is \$124.50. FR Corp. is the distributor. List price for the Yashica LM is \$59.95 and distribution is by Intercontinental Marketing Corp., Arel, Inc., and Miller Outcalt.—M.A.M.



KODACHROME PROCESSING

(Licensed by Eastman Kodak)

8-16-35

8mm Spool	\$1.00
8mm Magazine (with Mag)	.75
16mm 50 ft. Spool	1.50
16mm Magazine (with Mag)	1.00
16mm 100 ft. Spool	2.50

35mm 20 Exp. Slide mtd	1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide mtd	1.75
Stereo 15 pair Mounted	1.75
Stereo 28 pair Mounted	2.25

REMIT AT ABOVE RATES WITH FILM
DO NOT SEND SEPARATELY!

SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O.
NO STAMPS OR COD'S

FREE MOVIE FILM MAILING LABELS
OR 35mm Bags... JUST MENTION
SIZE: 8mm Spool or 8mm Magazine, 16mm
Spool or 16mm Magazine or 35mm Bags.

Also: 8 & 16 Black & White Processing.
ANY BRAND REVERSAL FILM, Plus
X, Tri X 930, 931, etc. AT LOWEST RATES!

**SPECIAL RUSH SERVICE ON
SPORTS FILM!** Send for Details
(Film Processing Specialists since 1937)

SOLAR

4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.



View
Slides

NATURALLY

with BOTH Eyes!

Bi-Lens 35

35mm Viewer with
Built-in Light



ONLY
\$6.95

No eyestrain...brighter, clearer pictures anywhere! Operates on batteries or regular AC current. The sturdy, simple-to-use Bi-Lens/35 accepts all 2x2, 828, and Rollei "Super" Slides. Crisp, distortion-free viewing with exciting new depth.

NON-ILLUMINATED

Bi-Lens 35
only **\$4.95**

Uses natural light;
has same natural
viewing and precision
features.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

By the makers of VIEW-MASTER products
AT CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

MOBY DICK: GREAT FILM, GREAT COLOR

JOHN HUSTON, famed director-producer, (*The Maltese Falcon*, *The African Queen*, *Asphalt Jungle*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *The Treasure of Sierra Madre*, *Moulin Rouge*) has come up with another contribution to the small list of great films in *Moby Dick*. The Melville classic, required reading for almost every high school student in the United States, has been adapted to the screen with remarkable fidelity and loving care in this latest version for Warner Bros.

Nothing was spared in the production. Two years in the making, a budget of \$5,000,000 (the most expensive film Huston has made), three mechanical whales (two were lost in the rough seas), whaling sequences done by Portuguese whalers from the Madeira Islands, a replica of New Bedford, Mass., in the 1800's reproduced in the village of Youngdahl, Ireland, and a superb cast of character actors—all these are but a part of the dazzling statistics and famous names.

But, other movies have been made with all of these things and have added up to no more than fine adventure tales. The plus quality of *Moby Dick* is found in Huston himself and his approach. MODERN had a chance to discuss the film with him, and, in particular, to talk over the unusual photography of the film.

Huston talks

First of all Huston discarded the super-wide-screen Cinemascope type approach. "I was faced with an unalterable fact. The Pequod (the ship around which most of the story is told) is vertical—what would I fill the rest of the screen with?"

Why not shoot it in black-and-white? "I have nothing against black-and-white. But I wanted a certain emotional feeling, which I did not believe black-and-white would give me. I wanted to duplicate the effect achieved by the colored steel engravings of whaling scenes, so characteristic of the Melville period. They have a soft color quality, different from the brighter colors which you usually see in movies. So, Ozzie Morris and I worked out a method to get this quality."

New process discovered

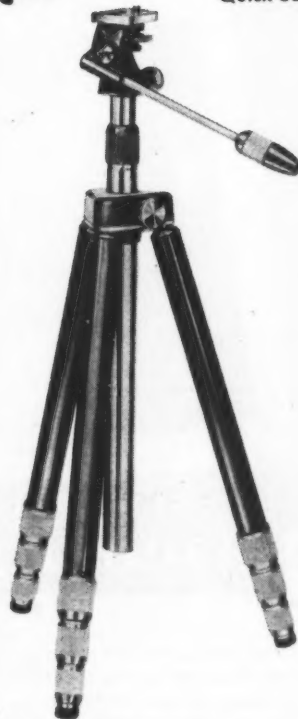
Morris, who worked as cameraman on Huston's previous foray into experimental color, *Moulin Rouge*, and Huston experimented for months before they finally came up with the answer. They shot the picture straight on color film. Then they made a black-and-white print,

(Continued on page 100)

WHITEHALL

TRAVELITE

by
Quick-Set



A FULL-SIZE TRIPOD That Will FIT in a PROBAG



SPECIFICATIONS

4-Section Legs • 2-Section Column
Height: Extended 59", Telescoped 14"
Weight: 2.4 lbs.

8 different sizes and styles for
every kind of camera! Priced
from \$14.50 to \$53.

write for descriptive literature
QUICK-SET, INC. 8113 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.

NOW! a Quality Speedlight

...for only \$29⁹⁵



SERIES 100 ascorlight

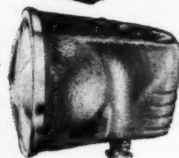
Yes, every amateur can now afford to own a professional quality speedlight. By the famed makers of speedlights for professionals, the Series 100 ascorlights offer dependable performance... simple, speedy and economical operation... in short, better flash pictures every time! Seeing is believing, so visit your authorized ascor dealer for a demonstration. We'll send you his name and address, also descriptive literature upon request.

Series 100 ascorlights have these fine features:

- Choice of 2 models, both fitting all cameras having X or M delay synchronization
- Operates on both AC current and on 4-20¢ "D" cell photoflash batteries
- Mounting brackets available to fit all cameras
- Even light coverage—no hot spots
- Daylight color balanced—permits use of daylight color film indoors
- Guide number of 45 with ASA 32 color film
- Light, compact... a truly portable unit

A101
'X' Delay
\$29.95

A102
'M' Delay
\$38.95



A103
'X' Delay
\$39.95

A104
'M' Delay
\$48.95

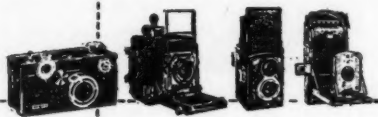


B101
POWER PAC

Operates with all units above... uses 4 standard "D" cell photoflash batteries... \$14.95



Fits all cameras



American Speedlight Corporation

Dept. 000, 63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, N.Y.

Look for this sign at your friendly ASCOR dealer...
ASCOR DEALERS GIVE SERVICE!

MOBY DICK

(Continued from page 99)

and combined this with the original color print.

The result looked to this viewer just like the Huston-favored steel engravings. The colors are soft, muted. The addition of the black-and-white print gives a warm, brown cast to many scenes.

Huston feels that the new process gives a three-dimensional effect. But we believe that the strange new color quality is the outstanding achievement. And, as a matter of fact, no 3-D feeling was apparent to us. However, the black-and-white print does add sharper outlines, giving a chiaroscuro quality characteristic of the rich paintings of the Old Masters.

The photographic achievement of *Moby Dick* is not just in the new process. It is added to by the imaginative camera work of Morris and Huston. They went to extraordinary lengths in taking chances to get special effects. And the wear and tear on the cameras must have been great. One of their major problems was to get in close in the scenes where they were chasing the whales. In many instances, water splashed not only over the boats and the actors, but also over the cameras. You will see water running directly over the camera lens and dripping down. The result? Penetrating realism.

Don't miss *Moby Dick*. Not only will you applaud the great photography, but also a great film—and they are few and far between.—J. JUDGE

SALON Calendar

8TH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY, Chicago, Ill.

Closes: Nov. 10

Exhibit: Dec. 3, 4, 5, 7

Fee: \$1 for 4 stereo slides

Sponsor: Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, and The Chicago Stereo Camera Club

Entry Forms: Mr. Lewis Miller, Exhibition Sec., 8216 S. Morgan St., Chicago 20, Ill.

17TH INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SALON OF JAPAN

Closes: Nov. 15

Exhibit: Feb. 1957 (in Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Fukuoka, Sendai, Hokkaido)

Fee: \$1 for 4 prints or slides

Sponsors: The All Japan Assn. of Photographic Societies, and The Asahi Shimbun Press

Entry Forms: Salon Secretary, The 17th International Photographic Salon of Japan, Asahi Shimbun Bldg., Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

*Use standard PSA practices

FALLWe're Welcomingat HABER & FINK

NEWEST MODEL!ULTRABLITZMATADOR II!

WITH
DELUXE Flash
Lamp Head.

BRAND NEW... FULLY GUARANTEED!

- 1/2 Power Switch
- "Vario" Adjustable Reflector
- "Duplex" Twin Flash Tubes
- Socket for Pilot Light & Photocell
- Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 to 1/5000
- Light Code Angle Adjustment
- 1/250 Second
- Guide 75 to 85 for Kodachrome
- Wgt. 5 lbs. Rechargeable Battery
- Built-in Charger • Lifetime Flash Tube

List 125.00
H-F SPECIAL 74.50

Modeling Light..... 8.95
Photo Electric Cell Slave..... 18.95

New... Made Exclusively For H&F!

ULTRABLITZ MATADORELECTRONIC FLASH UNITIn Leather Case!

- Wgt. 5 lbs. • 4V Storage Rechargeable Battery • Guide 75 to 85 (1/35W sec.)
- Lifetime Flash Tube • Built-in Charger

(incl. Battery) List 99.95

BRAND NEW 59.50
FULLY GUARANTEED ONE YEAR
Side-light Extension Unit... \$22.50

ULTRABLITZREPORTER II

W. Deluxe Flash Head!

- 225W Second • Vario Adjustable Reflector
- Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 to 1/4000
- Guide 90 to 100 for Color
- Wgt. 9 1/2 lbs. • Rechargeable 4V Battery

List 199.95

H-F SPECIAL 124.50

Extension Flash — Booster Pack — Photo Cell
Modeling Light Available as Accessories.



Now... World Famous
IMPORTED BINOCULARS!

These are the highest quality Japanese
binoculars that are available... at
such LOW, LOW Prices.

20x30 Individual Focus	30.49
20x30 Central Focus	33.49
16x30 Individual Focus	27.49
16x30 Central Focus	29.49
10x30 Individual Focus	26.49
10x30 Central Focus	28.49
7x30 Individual Focus	21.49
7x30 Central Focus	23.49
7x35 Individual Focus	19.49
7x35 Central Focus	21.49
8x30 Individual Focus	16.49
8x30 Central Focus	18.49
6x30 Individual Focus	15.24
6x30 Central Focus	16.99
6x20 Individual Focus	14.49

Complete With Leather Carrying Case and Carrying Straps.

We maintain a LARGE STOCK of all kinds of Binoculars
such as Bush & Smith, Zeiss, Leica and many more.
Write us for VHS special prices!

Please add 10% Federal Tax

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!
The New "Do It Yourself"

ROX-COMBI
GENUINE
LEATHER
GADGET
BAG!!



You design and make the compartments to suit your
requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera
with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex...
THE ROX-COMBI will take it. Even a folding camera with
flashgun or a two camera outfit... THE ROX-COMBI
fits the bill UNDER YOURS NEW!

	Size	
ROX 111, w/pocket	(12 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 1")	\$29.95
ROX 11, w/pocket	(12 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 1")	27.75
ROX 11, w/pocket	(9 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 7/8")	24.80
ROX 11, w/pocket	(9 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 7/8")	22.80
ROX 11, w/pocket	(7 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 7/8")	12.25
ROX 11, w/pocket	(7 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 7/8")	14.85

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.

Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

KAGRA BULB & TUBINGREMOTE CONTROL...

Takes pictures 30' from camera by merely
pressing rubber bulb!
• Fits all types of shutters
30' cord, rubber bulb, simulated leather case.

SPECIAL 6.95 Reg. 10.95

**1001 USES! PARKER
TIMER**
Reg. 12.95

Wear It As You Would a Pen... This timer is pre-
sented in Switzerland by craftsmen. It can be set
for any time up to 3 hours and 50 minutes. Another
"first" by Haber & Fink!

Write For Special Prices
In Lots of 12 or More...



HABER & FINK
IMPORTED
SPECIAL
Famous Make
MOVIE LENS
A SAVING OF 45%

MOVIE LENSES FOR ALL CAMERAS • List	SPECIAL
1 1/4" f1.2 Fixed Focus	12.95 7.24
1 1/4" f2.5 Focusing	36.95 14.85
1 1/4" f1.9 Focusing	38.95 21.40
1 1/4" f1.4 Focusing	40.95 27.74
6 1/2mm f1.9 W.A.	44.95 24.75

All lenses have built in retaining rings.
*Available in SH. "D" Mount and B&H. Please specify in
ordering.

**TREMENDOUS
GADGET BAG
SALE!**



Style A • Zip Around Zipper Top • Zipper Lock w Key
• Outside Pocket • Adjustable Shoulder Strap
• Felt Lined • Partitioned • Tripod Straps

	List	H-F SPECIAL
A20	10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 4	12.95 8.75
A22	11 1/2 x 9 x 4 1/2	14.95 11.24
B20	10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 4	13.95 10.49
B22	11 1/2 x 9 x 4 1/2	15.95 11.97
C18	9 1/2 x 8 x 3 1/2	7.95 5.99
C22	11 1/2 x 9 x 4 1/2	9.95 7.49

Style A has Single Outside Pouch
Style B has Two Lock Down Pockets
Style C has Single Outside Pouch

1956 Modern CrownFLEXARET IIIa!

Fully Synchronized
Pretor SVS Shutter

- 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" Reflex Camera
- Self Timer • Sportsfinder
- Automatic Film Transport

SPECIAL 39.50 Reg. 100.95

ONLY 49.95
Camera Available Complete With
Carrying Case & Flashgun

FROM OUR SURPLUS CORNER...
All Merchandise is Gov't
Surplus and is Sold in Condition Stated.

2 1/4" x 3 1/4" 520
EASTMAN PLUS X FILM PACK!

Get dated... **Special 69¢ ea.**
3 for 1.99 Add Postage

4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHICVULCANOID CARRYING CASES!

- Holds a 4x5 Press Camera complete with ALL Accessories
- Extra Carrying Strap

SPECIAL 7.95 List 24.95

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!FAIRCHILD AERIAL CAMERAMODEL F56 Complete with:

- 20" Diameter & Lens 19.8 Lev
- 3 Lens Magazine
- 2 Film and Photo Magazines
- 3 Filters
- Frame and Lens Cover

FREE CARRYING CASE

— Write For Our Special Price —

SAVE ON FILM...
Guaranteed Fresh — Latest Dated.
Factory Packaged — No Reloads

KODACHROME FILM	List	SPECIAL
127	1.10	.80
129-620	1.25	.90
116-616	1.75	1.39
828	1.00	.77

*KODACHROME — ANSCOCHROME — EKTACHROME		
35mm 20 Exposures	1.85	1.45
35mm 36 Exposures	2.60	1.90
628	1.00	.79

*Only Kodachrome is made in 36 Exposures.

MOVIE FILM

8mm Roll	2.40	1.87
8mm Magazine	3.75	3.83
16mm Roll	7.15	5.54
16mm Magazine	5.95	4.80

Our Kodachrome Processing Done by Eastman Kodak.
Send For FREE Mailing Bag and Processing Price List.

FREE! SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT!
With every roll of Movie or 35mm Film
processed we will VAP-O-RATE your film to prevent crack-
ing, mildew and scratches.

SAVE 50%! Brand New
Portable Radiant
Crystal Beaded
Screens.

- Sturdy balanced construction
- Compact folding

30x40	8.95	40x40	9.95
37x50	12.95	50x50	15.95

THE BRAND NEW35mmILOCA QUICK "A"

"The Easiest
Camera To Load"
• Super corrected Litar 13.5 cld Lens
• 5 speeds from 1/25th to 1/2000th
• Dble Exposure Prev. • Built in Flash Sync

Carrying Case 4.95 **SPECIAL 18.95**

— Don't Miss This Offer! —BRAND NEWKODAKDUALFLEX III!

The Camera that previews
the picture before it's taken.
With Kodar III Lens.

Reg. 22.50 **SPECIAL 12.35**

FOR 35mmSLIDE USERS!

SPECIAL 9.95

All Metal Storage Carrying Case
Complete with 12 Trays for TDC
Selectron. Each Tray holds 30 Slides.

EXCLUSIVE!Brand NewGerman Imported35 mm FINETTA!

W/12.8 cld lens • Dble Exp. Prev.
• Built in Flash Sync

SPECIAL 19.95

Complete With FREE Deluxe Flashgun

SAVE 45%BOLSEY CINE-FADER"Get Those Fancy Hollywood Movies"

Reg. \$22.50

SPECIAL \$12.95

Complete With FREE Deluxe Flashgun

BRAND NEWCOLUMBIAN-CESCOType 316

• Very Heavy Gauge

List 2.95 **SPECIAL 1.69**

3 for 5.00 Add Postage

Buy With Confidence
HABER & FINK Inc.
12 Warren Street New York 7, N.Y.
BARclay 7-5800

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our
Skyline Suite
to say
"Hello!"



the Hitch your wagon to a star! . . . 1957 CONTAX II-A and III-A

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens \$247. Cash or \$24.70 Down; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens \$298. Cash or \$29.80 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens \$318. Cash or \$31.80 Down. For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add \$30. Cash or \$3.00 Down.



Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories	
Biogon 21mm f/4.5	\$199.00 Cash or \$19.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	166.00 Cash or 16.60 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	189.00 Cash or 18.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	125.00 Cash or 12.50 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	39.00 Cash or 3.90 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

▲ 1957 IKOFLEX Ikoflex Ib with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter \$99. Cash or \$9.90 Down; Ikoflex Ib with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter \$119. Cash or \$11.90 Down; Ikoflex Ic with coated Tessar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter and built-in exposure meter \$146. Cash or \$14.60 Down.



1957 CONTAFLEX

The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I \$149. Cash or \$14.90 Down; Contaflex II (Built-in meter) \$179. Cash or \$17.90 Down.

A Cordial Invitation...

To order anything photographic directly by mail, please use D. F. A.'s coupon on NEXT PAGE!

C.O.C. NEW AUTOMATIC 35 mm PROJECTION TABLE VIEWER

- Brilliant 6"x6" screen
- Compact—folds for easy portability
- Built-in automatic slide changer for showing and restacking up to 36 slides
- Fingertip focusing of precision f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens
- A "must" for your home. Perfect, too, for salesmen and other commercial users!

COMPLETE
... ready-to-use
... only \$34.50
Cash or

\$345

Down!



New Improved 1956 Model!

• You get
so much
for so
little!

JUST ARRIVED!

The Brand New

KONICA III

Packed with more
quality than ever
before, more fea-
tures than you
would think possible
in the under-\$300.
price-range!



These most desirable advantages include:

- Automatic Rapid Film Advance, located on the front of camera for fast eye-level operation. Cocks shutter, advances film while counting exposures, all in full view!
- Single-glance indicator pin-points diaphragm and shutter stops at one index point.
- Built-in self-timer, operating at any shutter speed with a full ten-second delay.
- Crank-fitted rewind knob for satin-smooth winding at all times.
- 48mm f/2.0 Hexanon lens, makes even indoor color shots without flash possible.

All this and more in
the incomparable
KONICA III.

Send for free
illustrated brochure!

ORDER TODAY
FROM
D. F. A.

Immediate
shipment
postage free!

At just \$119.75
OR only

\$11.97
DOWN

UHLER Cine Printers ... the standard of perfection!

Uhlér 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)
Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

\$125. Cash or \$12.50 Down
◀ Uhlér 16mm Silent Cine Printer
\$95. Cash or \$9.50 Down

Uhlér Combination
8mm and 16mm
Continuous Printer
(illustrated)

For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only, 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

\$485. Cash or \$48.50 Down

Other Uhlér Precision Cine Products
Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for
Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity —
6-1200' feed and take-up discs) — \$1145.00 Cash or \$114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm
and 16mm (1200' capacity) — 1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm
and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed
and take-up discs) — 2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down



Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

10%

NO RED TAPE!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

• LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DOWN

FAST SERVICE!

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1957 Leica M-3



Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens \$354.00 Cash or \$35.40 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447.00 Cash or 44.70 Down

Leica M-3 Body without lens 288.00 Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

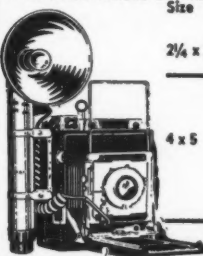
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens \$105.00 Cash or \$10.50 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.) 99.00 Cash or 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible) 154.00 Cash or 15.40 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens 141.00 Cash or 14.10 Down
Leica Meter-M 30.00 Cash or 3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3 10.50 Cash or 1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete \$277.00 Cash or \$27.70 Down
Velay II Enlarger 96.00 Cash or 9.60 Down
Leica III with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens 178.50 Cash or 17.85 Down
Leica III with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens 222.00 Cash or 22.20 Down
Leica III with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens 238.00 Cash or 23.80 Down
Leica III with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens 282.00 Cash or 28.20 Down
Leica III with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 336.00 Cash or 33.60 Down
Leica III with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 366.00 Cash or 36.60 Down

1957 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangefinder and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Grafite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed	Crown
		Graphic	Graphic
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	\$338.	\$299.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	279.	279.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	297.	277.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	366.	319.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	364.	319.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	340.	297.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	340.	299.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	340.	299.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.	337.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	340.	299.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	397.	379.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	497.	467.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

1957 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2 1/2 oz.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain \$139.50 Cash or \$13.95 Down. Minox Electronic flash unit \$82.50 Cash or \$8.25 Down.



1957 Gami

Incomparable new 16mm subminiature still camera. 30 exposures; coupled rangefinder; built-in exposure meter; rapid sequence mechanism; Galileo coated f/1.9 lens ... \$340.00 Cash or \$34.00 Down.



Latest 1957 CANON V



All new Canon V with Canon lens indicated: 50mm f/1.8 \$325.00 Cash or \$32.50 Down; 35mm f/1.8 \$350.00 Cash or \$35.00 Down; or 50mm f/1.2 \$450.00 Cash or \$45.00 Down.

New 1957 Automatic



With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed and Pentaprism R/F: Tessar f/2.8 \$326.50 Cash or \$32.65 Down; Biotar f/2.0 \$392.00 Cash or \$39.20 Down; or Xenon f/1.9 \$398.70 Cash or \$39.87 Down. FREE \$139.50 Bonus —both wide angle and telephoto lens—with each VX listed!

ALL NEW 1957 RETINA IIIc



Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter —\$190.00 Cash or \$19.00 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens \$42.50 Cash or \$4.25 Down; Longor 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens \$82.50 Cash or \$8.25 Down. Retina IIc \$139.50 Cash or \$13.95 Down.

New 1957 REVERE

automatic SLIDE PROJECTORS



Revere "553" \$79.50 Cash or \$7.95 Down; Revere "555" \$89.50 Cash or \$8.95 Down; Revere "888" \$144.50 Cash or \$14.45 Down; Revere "888" Deluxe \$159.50 Cash or \$15.95 Down. Revere Models include 7 trays.

Outstanding 1957 PORTABLE Typewriters



Hermes Rocket (only 8 lbs.) with case \$73.67 Cash or \$7.36 Down; Underwood Universal with case \$113.10 Cash or \$11.31 Down; superb new Color Royal with case \$129.85 Cash or \$12.98 Down.

1957 POLAROID Land Cameras



Highlander Camera only \$49.95 Cash or \$4.95 Down. Complete Highlander outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 3 rolls of film only \$97.50 Cash or \$9.75 Down! Speedliner \$87.75 Cash or \$8.77 Down; New 700 \$125.00 Cash or \$12.50 Down.

1957 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Single Lens Reflex Cameras!



Hasselblad 1000F with Ektar coated f/2.8 lens \$379.00 Cash or \$37.90 Down; Hasselblad Superwide with Biogon Coated f/4.5 lens \$489.50 Cash or \$48.95 Down. Ektate 66 with Tessar Coated f/2.8 lens \$319.50 Cash or \$31.95 Down.

NEW Models 1957 Rolleis



Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens \$124.55 Cash or \$12.45 Down. Rolitelex with Xenar f/3.5 lens \$187.50 Cash or \$18.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens \$202.50 Cash or \$20.25 Down. New Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens \$271.55 Cash or \$27.15 Down.

Top 1957 16mm Equipment!



Bolex H-16 Leader, Lytar f/1.9 \$269.50 Cash or \$26.95 Down; B&H 70-DR, f/1.9 \$385.50 Cash or \$38.55 Down; B&H TTH f/1.9 \$385.50 Cash or \$38.55 Down; Cine-Flamosound 302 \$719.00 Cash or \$71.90 Down; Cine-Kodak Special II, Ektar f/1.4 \$1280.00 Cash or \$128.00 Down.

1957 KODAK Brownie Movie Outfits



Complete outfits with latest Brownie camera and projector. With single lens (f/2.7) camera \$91.95 Cash or \$9.19 Down; or (f/1.9) camera \$106.50 Cash or \$10.65 Down; or (f/1.9) camera with wide angle and telephoto \$141.50 Cash or \$14.15 Down.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ M-1156

Enclosed is \$ _____ ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay \$ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail. ☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____ ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____ Telephone No. _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

Airmail Today!

only D.F.A. offers unique

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Just released! . . . Brand new 1957 CLIPPER

With Exclusive MONOMATIC CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play in either 7 1/2 or 3 1/2 tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger in either tape speed.

The CLIPPER

Regularly \$139.50.
Now, from D. F. A.
only \$109.50 Cash or

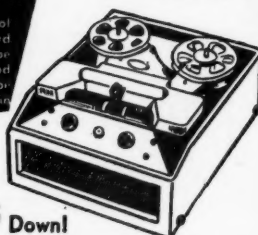
\$1095 Down!

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate

- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

Don't confuse the brand-new 1957 Pentron Clipper Model RWN with discontinued 1955 Model CT-1. You'll be delighted with the host of exclusive all-new improvements in your 1957 CLIPPER! Write D. F. A. for trade-in allowance on your older model Pentron or other recorder, **FREE** brochure on other Pentron models and components for custom hi-fi installations!

THE SUPERB Pentron PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER



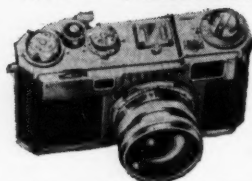
America's Largest and
Most Distinguished

Mail Order

Camera Specialists

• Integrity • Reliability

The new Nikon S2



with all
the
features
you want
in a 35mm
camera!

Just
Released

- Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
- Luminous composing frame in finder
- Rapid, single stroke film transport
- Hi-speed film rewind
- 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
- Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
- Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
- Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
- Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
- 1/4-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
- Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens \$299.50 Cash or \$29.95 Down; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens \$345. Cash or \$34.50 Down. Eveready carrying case \$10.50.

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

28mm f/3.5	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
35mm f/1.8	179.50 Cash or 17.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade	152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

new 1957 Diax IIb

The low priced 35mm PRECISION Camera with COUPLED Range-finder and INTERCHANGEABLE coated Lenses by SCHNEIDER, Germany!

- Handsome, modern design; rugged construction; extreme compactness.
- Equipped with high-quality SYN-CHRO-COMPUR MX fully synchronized shutter with Bulb, Time and speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. Built-in self-timer.
- Rapid-wind.
- Viewfinder for 85mm/90mm lenses built-in.
- Full line of available accessories.



DIAX IIb with Isconar 50mm f/3.5 lens .. \$99.50 Cash or \$9.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenar 50mm f/2.8 lens 139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenon 50mm f/2.0 lens 169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down

Accessory Lenses for DIAX IIb

Xenagon 35mm f/3.5 (wide angle) \$79.50 Cash or \$7.95 Down
Isconar 85mm f/4.5 (telephoto) 59.50 Cash or 5.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 90mm f/3.5 (telephoto) 89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 135mm f/4.0 (telephoto) 109.50 Cash or 10.95 Down

JUST OUT! Sensational New Diax Ib with Westar 50mm f/3.5 lens only \$69.50 Cash or \$6.95 Down. The Diax Ib takes all interchangeable lenses listed!

Top-Flight new 1957

AURICON SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT

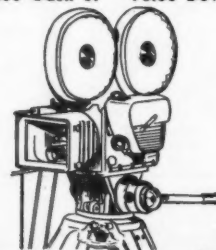
"Auricon" has long been synonymous with the finest in 16mm sound motion picture equipment. In this proud tradition, D.F.A. is privileged to present these exciting, superb new models . . .

* Auricon Pro-600 (illustrated)

Camera-Head \$1165.00 Cash or \$116.50 Down
Auricon Super-1200 4652.15 Cash or 465.21 Down
Auricon Filmagnetic 870.00 Cash or 87.00 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice,
Single Lens Mount 695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice,
Turret Lens Mount 785.00 Cash or 78.50 Down

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.

Wherever you live, you may purchase your Auricon directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue with only 10% Down and the balance on easy terms. Shipping and insurance is free. Order today!



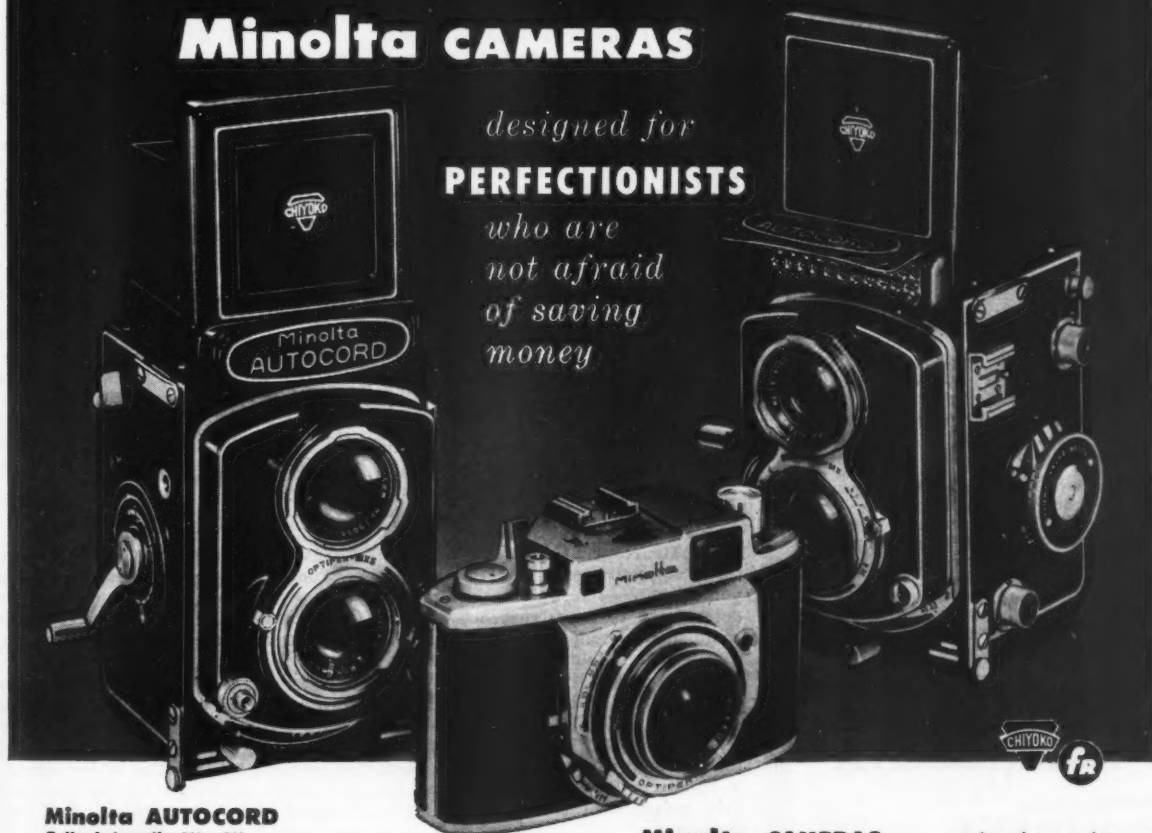
PHONE D. F. A. Collect—Oregon 4-7900. IT'S FREE!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

YOU CAN ALWAYS AFFORD
THE BEST... BY PAYING
ONLY 10% DOWN

Minolta CAMERAS

designed for
PERFECTIONISTS
who are
not afraid
of saving
money



Minolta AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$
Twin-Lens Reflex

Fully automatic film advance and shutter
cocking • One-finger, single-stroke heli-
oid focusing • Famous ROKKOR 75mm
4-element f/3.5 coated taking lens •
75mm ROKKOR f/3.2 coated viewing lens
• SEIKOSHA MFX fully synchronized pre-
cision shutter (1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb)
• Brilliant Fresnel viewing screen

\$99.50 cash or
\$9.95 down!

Minolta 'A'

Fully Automatic 35mm Camera

Fully automatic single-stroke film ad-
vance and shutter cocking • Brilliant,
single window coupled rangefinder/view-
finder • Famous ROKKOR 45mm 4-ele-
ment f/3.5 coated lens • Fully synchro-
nized OPTIPER MX precision shutter (1
to 1/300 sec. and bulb) — \$49.95 cash or

\$4.99 down!

Minolta AUTOCORD 'L'

Fully Automatic $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$
Twin-Lens Reflex

Every Feature of the MINOLTA 'Autocord'
PLUS: Built-in Exposure Meter • Direct-
reading light-value scale • Super-simple
diaphragm and shutter calibration in
terms of light values. — \$124.50 cash or

\$12.45 down!

Minolta CAMERAS are not for those who
must spend excessively to feel that they have bought the best. Minolta
cameras are for the discerning photographer who is not influenced by the
price tag . . . who can recognize extraordinary quality even when it goes
hand in hand with exceptionally modest prices. The three Minoltas have
rewritten the price vs. quality equation of the entire camera industry by
offering the kind of performance and reliability found only (if at all) in
cameras selling for more than twice their price.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

**AIR
MAIL
TODAY!**

Dept. No. M-1156

Please ship the following immediately:

☐ Minolta Autocord Camera — \$99.50

☐ Minolta 'A' Camera — \$49.95

☐ Minolta Autocord 'L' Camera — \$124.50

Enclosed is \$_____ ☐ Down Payment

☐ Complete Payment, I agree to pay
\$_____ monthly for _____ months
until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:_____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.

☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be
returned at D. F. A.'s expense if you don't accept our offer.

☐ Please send me FREE 1957 CATALOG

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Zone: _____ State: _____

learn to earn at

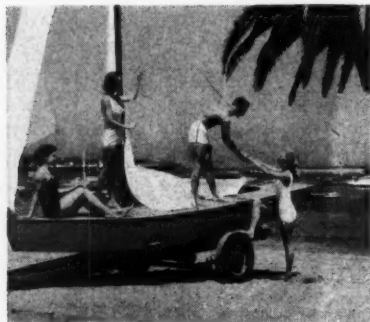
BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"



Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in: Professional Portraiture Illustrative Photography Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Course General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in

☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course

☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

the YOUNG photographer

by HARRY A. GOLDSTEIN, APSA

How would you like over \$100 worth of cameras free for your school's camera club or class?



We have wonderful news for you, young photographers. Could your photography club or photography class use \$100 worth of good cameras free? It is my guess that if you receive this wonderful gift it will do much to

increase interest in photography at your school. It does sound almost too good to be true. But read on and learn how your school may be able to obtain this gift from Argus Cameras, Inc.

A couple of years ago Argus Cameras, Inc., of Ann Arbor, Mich., organized an Educational Services Division under Mr. Robert R. Wilson as director. This courageous and far-sighted young man (a former teacher) was determined to learn just how Argus could help young photographers in schools throughout our country. Everywhere he asked the question, "What can Argus do to help photography in education...?" The answers came in from all sources. The schools speaking for the young photographers suggested a camera or two as the best way to help usher in the new baby, photography.

As a direct result a plan was organized to provide high schools throughout the country an opportunity to obtain photographic instructional materials and Argus cameras. One feature of this new service is the School Camera Kit containing Argus cameras. These are available free of charge to schools that can qualify, but must be used for educational purposes only.

Check below and see if your school could qualify under one of these plans.

1. Plan No. 1... Photography class—credit bearing in regular curriculum.
 - a. Have at least 25 students enrolled in a well-organized course.
 - b. Be in operation one school year.
 - c. Have a qualified photography teacher.
 - d. Have darkroom facilities and some school equipment.
2. Plan No. 2... Organized school-wide camera club.
 - a. Have at least 25 members and

well-organized program.

b. Be in operation at least two school years.

c. Have faculty advisor.

d. Have darkroom facilities and some school equipment.

If you think your school has a class or club that can qualify under one of these plans, have your club advisor or photography teacher write to: Mr. Robert R. Wilson, director of Educational Services Division, Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. This company is doing everything possible to help you. Since there are over 5,000 school camera clubs and photography classes for young photographers in the schools of our country, demand for the Argus School Camera Kit is tremendous. However, if your school qualifies for one it will be one of the brightest of days for you and all other young photographers in your school.

A Minnesota school program

In the great state of Minnesota there are some young photographers having a lot of fun learning the fundamentals of photography. They are located at the Mankato High School at Mankato, Minn.

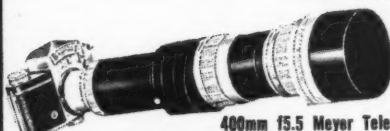
Their teacher, a tall man with sparkling eyes, is Karl J. Aaberg. Four years ago he was asked by a group of young photographers to help them learn photography. The school administration, impressed by the growing importance of photography not only as a hobby but as a tool in the industrial world and in the entire field of communications, agreed to organize a regular class with full credit. It was held to 16 students because of limited space and facilities. As the years have passed more equipment has been secured and the interest of more and more students has been aroused. The school administrators, all intelligent and alert individuals, realize that soon another class will be necessary to accommodate all the students who want to learn photography. For those students not able to study photography in the regular accredited class, there is a camera club which meets after school once a week. The darkroom at Mankato High School is compact, neat, and contains all the necessary equipment to do a good job. The darkroom, 21 feet square, contains three small film developing rooms and leaves ample space for printing and enlarging.

(Continued on page 108)

STERLING-HOWARD

**Special
EXCLUSIVE
Values**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF AMAZING NEW 400mm f5.0 ASTRAGON TELE LENS



400mm f5.5 TELE ASTRA (illus) pre-set
10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

FOR EXAKTA PENTACON etc

Precision focusing.
30 day trial
Regular \$275.00

BRAND-NEW 149.50

600mm f5 .. 395.00

800mm f5 .. 535.00

1000mm f5.3 .. 725.00

400mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor, NEW 119.50

99.50
BRAND-NEW

IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
GUARANTEED

BREAKING ALL SALES RECORDS

1955 MODEL

EXA VX



Discontinued By
Internationally Famous EXAKTA CO.

Complete With f2.9 coated Lens
WITH WAIST LEVEL & SPORTS FINDER

Regular \$85.00

BRAND-NEW

49.95

10% DOWN

This is the German-import that has
the entire country talking, M-X
SYNC. interchangeable lenses and
finders. Case 7.95. Same camera
with eye-level finder (instead
of waist-level) 22.50 addi-
tional. Postage 1.25
B. C. Flashgun 5.95



AMIFLEX II

f3.5 coated AMITAR

1 Sec to 1/300th; Synchro Shutter

Plus Case & Flashgun

BRAND-NEW **29.95**

1.50 post & ins



16mm VICTOR turret

NEWSREEL CAMERA

With 3 Speed Lenses in Foc Mount

Focusing finder-shutter speeds 8

17mm f1.9 like new 199.50

1" f2.9 ship Exp 23.50

10% DOWN, TRADES ACCEPTED



2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX 66

f3.5 coated LENS

Synchro. Interchangeable lenses. Ground

glass focus

Regular \$124.50

BRAND-NEW **69.50**

Case 8.50 1.80 post



4x5 B & J SPEED PRESS

6" f4.5 STEINHEIL UNOFOKAL

Compur-Synchro Press

cpid rangefinder, flashgun

Regular 215.00

BRAND-NEW **147.95**

Same with 135mm f4.5 ctd Steinheil 139.50

1.85 post & ins



90mm f6.8 LEITMEYER

WIDE ANGLE LENS

COMPUR-RAPID SYNCHRO

FOR all 4x5 and 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 press

hard Coated optics. Reg. 49.50

BRAND-NEW **19.95**

85c post



NEW SLAVEY III

Electronic controlled, multiframe

photo-work. No wires. Uses one B

battery. Reg. \$2.50 (reflector & bat-

tery optional)

BRAND NEW **14.95**

3 for 43.50 85c ea post

10% DOWN
BUYS ALL
CONVENIENT PAYMENTS

Pay balance in convenient budget
payments. Select camera, include
note giving: age, occupation, 3
references. Subject prior
sale. Add 1.50 post. & ins.

NEW EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE PLAN

Choose your camera in the condition YOU
desire. Column A-1 is used but LIKE-NEW
CREAM-PUFF CONDITION. B-1 is definitely
used. YOUR CHOICE.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	A-1	B-1
Argus C-3, f3.5, case	49.50	42.50	34.95
and flash	84.50	55.50	42.65
Argus C-4, f2.8	54.00	22.50	19.95
Bolsey B, f3.2 ctd	284.00	189.50	121.50
Canon IV, f1.8	159.50	84.95	65.95
Contessa, f2.8 ctd	149.50	87.50	67.50
Contaflex I, f2.8 ctd	199.50	157.50	109.00
Contaflex II, f2.8 ctd	292.00		84.95
Contax D, f2 Biotar	64.00	54.00	44.50
Graphic 35, f3.5, case	75.00	49.50	36.95
and flash	190.00	139.50	109.50
Kodak Signet, f3.5			
Kodak Retina IIIc,			
f2 ctd			

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX

Ikonflex II A, f3.5	126.00	99.50	69.00
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar	279.50	229.50	191.50
Rolleicord V, f3.5 ctd	149.50	99.50	72.50
Rolleiflex, f2.5 Tessar,			
sync	123.50	99.50	
Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar MX 228.50	145.50	110.95	
Rolleiflex, f2.8 M-X	291.50	214.50	169.50
Minolta Autocord, ctd f3.5	99.50	67.50	53.00

35mm SLIDE PROJECTORS

300w TDC Mainliner, BC	59.50	42.50	26.00
300w TDC 2 1/2 Duo	67.50	42.50	29.00
300w TDC Model D BC	67.50	44.50	26.95
300w LaBelle 55 B C	95.00	58.00	42.25
300w LaBelle 75, BC	154.95		91.50
300w Golde Man BC	56.50	38.00	20.00
300w Golde Reflex			
(2 1/4 x 2 1/4)			45.00
300w Brumberger	59.50		34.95
300w Revere 800 Auto	144.50	79.50	61.00

PRESS CAMERAS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Busch, f4.5,			
CRF	149.50	105.00	72.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Pacemaker Brown			
Graphic, f4.5 CRF	347.00	172.50	134.00
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic,			
f4.7 Ektar, cpd RF	122.50	109.00	
4x5 Busch, f4.5 CRF	239.50	167.50	87.50
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic,			
f4.7 Ektar, cpd RF	132.50	117.50	
4x5 Pace Speed Graphic,			
f4.7 ctd Ektar, sync, CRF			167.50
4x5 Crown Graphic,			
135mm f4.5, Comp Rap			
Sync, CRF	299.00	127.50	

The above listing is published as a fair price
guide. Not all items are necessarily available
at all times in both A-1 or B-1 condition.
ORDER EARLY.



ASTRAFLEX 35

f2.8 coated ZEISS

TESSAR

ZEISS PRISMASCOPE

SYNC. Reg. \$336.00

BRAND-NEW **88.50**

FAMOUS C.W. BINOCULARS

7x50 CENTRAL FOCUSING

Coated optics, adjustable

bridge with case and straps

BRAND-NEW **29.95**

plus 10% P&T 1.35 post



NEW REDUCED PRICE

1 1/2" f1.4 AMITAR

FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS

Coated Click stops

Focusing mount

Regular \$75.00

BRAND-NEW **19.95**

7.5mm f1.4 wide angle, movie 34.95

3" f1.9 (16mm Tele) 27.50

Case 75c 65c post



THE PHOTO ELECTRIC

METER WITH A MEMORY

MINILUX

ASA & Din range. Incident and re-

lected readings. German-import

BRAND-NEW **49.95**

FREE CASE & CHAIN

48c post & ins

ASTRA 35 F-X MODEL

f2.8 coated LENS

1/2 sec. to 1/500th; interchangeable

lenses; sync. for flash & strobe.

Reg. \$134.50

BRAND-NEW **49.95**

Case 6.50 1.25 post



WRITE for the
Sterling-Howard News Letter. In-
teresting reading for both amateur
and professional photographer

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept. SM-11
561 East Tremont Ave
New York 57, N. Y.

OPTICAL BARGAINS EXCELLENT FOR XMAS GIFTS!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

**ASSEMBLE A BIG 100 POWER
3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE**

... with This Complete 87-Piece "Do-It-Yourself" Kit



Photographers!

Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

Everything you need! No machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions. Kit includes: 3" f/10 aluminized and coated Spherical Mirror—40X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens—Crossline Finder—sturdy 40" Tripod—fork type

Equatorial Mount with locks on both axes—ventilated 3" Mirror Mount—black top wall, black telescope tube. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" Spherical Mirror (30" f.1) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee. Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

FREE with Kit—Valuable STAR CHART and 136-page book, "DISCOVER THE STARS"!
Stock No. 85,025-M\$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually 1 1/2 of U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night. To take fascinating telephoto shots. Brand new, \$95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price.
Stock No. 50,003-M\$15.00 Postpd.

NEW! TERRIFIC! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

Makes Electricity Come To Life



See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless—perfect for classroom experimentation... Ideal for Science Clubs. Sturdily made—stands 14" high. Turn the handle and two 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. Countless tricks and experiments. Instruction booklet included.

Stock No. 70,070-M\$10.95 Postpaid

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2 1/4". Maximum aperture—1 1/2". Minimum aperture—1/8".
Stock No. 30,118-M\$4.50 Postpd.

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9038-M80c Postpd.

New! 2 in 1 Combine'n! Pocket-Size 50-Power MICROSCOPE and 10-Power TELESCOPE

ONLY

\$4.50

ppd.



Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported. No larger than fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-M—\$4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

GREAT TELEPHOTO SHOTS with this WAR

SURPLUS, 8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

\$200 Value For Only \$12.50 Postpaid

We furnish direction sheet on how you can adapt cameras with removable lenses. Ideal for use as a mounted telescope for terrestrial observation. The focusing 28 mm. F.L. eyepiece alone is worth more than \$12.50.
Stock #70,065-M\$12.50 Postpd.

GET FREE CATALOG #M—America's No. 1 source of supply for photographers, hobbyists. World's largest variety of Optical Items. Binoculars, Telescopes, War Surplus—Imported—Domestic! Microscopes, Telescopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Prisms, Lenses, Reticles, Mirrors and dozens of other hard-to-get Optical Items. Ask for FREE CATALOG #M.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER

(Continued from page 106)

The class is divided into groups of four students, rotating in order to get the full use of all equipment. The course is based on the textbook, *Practical Photography*, by Dr. Robert A. McCoy, assistant professor of photography at the University of California, at Santa Barbara. Mr. Aaberg considers this a very fine text for beginners. Other information is obtained from a good selection of books and magazines located right in the photography laboratory. It was felt that the books and magazines should be where the students could use them when confronted with a problem, rather than in the school library.

At the Mankato High School they have five contact printers, four enlargers, four electric timers, one large wall clock, two electric print driers, one rotary print washer, one 4 x 5 Speed Graphic camera, one 4 x 5 Busch camera, one Eastman Kodak 35mm camera, one Argus C-3 35mm camera, five Argus Super 75 cameras, one 4 x 5 Korona camera. All cameras are complete with flashgun, and two electronic flash units are used as needed. This list, while not complete in every detail, can serve as a guide when you organize your class or club.

A small start has been made in the field of movies with a Bolex 16mm equipped with three lenses of different focal lengths (one-inch, two-inch and three-inch).

DISCOVERY

(Continued from page 74)

seen. "In the film clubs I saw the German expressionist films, silent films with the great Chaplin, and the epics of the Russians, Pudovkin and Eisenstein. For me this was tremendous sustenance and inspiration."

Although it is difficult (and often impossible) to attempt to echo in one medium what has been done in another—without falling into the trap of imitation—the impact of the most creative cinema on Burri shows in his pictures. He photographed soldiers, pages 74-75, from a high angle to flatten them into the ground. How reminiscent of Eisenstein techniques in commenting on armies in his film *Alexander Nevsky*! Other symbolic effects, in the picture of the deaf boy, page 74, are simple and direct. By being simple, though neither obvious, nor vulgar, nor precious, the symbol is understood by anyone who can intelligently look at a picture. A deaf boy closes his eyes, rests his chin on his tambourine—here is a picture that moves you, largely because of the camera angle and lighting. Moves you

The advanced students work on the school publications. They make all the necessary pictures and aid in the operation of the lab. This training will enable some of the students to obtain jobs upon graduation.

Karl Aaberg and his fine group of young men and women have made progress and have had a lot of fun the past four years. Aaberg started in photography like most teachers and advisors. He studied at home, worked long hours in the darkroom, took a correspondence course from the American School of Photography and a course at the University of Colorado at Boulder, Colo.

The students at Mankato High School have won more than their share of prizes in photographic competition with other young folks.

The school board, the administrators and the citizens of Mankato have every right to be proud of this fine group. They are to be complimented for providing the boys and girls in their community an opportunity to learn the number one hobby of our country and one of the fastest growing fields of vocational opportunities.

Harry A. Goldstein, B.A., M.A., A.P.S.A., and teacher of photography at the Tucson (Arizona) High School, has taught photography and been a club sponsor for the past 15 years. Recently the Photographic Society of America made him an Associate and awarded him the Service Commendation for service to young photographers.—Ed.

because the sun—that rims his hair and shines through the instrument which makes him understand the meaning of sound—is a symbol of the enlightenment of the deaf.

In the consecration of The Ronchamp Chapel, page 114, there is a magnificent balance of emotion and dimension. The picture is not just of the girl in the foreground. Its meaning is in the combination, and relationship, of the girl, the madonna, their religion. Burri saw these repeated forms. Then he framed them in the reverse areas of dark and light. Where the sun cuts across the brick wall, the madonna is placed to the left of the intersection of light and shadow. These are some of the techniques involved in truly great photography.

Burri had intended to work with motion pictures for a career. (In fact, he did study in the field and later was an assistant cameraman for Walt Disney's *Switzerland*.) However, on a tour of the School of Arts and Crafts, in Zurich, he paid a visit to the photography class taught by Hans Finsler, under whom Werner Bischof had once studied. Burri describes the moment: "Lamps, tripods, and spotlights stood about everywhere,

(Continued on page 114)

FIFTH AVENUE
and
42nd STREET

WHEN IN NEW YORK DO VISIT OUR NEW BRANCH AT FIFTH AVENUE AND 42ND STREET

SIXTH AVENUE
and
47th STREET

**—THE "HIGH-PRICED" CAMERAS
ARE BLUSHING!**

WALZFLEX

CAMERA KIT



**Advanced Camera Features
at an Amazingly Low Price**

- Automatic film counting and film stop
- Hard-coated, color corrected f3.5 KOMINAR Lens
- Flash synchronized shutter: 1/10 to 1/300 sec. and self-timer
- Built-in Fresnel field lens provides corner to corner brilliance for easy focusing and viewing
- Platform focusing with big focusing knob
- Depth of field scale and film reminder
- Large full view magnifier and sports finder
- Built-in accessory shoe for clip-on accessories
- Precision-engineered, all metal body
- Includes Mask for Jumbo 2x2 Color Slides

WALZFLEX TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA f3.5
WALZ B.C. FANFOLD FLASH GUN
WALZ LUXURY LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

Complete Outfit ONLY
69.95

\$6.99 Down and
\$6.99 For 9 months

Like All WALZ Products—Guaranteed For Life

For "Available-Light" Photography

WALZ Coronet B Exposure Meter Kit

with
SUPER-SENSITIVE BOOSTER



Versatility deluxe! Get a "reading" just about anywhere with this new super-sensitive Coronet B. Highspeed film! Low light! Your Coronet B does the job.

- ASA FILM INDEX—3 to 1200
- LENS STOPS—f1 to f32
- SHUTTER SPEEDS—30 sec. to 1/1000 sec.
- MOVIE SCALE—8, 16, 32, 64 Frames
- AUTOMATIC FILTER FACTOR SETTING
- HIGH-LOW INTENSITY SCALE
- LUXURY METAL REINFORCED EVEREADY CASE
- INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENTS
- METAL KEY-CLIP CARRYING CHAIN

ONLY 12.95

Complete with Booster, Incident Light Attachments, leather cases and metal carrying chain.

SHEER SIMPLICITY TO USE!

Quick exposures! Accurate exposures! Nothing to it with the Coronet B. One hand operation—set Film Index—line up arrow opposite channel indicated by pointer—select the f: stop and shutter speed combination you want.

You're on your way to better pictures with the Coronet B—the first deluxe exposure meter at a delightfully low price. Guaranteed—of course!

Preferred by PROFESSIONALS

THE ALL NEW "AURICON PRO-600"

for 16mm Optical Sound-On-Film



- ★ \$1,165.00 list... for "Auricon Pro-600" Model CM-75 "Double-System" professional picture-camera with built-in features. Also available at added cost is "Single-System" equipment for Optical Sound-Track-On-Film, also View Finders, 3-Lens Turret, Critical Ground-Glass Focusing, Tele-Finders, etc....
- ★ Self-blipped for completely quiet studio operation. Your sound-recording microphone never picks up "Pro-600" Camera noise!
- ★ Sold with 30 day money-back guarantee, you must be satisfied!
- ★ 600 ft. film Magazines, for 16 minutes of continuous "Talking-Picture" filming.
- ★ Synchronous Motor Drive for "Single-System" or "Double-System" Recording.

Top-Flight new 1956 **AURICON** **SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT**

	CASH	DOWN PAYMENT
* Auricon Pro-600 Camera-Head	\$1165.00	\$116.50
Auricon Super-1200	4652.15	465.21
Auricon Filmagnetic	870.00	87.00
Auricon Cine-Voice, Single Lens Mount	695.00	69.50
Auricon Cine-Voice, Turret Lens Mount	785.00	78.50

OR

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.

AND 9 MONTHLY PAYMENTS

World's Fastest Wide Angle Movie Lens

The Elgeet Aspheric GOLDEN STAR

12mm f/1.2 Wide Angle for 16mm Movie Cameras



Elgeet's NEW Aspheric Lens ASTOUNDS THE OPTICAL WORLD

- World's fastest wide angle lens—66% faster than an f/1.5
- Covers 4 1/2 times the area of a normal 1" lens with needle-sharp images over its 60° field
- Focusing from 1 foot to infinity
- Built-in depth of focus scale
- Click stops
- Hard-coated with Elcote for pure color images
- Built-in filter retaining ring
- Available in standard C mount for most 16mm movie cameras. Also Kodak mount

only \$129.50 or \$1295

Down!

MINIFILM Camera Corp. Dept. M13
500 FIFTH AVENUE • CORNER 42nd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Mail Orders To 1190 SIXTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • JU 2-1416

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS.
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

**30-DAY
TRIAL
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS FREE! NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS UNQUALIFIED OFFER.

**10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH**



4 Lucky Buyers will save PLENTY ON 4 PATHE DEMONSTRATORS EACH WITH 3 BRAND NEW LENSES!



CAMERA BUY No. 1

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE

BRAND NEW

BERTHIOT

SPECIAL

F1.9 ctd lens. 269⁰⁰

CAMERA BUY No. 2

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE

15mm F2.8 BERTHIOT W.A.

25mm F1.9 BERTHIOT

75mm F3.5 BERTHIOT Tele

SPECIAL 369.00

CAMERA BUY No. 3

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE

25mm F1.9 BERTHIOT

Cinor Normal

10mm F1.9 BERTHIOT

75mm F3.5 BERTHIOT Tele

SPECIAL 429.00

CAMERA BUY No. 4

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE

10mm F1.9 BERTHIOT

GRAND ANGLAIRE

25mm F1.5 BERTHIOT

75mm F2.5 BERTHIOT

SPECIAL 499.00

★ **EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT** — All these features in a camera that weighs less than five pounds. Compact, rugged — for easy hand operation. Lightest camera in its class.

★ **FULL FRAME FOCUSING DEVICE** — You actually sight directly through the lens in use all the while you're filming. You see the exact field, no need for parallax compensation, no chopped heads, no out-of-focus pictures, you see exactly what is being registered on your film.

★ **VARIABLE SHUTTER** — A totally closing variable shutter enabling you to make wipes, fades and lap dissolves without any additional accessories. All professional theatrical effects at your fingertips. Automatic warning buzzer if camera is started with shutter closed.

★ **BUILT-IN HAND CRANK** — Not a mere accessory which can be lost or left home but a built-in mechanism always at your fingertips for forward reverse action and additional professional effects.

★ **OPTICAL VIEWFINDER** — A perfectly corrected built-in optical viewfinder for various focal length lenses.

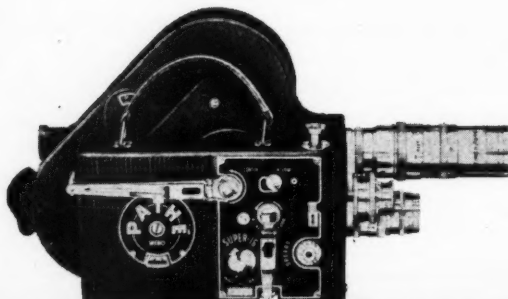
★ **LONG RUN SPRING MOTOR** — 30 feet of film to one winding. Now no precious scenes lost. Almost 75% longer run with one winding.

★ **SINGLE FRAME DEVICE** — Still pictures for animation and stop motion... either instantaneous or time exposures. Special locking device prevents accidental exposure.

★ **SPEEDS TO 80 FRAMES PER SECOND** — A full scale of six speeds incorporating the exclusive Pathé 80 frame feature for extreme slow motion. With the Pathé patented governor you are certain of exact speed to the last frame of any sequence.

★ **AUTOMATIC FOOTAGE AND FRAME COUNTERS** — These counters, an integral part of the camera, add and subtract with extreme accuracy. The frame counter is used in conjunction with the Variable Shutter to effect smooth scene transitions.

★ **TRI-LENS TURRET** — An exclusively designed three lens "C" mount turret. With this Pathé feature any of the three lenses can be used without the turret projecting beyond the camera body, assuring constant protection to lenses and turret. The smoothest operating turret yet designed.



MAKE Every Picture A PERFECT SHOT!

NEW IMPORTED GERMAN PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER will get a perfect result every time... **WHY SPEND \$30.00?**

THE ACTOPHOT is EQUIVALENT TO THE BEST and all for **ONLY \$12.95**

Price includes — BUILT-IN-INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENT, DELUXE RED PINSEAL LEATHER CASE CHAIN... WITH DIRECT READING SCALE FOR ALL CAMERAS



THE ACTOPHOT PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER IS A MUST!

- FOR MOVIE AND STILLS
- FROM 60 SECONDS TO 1/1000th
- ASA 6 TO 400
- INCIDENT LIGHT READING

Only \$12.95

WITH DIRECT READING SCALE FOR ALL CAMERAS INCLUDING POLAROID

Only \$13.95

ONLY \$12⁹⁵

To be sure... shoot with the ACTOPHOT...
Makes every shot... every frame perfect.

THE New Berthiot 10mm f1.9 WIDE ANGLE LENS

Not only a NEW W-I-D-E ANGLE 16mm LENS, but a NEW MIRACLE of optical achievement... so wide an angle that at 8 feet away you can photograph a group of 6 people... so great a depth of field that even at F1.9 focused at 7 feet, everything from 3½ feet to infinity is IN FOCUS.

THE NEW BERTHIOT rivals cinemascope with NO extra projection lenses needed... unheard of performance now possible with this lens... no other wide angle lens can even come close to this NEW MIRACLE of optical achievement.

\$89⁹⁵
\$8.95 Down
\$8.95 Per Month
for 9 Months



OTHER FINE LENSES

		9 Additional Monthly Payments
15mm f2.8 Berthiot Wide Angle	\$45.00	\$4.50
25mm f1.9 Berthiot Cinor Normal	\$9.50	\$3.95
25mm f1.5 Berthiot Cinor Super Speed Normal.....	\$7.50	\$7.95
75mm f3.5 Berthiot Cinor Telephoto	\$7.50	\$5.75
75mm f2.5 Berthiot Cinor High Speed Telephoto..	\$9.50	\$8.95
100mm f3. Berthiot Cinor Fast Telephoto	\$9.50	\$9.95
145mm f4.5 Berthiot Cinor Long Telephoto	\$119.50	\$11.95



MINIFILM Camera Corp. Dept. M13

500 FIFTH AVENUE • CORNER 42nd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Mail Orders To 1190 SIXTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • JU 2-1416

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS.
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

35mm RELOADS

GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH

ALL CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS ARE LABORATORY PACKED AND QUALITY CONTROLLED. MINIFILM IS IN ITS OWN AIR-CONDITIONED DARKROOMS. OUR RELOADS ARE MANUFACTURED DAILY FROM 100 AND 400 FOOT CARTRIDGES WHICH ARE OF EQUAL QUALITY. KODAK AND ANSCO CAREFUL SUPERVISION AND TREMENDOUS SALES TURN-OVER INSURES YOUR GETTING RELOADS WHICH ARE OF EQUAL QUALITY AND FRESHNESS TO FACTORY PACKED CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE PRICE.

35mm EKTACHROME OR ANSCOCROME	
20 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC.
3 ROLLS	\$6.45
5 FOR	10.35
10 FOR	19.99
3 ROLLS	\$9.99
5 FOR	15.99
10 FOR	29.99

35mm KODACHROME	
20 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC.
3 ROLLS	\$3.99
5 FOR	7.69
10 FOR	11.49
4 ROLLS	\$5.99
6 FOR	9.99
10 FOR	15.99

MOVIE KODACHROME	
8mm 25 FT. DOUBLE	5mm 100 FT.
4 ROLLS	\$6.99
7 FOR	11.49
10 FOR	14.59
3 ROLLS	\$13.99
5 FOR	22.99
10 FOR	44.99

35mm KODAK TRI-X PANATOMIC-X	
20 EXP.	36 EXP.
6 ROLLS	\$1.89
10 FOR	2.85
50 FEET	2.45
4 ROLLS	\$1.99
7 FOR	3.15
100 FEET	3.99

25% Discount Sale

KODACHROME

Minifilm STILL SELLS KODACHROME
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE
MAIL ORDERS RUSHED ENCLOSE 5c PER ROLL POSTAGE

MOVIE KODACHROME	
FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE	
8mm 25 FT. DOUBLE	16mm 100 FT. ROLL
3 ROLLS	\$9.49
5 FOR	18.50
10 FOR	29.99
1 ROLL	\$8.50
3 ROLLS	24.99
5 FOR	39.99

35mm KODACHROME	
FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATE	
20 EXP.	36 EXP.
3 ROLLS	\$7.95
5 FOR	12.90
10 FOR	24.50
3 ROLLS	\$11.50
5 FOR	18.75
10 FOR	35.95

USE YOUR OWN COLOR TRANSPARENTS TO MAKE BEAUTIFUL PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS!

PRICE INCLUDES DISTINCTIVE CHRISTMAS CARDS (4 x 5 1/4) MATCHING ENVELOPES AND COLOR PRINTS IN ANY OF 3 SIZES.

PRINT SIZE	PRINT SIZE	PRINT SIZE	
1 1/4 x 1 1/4	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	
12 FOR	\$1.99	12 FOR	\$ 2.50
50 FOR	5.49	50 FOR	8.95
100 FOR	9.99	100 FOR	17.95
		100 FOR	24.95

CARDS AND ENVELOPES MAY BE ORDERED WITHOUT PRINTS 25 CARDS & 25 ENVELOPES FOR \$2.35 DELIVERY—1 WEEK * Orders received Dec. 5 to Dec. 10 will be SHIPPED VIA AIR BY DEC. 15, 1956

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCOCROME

(So Quick—So Easy—So Economical)

- * A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS
- * A 20-EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY \$1.11
- 1-A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
- 2-28 ft. of Anscochrome—enough for 8 rolls (temporarily numbered—1956 date)
- 3-8 Brand new cassettes
- 4-8 Mailing bags

25% DISCOUNT PRICE \$8.88

35mm BULK EKTACHROME

LOAD YOUR OWN!

20 PRETYPED BULK DETACHMENTS
8 CARTRIDGES
8 MAILING BAGS
8 BULK DEVELOPING
8 BULK MOUNTING FOR 35mm EXP. ROLLS

SO EASY SO QUICK SO ECONOMICAL

28 FT. 35mm ANSCOCROME

INCLUDES DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

8 FREE CARTRIDGES
8 MAILING BAGS
8 BULK DEVELOPING
8 BULK MOUNTING FOR 35mm WHEN MAILED IN

25% DISC. PRICE \$14.99

Stereo KODACHROME

FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATED

Stereo Processing Included in Price

15 STEREO EXP.	28 STEREO EXP.
1 ROLL	\$3.29
3 ROLLS	8.99
10 ROLLS	27.99
1 ROLL	\$3.99
3 ROLLS	11.45
10 ROLLS	43.99

35mm ANSCOCROME or ENTACHROME

FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATE

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
3 ROLLS	\$11.50
5 FOR	18.75
10 FOR	35.95

BUY...SELL...TRADE-IN...GET IMMEDIATE CASH...EXAMINE MINIFILM'S MOST POPULAR USED BUYS!

Lenses for EYKATA, PRATICA	
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	\$64.00 \$50.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	54.00 40.00
40mm f3.5 Canon	25.00 18.00
35mm f2.8 Zeiss Auto	99.00 75.00
35mm f4.5 Lithogen	39.50 25.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar E	56.00 40.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar D	75.00 60.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux P8	105.00 80.00
50mm f2.8 Western Auto	45.50 30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenar Auto	115.50 85.00
58mm f2 Biotar PS	61.50 40.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar	91.50 70.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	56.00 40.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	52.00 40.00
135mm f4.5 Xenar	47.00 30.00
180mm f5.5 Xenar	47.00 35.00
135mm f3.5 Xenar Auto	89.00 70.00
200mm f5.5 Xenar PS 66	74.00 60.00
240mm f5.5 Xenar	75.00 55.00
360mm f5.5 Xenar	94.00 75.00
400mm f5.5 Megor	94.00 75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex	111.00 85.00

Lenses for LEICA, CONTAX	
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	\$72.50 \$55.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar	69.00 50.00
35mm f2.8 Biotar	76.00 60.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	79.00 65.00
35mm f3.2 Roden	67.50 50.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	49.00 35.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	54.50 40.00
50mm f2 Summarit	99.50 40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar	32.50 25.00
50mm f2 Summilux	96.50 75.00
85mm f1.9 Serenar	104.00 80.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	78.00 60.00
85mm f2 Nikkor	85.00 70.00
85mm f1.5 Summilux	149.00 100.00
90mm f4 Elmar	54.50 40.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor	93.50 70.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	67.00 50.00
200mm f4.5 Teit	105.00 75.00
250mm f4.5 Hektor	61.50 40.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	89.00 70.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON	
Contax IIA f2.8 Sonnar	\$130.00 \$110.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	155.00 130.00
Contax IIA f2.8 Sonnar	169.00 140.00
Leica IIA f2.8 Summar	73.60 50.00
Leica IIA f2.8 Summarit	112.00 85.00
Leica IIA f2.8 Summarit	143.50 120.00
Leica IIA f2.8 Summarit	159.00 140.00
Nikon 82 f2.8 Nikkor	162.50 140.00
Nikon 82 f1.4 Nikkor	219.00 175.00
Canon V 50mm f1.8	215.00 175.00
Canon V 50mm f1.8	275.00 225.00
Canon IV 82 f1.8	121.00 100.00
Canon V 55mm f1.8	215.00 175.00
Canon V 55mm f1.2	275.00 225.00
Contax III f2.8 Sonnar	66.00 50.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	173.00 145.00
Leica IIA f3.5 Elmar	76.00 60.00
Leica IIA f3.5 Elmar	122.00 100.00
Leica IIA f1.5 Summarit	169.00 150.00
Leica M3 f2 Summilux	268.00 220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit	298.00 250.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor	107.00 75.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX	
Contaflex I f2.8 Tessar	\$7.00 \$55.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Tessar	112.00 90.00
Eykata VX f2.8 Tessar P8	149.00 120.00
Eykata VX f2 Biotar	199.00 170.00
Eykata VX f2 Westagon	150.50 135.00
Auto RF	167.00 140.00
Pentacot f2 Biotar PS	136.50 100.00
Praktina FX f2 Biotar	179.50 140.00
Praktina FX f2.8 Tessar	79.50 60.00
Praktina FX II f1.9 Primo	79.50 60.00
Eka f2.8 Westar	37.00 30.00
Eykata V f2 Biotar	97.50 80.00
Eykata VX f2.8 Auto West	137.50 115.00
Eykata VX f1.9	185.00 155.00
Auto Xenon	185.00 155.00

35MM CAMERAS	
Argus C-4 f3.5 outfit	\$32.95 \$25.00
Argus C-4 f2.8	44.00 35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF	27.50 20.00
Kodak Retina IIIC f2	109.00 85.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	37.00 30.00
Konica f2.8	55.00 35.00
Mercury IIIS f3.5 outfit	72.00 55.00
Mercury II f2.7	17.50 10.00
Robot Royal f1.9 Xenon	124.00 100.00
Milna A f3.5 RF	28.50 20.00
Minot Star f1.9 Xenon	73.00 55.00
Voigt Vito B f3.5	37.50 20.00
Voigt Viteasa f2	80.00 65.00
Ricoh 35 f3.5 outfit	37.50 25.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	37.00 30.00
Robot Royal "36"	135.00 100.00
f2.8 Xenar	135.00 100.00
Robot Royal "36"	195.00 145.00
f2 Sonnar	149.00 110.00
Robot Royal f2.8 Xenar	28.00 20.00
Holsey B2 f3.5 RF outfit	67.00 50.00
Coblenza f2.8	47.00 35.00
Graphic 35 f3.5 outfit	47.00 35.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5	12.00 8.00
Kodak Retina II f2 RF	49.00 30.00
Kodak Retina IIA f2	79.00 60.00
Minox IIIS f3.5 outfit	72.00 55.00

PRESS CAMERAS	
28 Ann Graphic RF f4.5	\$79.00 \$55.00
45 Ann Graphic RF f4.5	86.00 60.00
45 Pac Speed RF	194.00 160.00
23 Linhof Super Tech	307.00 270.00
RF 3-lenses Comp	163.00 130.00
45 Pac Speed RF	209.00 180.00

8MM CAMERAS	
B&H 172B f1.9	\$37.50 \$25.00
B&H 134V f2.5	37.50 28.00
B&H 220 f2.5	21.00 15.00
B&H 134TA f1.9	96.00 75.00
B&H 252 f2.3	34.50 25.00
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9	79.00 60.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	17.00 12.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	24.00 18.00
Revere 88 f2.5	27.50 20.00
Revere 50 f2.8	19.00 14.00

8MM CAMERAS	
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur	\$79.50 \$65.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag	48.00 40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag	88.00 70.00
Revere B03 f2.5 Mag	81.00 65.00

8MM PROJECTORS	
B&H 253 500W	\$41.00 \$30.00
DeJur 750W	68.50 50.00
Keystone K-70 500W	37.50 30.00
Keystone K95M 750W	64.00 50.00
Keystone K180M 750W	72.00 60.00
Kodak Brownie 300W	33.50 25.00
Revere 85 500W	44.50 37.00
Revere 90 750W	62.00 50.00

16MM PROJECTORS	
B&H 272A 750W	\$98.00 \$80.00
B&H 173 750W	152.00 125.00
Keystone 882 750W	62.50 55.00
Keystone K161 750W	71.00 60.00
Revere 48 750W	69.00 55.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS	
Argus 300W w/case	\$22.00 \$15.00
Argus 300W Auto, case	34.50 23.00
B&H Robomatic	89.00 70.00
500W Auto	39.00 30.00
Revere 353 Auto 300W	41.00 30.00
Revere 355 Auto 500W	41.00 30.00
TDC Duo 300W 2 1/4	27.50 20.00
TDC Headliner 300W	18.50 12.00
TDC Mainliner 300W	27.50 20.00
AO 500 Auto 500W	30.50 20.00
Brumberger 300W 2 1/4	32.00 20.00
Kodak Merit 150W	17.50 12.00
Kodak Signet Auto 300W	47.50 35.00
SVE Skyline Auto 300W	26.50 20.00
Goide Manumatic 300W	21.50 15.50
Kodaslide Signet 500W	42.50 30.00
LaBelle 55 Auto 500W	42.00 30.00
TDC Streamliner 500W	46.50 30.00
TDC Model D 300W	27.50 20.00
TDC Stereo Prok 500W	75.00 60.00
Viewlex V3SL 300W	28.00 20.00
Revere 358 500W Auto	21.00 16.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH	
Domitort DBIE Port	\$47.50 \$30.00
FR Port-AC	35.50 25.00
Helland V Port	67.50 45.00
Light Light Comp Port-AC	54.50 40.00
Strobflash I	32.00 25.00
Ultrablitz Expert IV	34.50 20.00
Ultrablitz Matador 4808	40.00 30.00
Ultrablitz Reporter 28	109.00 70.00
225 W Sec	14.50 8.00
U.R.C.	32.00 20.00
R.L.I.	37.50 28.00
Sunlite II Pocket-Pak	56.00 35.00
Ultrablitz IIM Port-AC	27.00 20.00

16MM CAMERAS	
Auricon f1.9	\$534.00 \$350.00
B&H 500T f1.9	155.00 125.00

16MM CAMERAS	
B&H 70DL f1.9	\$194.00 \$170.00
B&H 70DR f1.9	229.00 180.00
B&H 200 f2.5	99.00 80.00
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9	51.00 40.00
Cine Kodak 100 f1.9	167.00 140.00
Cine Kodak 100 Tur f1.9	180.00 150.00
Cine Kodak Royal f1.9	92.50 70.00
Keystone A-12 f1.9 Tur	95.00 80.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5	47.50 35.00
Keystone A-15 f1.5	126.00 95.00
Keystone K31 f1.9 Mag	102.50 80.00
Pathé Super 16 Tur	225.00 180.00
Vitascope Outfit	70.50 60.00
Zoomar f2.8	379.00 300.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS	
B&H 385C 1000W	\$279.00 \$215.00
B&H 202C 1000W	389.00 330.00
Ampro Stylait 1000W	249.00 200.00
Revere SP16 750W	159.00 135.00

2 1/4x2 1/4 REFLEX CAMERAS	
Eykata 66 f2.8 Tessar	\$177.50 \$150.00
Graflex 23 f3.5	42.50 30.00
Milnolta Autocord f3.5	55.00 40.00
Minoltaord f3.5	39.50 30.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar	61.00 50.00
Rolleicord V f3.5 Xenar	72.00 60.00
MX Rollei f3.5 Xenar	111.00 80.00
MX Rollei f3.5 Xenar	118.00 90.00
MX Rollei f2.8	172.00 140.00
Ciroflex D f3.5	29.50 18.00
Hasselblad/1000 f2.8	196.00 175.00
Hasselblad/1600 f2.8	275.00 200.00
Ikonflex IIA Auto f3.5	69.00 55.00
Riohflex VI f3.5	17.00 10.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar	57.50 45.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS	
Kodak Stereo f3.5	\$43.00 \$30.00
Revere f3.5	69.00 55.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	59.00 45.00
Edixa Stereo 3A f3.5 RP	59.00 45.00

ROLLFILM CAMERAS	
------------------	--

**30-DAY
TRIAL
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS FREE! NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS UNQUALIFIED OFFER.

**10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH**

DIRECT FROM WORLD FAMOUS JAPANESE FACTORY TO YOU!

JUST LOOK AT THESE SPECIFICATIONS—

- f3.5 Sharp-cutting Four Element Lens
- Full Synchro M-X-F Shutter with Speeds from 1 Full Second to 1/300 Sec.
- Fully Automatic Film Transport and Counter
- Platform Twin Mount Focusing
- Large Focusing Knob with Handy Film Reminder
- Body Shutter Release
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Built-in Convenient Flash Shoe
- Die Cast Aluminum Construction

SPECIAL \$49.50
BRAND NEW
Reg. Value \$139.50

GUARANTEED!

To be the first
TWIN-LENS REFLEX
you've ever seen at Four
Times the price, or
YOUR MONEY BACK!

**SAME MODEL
AVAILABLE—**
With Shutter Speeds
up to 1/200 sec.
BRAND NEW \$29.50

CLOSEOUT

**ALL BRAND NEW
Unbeatable Value**
for
**EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.
135MM. KREUZNACH F4.5
FAMOUS GERMAN TELEPHOTO
LENS LIST \$9.50**
SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT \$29.50
PRICE BRAND NEW

EXCLUSIVE CLOSEOUT 35mm GERMAN IMPORT

• In closing out these fine
precision cameras, the Ger-
man manufacturer made us
promise not to hint his
name. However, after one look at these speci-
fications, it won't take you long to guess.

- AUTOMATIC FILM TRANS.
- BUILT IN SELF-TIMER
- PORT LEVER
- 112 Fps. Drive
- BUILT IN RANGEFINDER
- CUSTOM FINISHED BLACK
- BUILT IN EXPOSURE METER
- MODICO & CHROME BODY

**REMEMBER! You can't go wrong. Your money
back overnight, if you don't lick your chops when
you see your lucky purchase.**

#2 STEINHEIL CASAR
COLOR CORRECTED LENS
PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER
1-1/300 SEC.
FULL-MX SYNCHRONIZA-
TION
DOUBLE EXPOSURE PRE-
VIEW LOCK
SELF-COCKING SHUTTER

\$39.95
DELUXE CASE \$3.95
FLASH GUN \$3.95



USED 16mm Bell & Howell 70 DR. OUTFITS AT LOW... LOW PRICES!

SPOTLESS CAMERAS WITH BRAND NEW LENSES

OUTFIT I	OUTFIT II	OUTFIT III
B & H 70 DR W/25mm F1.9	B & H 70 DR W/25mm F1.9	B & H 70 DR W/25mm F1.9
BERTHIOY F1.9 CTD LENS	FAMOUS BERTHIOY MATCHED LENS SET	BERTHIOY SUPER SPEED MATCHED LENS SET
\$239.00	\$289.50	\$329.00

WE HAVE OTHER USED B & H OUTFITS
WRITE FOR LOWEST QUOTES

GIVE YOUR 35mm SLIDES A PERMANENT HOME

**REG. \$23.95
SPECIAL \$9.95**

• Famous metal storage carrying
case complete with 12 trays... for
TDC, VIEWLEX... Each tray holds
30 slides. **100 SLIDES \$14.95**

TAKE Your Choice of ANY ONE OF THESE 300 WATT AUTOMATIC Slide PROJECTORS

WITH AUTOMATIC CHANGERS!

ONLY \$39.50

- SVE Skyline, Airquoit Changer, Case
- AO 300, Airquoit Changer, Case
- Brumbarger Auto Rocket and Case
- Mansfield, Auto Changer and Case

BRAND NEW

New AUTO PRAKTIFLEX

**FX 1956
WESTAR, FULLY AUTOMATIC
\$89.50**
W/F2 WESTAGON, FULLY AUTOMATIC
\$104.00

Special—W/F2 TESSAR F2
and 105mm
F4.5 TELE LENS OUTFIT... **\$89.50**

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE... **\$8.50**
SYNCH. FLASH... **7.95**
PRISM FINDER... **13.95**

1956 AUTO EXAKTA VX

**BRAND NEW CAMERAS
WITH SPLIT FIELD RFLR PENTA PRISM**

WITH F2.8 WESTAR, FULLY AUTO.
REG. \$296.50. **SPECIAL \$214.50**

WITH F2.8 ZEISS Biotar FULLY AUTO.
REG. \$392.00. **SPECIAL \$289.00**

WITH F1.8 SCHNEIDER XENON FULLY AUTO.
REG. \$392.00. **SPECIAL \$289.00**

HERE IS THE EXPOSURE METER YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

WE SEARCHED
OUR BUYERS
SCOUTED AT HOME
AND ABROAD

WE TESTED
• FOR ACCURACY
• FOR SIMPLICITY
• FOR PRECISION
CONSTRUCTION

WE FOUND IT!
NATIONALLY
ADVERTISED
FAMOUS NAME
EXPOSURE METER

AT SAVINGS
**OVER 50%
NOW \$15.00**

SAVE MORE THAN 50%

**COATED PRISMS AND LENSES
LIGHT WEIGHT DESIGN**
BRAND NEW

- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- CASE & SHOULDER STRAP
F. E. TAX 10%

8mm MOVIE LENSES

We inspected over 100
fine imports and selected
only those that we are sure
are top-quality, need-
sharp and precision made
in every detail. **BRAND NEW**

1 1/2" F3.2 F.F.	\$8.95
1 1/2" F3.2 F.M.	7.95
1 1/2" F2.5 F.M.	11.95
1 1/2" F1.9 F.M.	15.95
6mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE	19.95

NEW TOP VALUE MERCHANDISE

- ROBOT STAR, F1.9
XENON CTD. **\$99.50**
- ULTRALITZ
EXPERT 111M **43.95**
- NORWOOD FLASHRITE 3.95
- 80mm F2.8 ZEISS
TESSAR P5 **\$9.50**
(For Exakta, Pentacore, Etc.)
- 400mm F5.5 TELE
PIEKSKAN P5 **119.50**
(For Exakta, Pentacore, Etc.)

NOW YOU CAN OWN THE TELEPHOTO LENS YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

**ALL BRAND NEW
Unbeatable Values For
EXAKTA and EXA**

**LATEST 1956—90mm
F4 SUN COATED TELE
LENS Reg. \$51.95** **your cost \$15.95**

**FOR PENTACON—PRACTICA—EXAKTA
LATEST 100mm F4.5 TESSAR
COATED TELE LENS Reg. \$51.95** **your cost \$14.95**

B & J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

• 4 1/2" BURKE &
JAMES OUTFIT
with 135mm F4.5
E18 STEINHEIL
LENS

• COMPUR
SYNCH. SHUTTER
• KALANT
RANGEFINDER
• GRAPHIC BACK

**2 x 3 MODEL
100mm
STEINHEIL LENS—
SAME AS ABOVE
\$129.50** **BRAND NEW
\$139.50**
SPECIAL
REG. VALUE \$224.

B & H ELECTRIC EYE

15mm. MAG.
MAGNET 2000 F1.9 Super Control Lens. MOVIE CAMERA

• Automatic Exposure Control Analyzes Light.
Constantly Adjusts Iris To Correct Apertures. TRADE
IN YOUR OLD CAMERA FOR THE WORLD'S FIRST AUTO-
MATIC MOUNT PICTURE CAMERA. WE WILL GIVE
YOU A NEW 16mm. B & H 2000E CAMERA W/F 1.9
LENS FOR YOUR OLD...

B & H AUTOLAND F1.9	\$209.00	B & H 200 F1.9	\$179.00
REVERE MAG. F1.9	\$209.00	PATHE SUPER 16 TOR	\$84.00
KODAK MAG. F1.9	\$219.00	CINE KODAK ROTAL F1.9	\$179.00
BOLEX H16 F1.9	\$139.00	B & H AUTOMASTER F1.9	\$169.00
B & H 700L F1.9	\$84.00	BOLEX H16 3 Lenses	\$84.00

\$289.95

IF YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS NOT LISTED,
WRITE FOR OUR HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE!

8mm MOVIE LENSES

We inspected over 100
fine imports and selected
only those that we are sure
are top-quality, need-
sharp and precision made
in every detail. **BRAND NEW**

1 1/2" F3.2 F.F.	\$8.95
1 1/2" F3.2 F.M.	7.95
1 1/2" F2.5 F.M.	11.95
1 1/2" F1.9 F.M.	15.95
6mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE	19.95

THE Sensational NEW ARGUS C44 AND CASE

• TRADE IN YOUR OLD CAMERA FOR ONE OF THESE
MODERN STREAMLINER 35mm ARGUS CAMERAS.
We will give you a NEW ARGUS C44
plus case for your old...

ARGUS C2	\$89.00	DOLSEY C	\$4.00
ARGUS C3	\$4.00	KODAK	
ARGUS C4	\$4.00	BANTAM	\$9.00
KODAK 35		KODAK PONY	\$1.00
W/RFD	\$1.00	KODAK SIGNET	\$4.00
DOLSEY B2	\$4.00	MERCURY II	\$1.00

BRAND NEW \$97.50
• CARRYING CASE 10.00

IF YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS NOT LISTED, WRITE FOR OUR
GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE OR OUR LOW CASH PRICE.

New... 35mm SEIKOSHA

Rangefinder Camera

FAMOUS 40mm
H. GELOR F2.8 LENS

- COMPUR SHUTTER (9
SPEEDS)—1 SEC. to 1/1000.
- FULL M6 SYSTEM.

SPECIAL \$59.50

DELUXE CASE \$9.95
FLASH GUN \$9.95

We've Seen Better Cameras!

**BUT Never Such Fine Precision
Workmanship and Advanced De-
sign for \$29.95!**

Examine These Specs

- COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- F4.5 COLOR CORRECTED LUMINOR LENS
- COMPUR TYPE FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
- 8 SHUTTER SPEEDS—1/10-1/25-1/50-1/100-1/200
- TRUE MIRROR PREVIEW
- BLACK PIN SEAL COVERING

IF YOU BUY A COMPLETE OUTFIT
FOR \$39.90... WE WILL GIVE YOU ABSOLUTELY FREE A NA-
TIONALLY KNOWN PHOTO ELECTRIC METER VALUED AT \$14.95.

BRAND NEW LUMINOR

SPECIAL \$29.95

DELUXE LEATHER CASE	4.95
B. C. FLASHGUN	3.75
FILTER & SUNSHADE	1.25
TOTAL	\$39.90

TRIPODS To Please EVERY CAMERA OWNER!

**DON'T RUIN
GOOD PICTURES...**

- LIGHTWEIGHT • STURDY
- 2 SECTIONS • ALUMINUM
- PNEUMATIC TILTS
- REVOLVES AND LOCKS
- RUBBER TIPS

FOR STEADINESS

ONLY \$8.75

... Use a tripod for all slow
shutter speeds and for movies

- NEW LIGHTWEIGHT
ELEVATING TRIPOD
- 3 SECTIONS • GEAR
DRIVEN • SINGLE LOCK
- PNEUMATIC HANDLE
- RUBBER TIPS

ONLY \$11.95

BRAND NEW RANGE-FINDER PRISM

**Eye level view-finder and automatic
split image range-finder. Complete with
extra ground glass and case**
Value \$8.50 **SPECIAL \$6.50**
Range-Finder Glass Only 12.75

You can buy a complete 8mm Movie Turret Camera with Lenses— at the price of the Camera alone!

CAMERA	NORMAL	WIDE ANGLE	TELEPHOTO	USED SPECIAL
Keystone K35	12.5	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$84.00
Revere 99	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$81.90
Revere 84	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$81.90
Revere 44	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$112.50
B&H 134 TA	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$124.00
B&H 172 A	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$129.50
Dolar Fedomatic	11.9	7mm 12.5	1 1/4" 13.5	\$127.50

MINIFILM Camera Corp. Dept. M13

500 FIFTH AVENUE • CORNER 42nd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Mail Orders To 1190 SIXTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • JU 2-1416

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE &
INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS.
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

SAVE \$ \$ WITH MINIFILM'S COMPLETE OUTFITS!

- TRADE-IN YOUR OLD OUTFIT • PAY BALANCE IN 10 EASY PAYMENTS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • 30 DAY TRIAL • 1 YEAR GUARANTEE
- WE WILL SELL YOU ALL OR ANY PART OF OUTFITS BELOW • WRITE FOR PRICES
- IF YOU DO NOT SEE YOUR FAVORITE OUTFIT, WRITE FOR PRICES ON YOUR CHOICE.

10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH

New POLAROID HIGHLANDER Outfit

- Polaroid Highlander Camera
 - DeLux Flashgun for Polaroid
 - Photo Electric Exposure Meter
 - Fully Lined Piskin Bag, will accommodate camera and all accessories
 - 2 Rolls of Polaroid Film
- REG. \$108.00
VALUE **Only \$79⁹⁵**

New CONTAFLEX I Outfit

- Latest Model, f2.8 Tessar, M-X, Auto Diaphragm
 - New Wide Angle Lens
 - New Telephoto Lens
 - Fully Lined Genuine Piskin Gadget Bag
 - Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter
- REG. \$220.00
VALUE **Brand New \$164.50**

Brand New EXAKTA VX CAMERA Outfit

- New Exakta VX, f2 Preset Zeiss Biotar, Disc.
 - w/135mm f4.5 ctd Tele Lens
 - Famous Photo electric Exposure meter
 - DeLux Fully Lined Piskin Gadget Bag
 - DeLux BC Flashgun for VX
 - Pentax Prism Rangefinder—Extra Ground Glass and Case included
- VALUE \$520.00
SPECIAL NEW \$254⁵

New 1956 AUTO PRAKTIFLEX FX Outfit

- w/50mm f2.8 Westar lens
 - 135mm f4.5 ctd Krouznach Tele lens
 - DeLux BC Flashgun
 - Famous Exposure Meter Complete Single Lens System Outfit
- REG. \$202.00
VALUE **Brand New \$104⁵⁰**

MINOLTA AUTOCORD Outfit LIKE NEW

- Famous Minolta 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Autoord
 - DeLux Leather Case
 - Nationally Famous Photo Electric Exposure Meter with Case and Chain
 - Lightweight Folding Tripod
- \$72⁵⁰**

Complete AUTO ROLLEIFLEX Outfit!

- Like New Auto Rolleiflex, MX, f3.5 ctd Tessar lens
- DeLux Carrying Case
- New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 & 35mm FAMOUS NAME slide projector, 300W, Blower cooled
- New Super Slide Kit—complete—for your color slides

REG. \$314.00

Special \$149⁵⁰

Brand New ARGUS C-4

Famous Argus C-4 Camera with f2.8 ctd lens, cpid rldr, MX Flash sync.

Only \$99⁵⁰

COMPLETE WITH
WIDE ANGLE AND
TELEPHOTO LENS

ARGUS C-3 AND ARGUS 300 WATT PROJECTOR

- Famous Argus C-3, LN
- Case
- Flashgun
- Sunshade & 3 Filters in Leather Case
- Brand new 300 Watt Blower cooled Argus Projector (Newest 1956 Model)

ONLY \$64⁹⁹

Complete ROBOT RAPID SEQUENCE Outfit

- Brand New Robot Star Camera w/11.9 Xenon ctd lens
 - New Telephoto Lens
 - Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter
 - DeLux BC Flashgun
- REG. \$319.50
BRAND NEW \$139⁵⁰

- Uses Standard 35mm Cartridges

Popular ARGUS C-3 CAMERA Outfit Complete WITH PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER, WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENSES!

Just about everything you need for advanced Photography—and Minifilm Priced at
• L.N. Argus C-3 Camera, Case and Flashgun
• Brand New Wide Angle and Telephoto lens
• Photo Electric Exposure Meter

\$69.95

Complete HASSELBLAD Outfit

- Like New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 HASSELBLAD CAMERA w/f2.8 ctd PRESET EXTAR LENS, MX, SYNC.
 - New 135mm f3.5 Preset
 - New Slide Projector, 300 watt, Blower cooled
- REG. VALUE \$520.00
SPEC. \$369⁰⁰

Brand New 4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC Outfit Complete

- 45 Crown Graphic Camera
 - Kalart Rangefinder
 - 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar 1/500 sec, M-X Synchr.
- REG. \$255.50
Brand New \$199⁵⁰

1956 New AUTO PENTACON Outfit

- REG. \$395.00 VALUE
- Brand New Auto Pentacon Camera with f2 Westagon ctd lens
 - 100mm f4.5 Isco Westar Tele Lens
 - Famous Photoelectric Exposure Meter
 - DeLux BC Flashgun
 - Fully Lined Piskin Gadget Bag
- Brand \$179⁵⁰ New**

ANNOUNCING A REVOLUTIONARY New Lens System!



DESIGNED FOR OWNERS OF:

PRIMAR REFLEX
MASTER FLEX
HASSELBLAD

TY CAMERAS
C MOUNT FOR 16mm
LEICAS
CANON

EXAKTA 46
EXAKTAS
PENTACON
NIKON

CONTAX
PRAKTICA
PRACTINA

THE EXCLUSIVE TELE VOTAR TELEPHOTO LENSES—PRECISION MADE IN THE FINEST TRADITION OF WEST GERMAN CRAFTSMANSHIP

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|
| 135mm f3.5 Tele-Votar Preset Lens | \$59.50 | Only | \$5.95 | Down |
| 180mm f5.5 Tele-Votar Preset Lens | \$64.40 | Only | \$6.45 | Down |
| 250mm f5.5 Tele-Votar Preset Lens | \$94.50 | Only | \$9.45 | Down |
| 400mm f4.5 Tele-Votar Preset Lens | \$129.50 | Only | \$12.95 | Down |
| 400mm f3.5 Tele-Votar Preset Lens | \$159.50 | Only | \$15.95 | Down |

CUSTOM ADAPTERS—illustrated—\$9.00 EACH

ENABLE YOU TO:

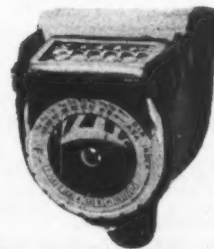
1. Order one telephoto lens for your favorite camera.
2. The same lens can be interchanged on your second camera or other cameras, by purchasing a custom adapter described for \$9.00. The second adapter replaces the original adapter simply and quickly.

MINIFILM'S FREE BONUS

with the purchase of a Tele-Votar telephoto lens famous imported clip-on photoelectric exposure meter and handsome leather case. Reg. Value \$14.95

FITS ALL THE CAMERAS LISTED

Solve your telephoto and exposure problems for only \$5.95 down and 9 monthly payments of \$5.95



MINIFILM Camera Corp. Dept. M13

500 FIFTH AVENUE • CORNER 42nd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Mail Orders To 1190 SIXTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • JU 2-1416

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS.
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.



When the print you get is a disappointment, don't blame it on your photo. Probably there is nothing wrong with your color shot—it's all in the print! Or, to be more exact, none of your color quality shows up in the print. The rich color you thrilled to, the exposure you knew was just right, the clarity of detail... it all comes back to you dull and drab, color washed-out and detail blurred.

Truth of the matter is that each shot you take is taken under its own individual set of conditions, and its processing requires special, "tailored" treatment. If up to now, you've been using a processing house that produces assembly line quality, nine out of ten of your prints just never show what you put into the shots. If you've been using LIFE, there's a different story. You know that each shot gets individual treatment; modern, electronically controlled color equipment actually even compensates for over and under exposures... at LIFE. And personalized attention insures retaining all your true-to-life color and sharp, clear detail.

Yes, it's quality processing we're talking about, but you will find that quality costs no more at LIFE. Just look these prices over, and send us your next roll of color film. You'll see the difference!

COLOR PRINTING & DEVELOPING SERVICE			
WALLET SIZE		25¢	
2½x3½	40¢	5x7	1.25
3½x3½	50¢	8x10	2.50
3½x4	60¢	11x14	4.95
4x5	75¢	16x20	10.00
35mm Color Duplicates		25¢	
Cropping & Dodging on Request Add 50%			

PROCESSING — Ansco Color, Ektachrome 120 & 620 Rolls \$1.00 ea.
 Ansco Color & Ektachrome 35mm. 20-exp. Rolls, Processed & Mounted \$1.00 ea.
 Ansco Color 35mm "Mercury Rolls" Processed & Mounted \$1.50 ea.

ANSKO COLOR & EKTACHROME SHEET FILM PROCESSING			
6 Sheets or Less Extra			
2½x3½	\$1.25	20¢ ea.	
3½x4½	1.50	20¢ ea.	
4x5	1.75	25¢ ea.	
5x7	2.50	35¢ ea.	
8x10	3.75	60¢ ea.	
"Wallet Size" Prints ONLY, Limited to Transparencies Not Larger Than 2½x3½.			

FREE COLOR PRINT ALBUM with each order for 6 or more color prints of same size. NOTE: This offer applies to the "wallet," 2½x3½, 3½x3½, 3½x4 and 4x5 sizes only.

MIN. ORDER \$1—CASH WITH ORDER
 Write for our Special "Quantity Discount" Price Schedule.

LIFE Color LABS

12 Third Street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

DISCOVERY

(Continued from page 108)

and the whole place looked almost as I had imagined a film studio to be. I got into conversation with Herr Finsler and told him of my plans for making films.

"I heard from him about the development and profession of a photographer, whereupon I decided then and there first of all to learn to take still photographs.

"For weeks and months we studied angles, proportions and the various types of lighting as applied to a cup, a piece of wood, or a chair. In joint discussion Finsler bridged the gulf between the object and its myriad potentialities of materials, time, space, and light.

"On a journey to Paris, and later to Italy and central France, we made our first photographic contact with humanity. The careful observations which had formerly taken days now called for decisions in minutes and seconds. At first everything was so new—the colors, movement and the human being in his multifarious situations—that our hundredth of a second vanished unnoticed in the surge of events."

Through Finsler, Burri met Bischof, a contact which eventually led him to Magnum. He is now the youngest member of this well-known association of still photographers. Burri's reportage includes the sensitive picture story on deaf and dumb children and the consecration of Le Corbusier's new church at Ronchamp, among others. His work has taken him to Czechoslovakia, Germany, France, North Africa, Italy, and Sicily.

For Burri, an assignment does not mean traveling to a place to efficiently—

and coldly—make a series of pictures. A close friend, Mrs. Werner Bischof, who describes him as being very active, lively and enthusiastic, and curious to know the heart of every matter, has said in a letter, "Shall I tell you that he is sensitive and most of the time carries—beside the camera—a little notebook for drawings and quick sketches. *That he first wants to smell, feel, and see a country.*" Burri is concerned with serious things—with the status and enlightenment of mankind everywhere and says, "The tremendous social upheavals of this technical era which are mirrored even in music, painting, literature, and architecture, have impressed a new 'face' on our fellow men. I regard my task as one of finding this, and conveying some ideas and pictures of it."

On the technical side, Burri works with relatively simple equipment for a professional, and uses standardized techniques. His cameras include two Leica M-3's, one for color, one for black-and-white. Mostly, he uses a 50mm Nikkor f/1.4 lens, and occasionally a 35mm wide-angle Summaron f/3.5. Very rarely does he use the extreme wide-angle 28mm lens, or the 90- and 135mm tele lenses. Burri likes the compactness and "agility" of his Leicas and high speed lenses that usually permit working without flash or speed light.

In developing and printing, Burri often loses shadow detail—purposely—yet holds highlights. The extremes of deep undetailed shadow and bright whites account for much of the drama in his prints.

There is drama in the world of Rene Burri. There is an acuteness in his ability to see the subtle shadings and contrasts of humanity. There is artistry and self-assurance in his ability to interpret these things in photographs.—D. J.



Subjects are echoed in counterpoint of light and shadow at church consecration.

KODACHROME With PROCESSING

KODACHROME K135-20 EXP.	\$2.65
KODACHROME K135-36 EXP.	3.20
KODACHROME 8mm BOLL.	3.85
KODACHROME 16mm MAG.	4.25
KODACHROME 135-20 EXP.	2.65
ANSKOCHROME 135-20 EXP.	2.65

Minimum Order 3 Films—Add 15c postage

CONTAFLEX

Tessar F:2.8 Synchro
Automatic Diaphragm **\$87.50**
USED

CONTAFLEX II, Exp. meter 109.00
Auxil. telephoto or W.A. lens 14.95 each



EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg.	29.50	19.25
G. E. PR-1, reg.	32.50	19.95
NORWOOD DIR, reg.	32.95	22.75
SIXTI DUAL reg.	13.95	9.95
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg.	29.95	19.25
SEKONIC with case & chain	6.50	
WESTON MASTER III, latest	22.00	

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head
center post **\$99.50**
BRAND NEW
with geared center post...\$12.95
Quick-set 'Champ' Elevator...18.50



AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

LATEST MODEL

LIKE NEW

with Xenar F:3.5 ctd.	\$138.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	\$148.50
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd.	\$184.50

BOLSEY B-2 THREESOME

\$39.95 with case and flash
BRAND NEW
Reg. \$66.50
Bolsey 'C', Reflex case & flash BRAND NEW \$49.75



STEREO SPECIAL

Iloca II, F:3.5 ctd.	32.00
Bolsey II, F:3.5 Rdr.	46.00
Kodak Stereo, F:3.5	43.00
Graphic Stereo, F:3.5	38.00
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rdr.	59.95
Revere Stereo, F:3.5 Rdr.	68.50
TDC Stereo F:3.5	64.50

All used, perfect, guaranteed.

SOLIGOR 35

35mm single lens Reflex
F:3.5 coated lens
Flash synchro.
Interchangeable lenses **\$24.95**
E. R. case
reg. \$59.50 BRAND NEW



BELL & HOWELL 70DL

3-lens Turret 16mm
1" F:1.9 standard lens
3" F:2.5 telephoto **\$258.00**
17mm F:2.7 W. A.
Matching optical
Viewfinders
B&H 134-TA Tri-lens 8mm with 3
lenses & matching viewfinders. **USED \$113.50**



MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5	39.95	20.75
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	29.95	17.25
DeJure Fadematic, Mag. F:2.5	127.50	49.50
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	28.00
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	122.50	46.00
Vistascope 8mm	75.00	39.50
Wollensak 53, roll, 2 lenses	199.50	125.95
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W.	79.95	41.95
B & H 'Regent' 500W, case	159.95	86.95
Keystone K 100 latest, case	99.50	54.00
Keystone K 109, splicer, case	169.50	73.25
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	33.95
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	44.95
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	174.95	57.25
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F:1.9	38.75	21.95
Parthe Super 16, F:1.9	51.00	27.50
Victor IV, Turret W:3 lenses	278.00	91.25
Vistascope 16mm	125.00	48.95
B & H Diplomat 750W	299.85	153.95
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	71.95
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	69.50
Victor Model 40, Sound	520.00	106.95
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	245.95
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	719.50	387.50

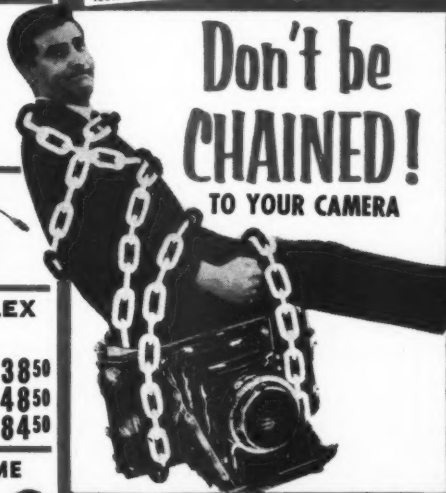
Compartment Case for 8 or 16mm Movie Cameras, New \$2.95

KINE EXAKTA VX

with Tessar F:2.8 used **\$124.00**
with Xenon F:2 used **132.00**
with Biotar F:2 stand-
ard, used **148.00**
with Primo F:1.9 used **138.50**
Exa F:2.9, used **17.50**
Prism Finder used **24.00**
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A. used **68.50**
75mm Primoplan F:1.9 pre-set, NEW **29.00**
135mm Sun F:3.8, Tele., NEW **44.95**
135mm Travenar F:3.5, autom. L.N. **45.00**
135mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, NEW **50.00**
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, latest, NEW **169.50**
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5 pre-set, L.N. **94.25**
400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, L.N. **94.25**



SAVE!



Don't be
CHAINED!
TO YOUR CAMERA

TRADE IT AT
OLDEN

IKOFLEX IIA \$98.50

FULLY AUTOMATIC
Latest Model, MX synchro
Zeiss Tessar F:3.5 'T' ctd.
disc. **BRAND NEW**



ARGUS C-4

F:2.8 ctd. synch.
Rangefinder **USED \$39.95**
Reg. \$84.45

BINOCULARS

6x30 center focus	16.25
7x35 center focus	20.95
8x30 center focus	18.25
7x50 night glass	21.95

ALL BRAND NEW
all coated, lightweight, shockproof.
Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax.



HASSELBLAD

2 1/2 x 2 1/4 Reflex focal plane shutter,
Ektar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set.
\$192.50 used
interchangeable
magazine
135mm F:3.5 pre-set Graphic \$79.00



GRAPHIC-LINHO

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rdr.,
pre 1958...brand new **\$148.95**
Ann. Speed With Rdr. Flash
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 F:4.5 Lens...79.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 F:4.7 Lens...82.95
4x5 F:4.7 Lens...86.95
Pacemaker Crown 25, F:4.5...116.95
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7...164.95
Linhof 25, 11 lenses...307.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5...194.95
90mm Raptar F:6.8...38.50
W. A. Katus...9.50
2x3 Reflex magazine...9.50
80mm Wide Field Ektar, synch...46.00



TAPE RECORDERS

FME dual speed...79.50
Revere 100...64.00
Revere 1700D Keyboard...138.50
Pentron 2-speed, CTI...62.95
TDC Stereotone...138.00
All used, perfect, guaranteed.



MINOLTA AUTOCORD

\$54.50 Fully autom.
USED MX synch.
Selftimer
List \$99.50
Minolta A. 35mm F:3.5 Rdr. \$32.75



LEICA-CANON SPECIAL

35mm Canon Serenar F:2.8 W. A. lens with **\$59.50**
case & finder, reg. \$108.20 BRAND NEW...
85mm Canon Serenar F:1.9 Hi-Speed tele-lens, **\$89.50**
with case & finder, reg. \$181.70 BRAND NEW



GRAPHIC 35

complete with case & flash
F:3.5 ctd. lens
Synchro shutter
Cpld. Rangefinder
reg. \$89.50 **USED \$44.25**

35mm, REFLEX & ROLLFILM	NEW	USED
Alpa 7, Switar F:1.8 ctd.	\$429.50	\$284.50
Argus C3, case and flash	69.50	34.95
Canon IV-S2, F:1.9 Rdr.	285.00	106.95
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	57.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	59.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:2	298.00	129.95
Contax IIIB, Sonnar F:1.5	348.00	172.95
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.	29.75	10.75
Ditto, F:2.8	99.00	37.00
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rdr.	127.50	44.95
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met	190.00	109.00
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rdr.	.....	73.50
Leica IIIC, F:2 Rdr.	.....	92.95
Leica IIIF, F:2 synchro., Rdr.	336.00	138.95
Robot II, F:2.8 synchro.	.....	31.00
Robot 'Star' F:2.8 'MX' synch	79.00	.....
Robot Royal F:1.9 Rdr.	.....	134.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	123.95
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8	139.50	81.25
Voigtlander Vito IIA F:3.5	54.50	30.00
Exakta 46, Tess F:2.8	319.50	147.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F:3.5 Rdr.	198.50	113.95
Kodak Medalist, Ektar F:3.5	.....	49.95
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	99.25
Makina IIIS, F:2.9 synch	375.00	139.00
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd.	29.95	16.75
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F:3.5	.....	60.40
Rolleicord V, Xenar F:3.5 MX	134.55	72.00
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	79.25
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	71.50
Super Ikonta 8, Tess 2.8	139.00	61.50
Super Ikonta 8X, Tess 2.8	163.00	74.95
Voigtlander Bessa II, Skopar 3.5	124.50	58.50

Phone New York - MURRAY HILL 4-4285 "collect"

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____
I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION
NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

CALL COLLECT



IT'S FREE

apa
I

The Greatest Offer Ever Made In Photography...

Associate Membership in AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATES

The Official A.P.A. Handbook

An easy-to-use pocket size handbook with complete and current data on cameras, film, lenses, motion pictures, filters, meters, electronic flash, etc.

Discounts

You'll be able to buy new merchandise, excluding fair traded merchandise, at even lower prices. A.P.A. authorized dealers will honor your membership card for bigger discounts.

Trading Service

By trading with other members through A.P.A. you are assured of: (1) Good quality—A.P.A. inspects all equipment; (2) Wide selection—from a national membership; (3) Lower costs—through direct trading.

Sales Bulletin

As a member you may list equipment you have for sale in the A.P.A. bulletin. It's free to members, and is circulated regularly. Get a good price for equipment you've outgrown.

Consultation Service

When you need reliable advice on using, buying, selling, or trading photo equipment, just ask the A.P.A. staff. Your special questions will get special answers.

So Join Now

For a limited time you can obtain a full year's membership in A.P.A. for only \$1.50. Take advantage of this offer while it lasts. Amateur or professional, beginner or advanced, fill in the coupon below and mail it today. We'll rush your membership card and handbook to you, and you'll be eligible for all A.P.A. services.

No other charges along the way!

American Photographic Associates
246 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Please enroll me as an associate member of A.P.A. for one year from.....

..... (date). I am enclosing \$1.50 in
cash ☐ check ☐ money order ☐.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

AMATEUR?..... PROFESSIONAL?.....

HENLE GLAMOUR

(Continued from page 72)

the camera have been chosen to isolate a section of the chaotic background so it may be seen as a unit and become part of a unified picture design.

Despite the thinking that precedes pictures like these, it is necessary to work with great spontaneity at the moment of shooting. There is a minimum of direction. What needs to be established is a common mood, an understanding of the emotional atmosphere which the pictures are to document.

Props are rarely useful. I sometimes do use "found objects"—a seaworn chair suggested some pictures to us along the beach—but never anything extraneous brought along and dropped into the picture-situation. Such artificial props only call attention to themselves at the expense of the model and of the total effect of the photograph.

As you can see, these outdoor pictures were made in fairly bright sunlight. This was the best light to emphasize the texture and solidity of the rock forms. It is by no means the only light appropriate for figures, however. Bright sunlight may often be too contrasty, especially when the foreground or other surfaces do not reflect light into the shadows to reveal detail.

Overcast: ideal light

A slightly overcast day, one in which haze fills the sky, is far more satisfactory for outdoor shooting than is generally believed. If you can still see the sun as a bright disk through the clouds, it will be strong enough to cast some shadow and to give modeling and solidity to figures. In this hazy light there will be no chance of shadows registering too dark or of losing detail in over-exposed highlights. Much of this advice can be easily translated for work in the studio. There, too, one can explore the figure as a sequence of curves and harmonic lines. There are endless possibilities, especially with close-up studies.

Here, too, rigorous and contrived posing must be avoided, and the background should be kept as simple and uncluttered as possible.

Indoor lighting can produce the same effects as illumination out-of-doors. The direct beam of strong light striking at an angle will create form and exhibit skin texture. A weaker light at camera position will reduce the contrast of shadows to a manageable level. For the soft effect of an overcast day, you may bounce the light from the ceiling or walls with no direct rays striking the figure itself.

Sunlight indoors is a source of illumination now coming into wider use again with the advent of faster films. A room with plain, light walls, and win-

dows which admit good light during some part of the day, makes an excellent studio for both figure and portrait work.

When strong, direct sunlight pours into the windows, you can use it as if it were a spotlight, moving the model so it brings out form and texture. Occasionally, you may deliberately use the strong black shadows created by such light as part of your composition. (See page 71.) Or, you can soften it with reflectors—a sheet of white cardboard, a piece of building board covered with tinfoil, even a bed sheet spread over a support somewhere out of the picture area.

Try reflectors indoors

For a softer lighting effect, you can move the model back from the window so only reflected light reaches her. The strength of the sunlight will decrease very rapidly as you move away from the window and it may be possible to combine direct rays with some reflection for a pleasing result.

During the hours of direct sun, curtains or a thickness or two of cheesecloth over the window will reduce the intensity for a softer and more mellow lighting.

Indoors as well as out, sunlight is a beautiful source. Its only real drawback is its unpredictability. It fluctuates from season to season and even from hour to hour. Your eyes may adjust to a variation during a sitting, so check your exposure frequently with a meter reading.

These pictures serve to illustrate some very specific advice. When the model is sitting or lying down, the result can be ugly unless you watch carefully. If the model's feet are toward the camera (especially when the camera is quite close), the lens will see enormous feet and a tiny body. Move back a few feet to minimize the effect.

When your model is seated, legs or arms pointed directly toward the camera will seem short and stubby. At almost a right angle to the lens, they will appear at their longest and slenderest. For the same reason, if hips and shoulders are presented squarely to the camera, they may seem wide and heavy. Only the most slender and graceful girls can assume such a position without appearing overweight.

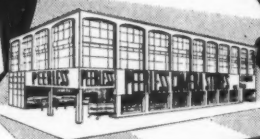
Use correct angle

Consider camera angle. This is closely related to the previous suggestions—in fact, it really means that, in addition to changing the position of the model, you often change your own position. When the Rollei is held at waist level or lower, pointing slightly up at the model, her height (and therefore her slenderness) is slightly exaggerated. Work at a slight distance, and this "distortion" will work for you rather than against you.

(Continued on page 120)

AT PEERLESS CAMERA

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS



FASTEST SELLING 35mm REFLEX IN OUR HUGE SELECTION!
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$209.80! BRAND NEW! LUXURY GERMAN-IMPORT!
HEXAACON '35'



**with German-Imported
 f2.8 COATED PRE-SET LENS!**

• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
 • Shutter Speeds 1 to 1/1000, Delayed Action Self-
 timer • Automatic Exposure Counter

BRAND NEW HEXACON '35' REFLEX WITH:
 With f1.9 Coated Pre-Set Meyer. Value \$299.75. **Now Only 94.95**
 With f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke. Value \$400.00. **Now Only 94.95**
 With f2 Coated Pre-Set C. Z. Jena. Value \$359.00. **Now Only 94.95**

**ONLY PEERLESS
 MAKES THIS OFFER!
 FULLY GUARANTEED!
 PLENTY ON HAND!**

LOWEST PRICES EVER ON FAMOUS 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX!
SAVE \$104.55 OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW! PRECISION GERMAN-IMPORT!
Praktica Reflex



WITH f2.8 CTD. PRE-SET TESSAR • Value \$169.50-64.95

EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!
RIVAL '35' REFLEX

**WITH f2.8 COATED
 PRE-SET TESSAR LENS**

59⁹⁵

Brand New Rival With:
 f1.9 Ctd. Pre-Set Meyer. Value \$189.50. **64.95**
 f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C. Z. Jena. Value \$229.00. **64.95**

• Synchronized for Flash & Strobe • Nine Shutter Speeds
 to 1/300 • Auto Film Transport/Shutter Cocking

PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE AT AN AMAZING NEW LOW PRICE!
SAVE \$29.05 OFF THE NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE! BRAND NEW! COMPLETE
TDC 2x2 OUTFIT



300-WATT BELL & HOWELL-TDC 'SHOWPAK' SLIDE PROJECTOR
PLUS TDC SEMIMATIC SLIDE CHANGER

AND HANDSOME DELUXE CARRYING CASE!

• Brilliant 300-Watt Illumination • Powerful Blower Cooling System
 • Head-Sharp 4" Control, Color-Corrected Lens • Smooth, Positive Film
 Control Action • Rugged, All-Metal • Discontinued
IT'S THE BUY OF THE YEAR! ORDER TODAY!

31⁹⁵

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE DESTINED TO MAKE BARGAIN HISTORY!
JUST OUT! SAVE \$39.55 OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW! PRECISION-BUILT
PEERTONE '415'



TWO-SPEED, HI-FI TAPE RECORDER FEATURING TWO
SPEAKERS! COMPLETE WITH MICROPHONE

CASE AND ROLL OF PRE-RECORDED TAPE!

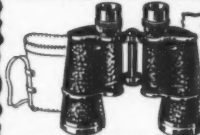
Other Features Include: Dual-Track Operation • Fast Forward and
 Rewind • Microphone, Radio Input • External Speaker
 Output • Lightweight and Portable • Ultra-Modern Design
GREAT VALUE! PLENTY ON HAND! ORDER NOW!

79⁹⁵

PRICES SLASHED TO AN ALL-TIME LOW!
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! IMPORTED, PRISM

Hambletonian[®] BINOCULARS

COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE & CARRYING STRAPS!



**7 x 50 HAMBLETONIAN[®]
 INDIVIDUAL FOCUS**

**NEW
 LOW
 PRICE! 19⁹⁵**

6X30 Hambletonians, Individual Focus **NOW ONLY 13.95**
 6X30 Hambletonians, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 15.95**
 8X30 Hambletonians, Individual Focus **NOW ONLY 15.45**
 8X30 Hambletonians, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 17.45**
 7X35 Hambletonians, Individual Focus **NOW ONLY 18.95**
 7X35 Hambletonians, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 20.95**
 7X50 Hambletonians, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 21.95**
 10X50 High-Power, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 24.95**
 16X50 High-Power, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 27.95**
 20X60 High-Power, Central Focus **NOW ONLY 39.95**
 6X15 Hambletonian Theatre Glasses **NOW ONLY 9.95**

Add 10% F. & T. to All Binocular Prices

ONLY PEERLESS MAKES THIS OFFER!
SAVE \$32.00! BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORTED!

Classic '35' Outfit

**LUXURY 35mm CAMERA • CARRY CASE • FLASHGUN
 WITH NEEDLE-SHARP f2.9 COATED TRIOPLAN LENS**



**A \$31.95
 Value
 All for Only 19⁹⁵**

• Built-in Flash Synchronization • Nine
 Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure
 Prevention Device • Optical View-
 finder • Automatic Exposure Counter
 • Rugged, All-Metal

DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!

JUST OUT!



**PEERLESS' ALL-NEW
 1957 CATALOG! 92
 VALUE-PACKED PAGES!**

Just Off the Press! Bigger and Better Than Ever!
 Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions!
 You'll Find the Greatest Array of: • Domestic and
 Imported Makes and Models • Thousands of
 Versatile Photographic Accessories • Current
 New & Used Prices • Peerless Exclusives &
 Special Purchases • Plus Tape Recorders, Binoc-
 ulars, Audio Visual Equipment • Gift Ideas!

**ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY!
 25¢ BACK ON YOUR 1st PURCHASE!**

**ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING
 PEERLESS OFFERS!**

**TURN FOR MORE
 PAGES OF GREAT
 PEERLESS VALUES!**

At PEERLESS CAMERA

Spectacular

Lowest Prices Ever on Exclusives, Special Buys...

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS VALUE!

SAVE \$11.00 OFF LIST PRICE! BRAND NEW

**Norwood Director
Color-Matic Meter**

FOR BOTH STILL AND MOVIE WORK!
Regularly \$32.95!
Peerless Priced AT ONLY **21⁹⁵**



It's the Exposure Meter Buy of the Year! Only Peerless offers this Smashing Price Reduction on its Nationally Advertised Brand!
Check These Features:
• ASA Calibrated
• Indicates Settings from 1/250 to 1/1200 Second
• Reads from f1.4 to f16
• Color-matic Control Assures Perfect Exposure Every Shot!
Don't Miss Out! Order Today!

SAVE \$205.50! BRAND NEW! 16mm
Bolex Stereo Lens Outfit

For Taking and Projecting
Includes: Tak-
ing Lens, 12.8
Cld. Year Pro-
jection Lens;
Projector;
Sleeve; Sub-
shades; 2
Viewfinder
Masks; Turret Clamp Screws;
Stand-off Support for Octa-
meter; Fits Bolex H-16 Cam-
era & Any 16mm Projector;
Discontinued Guaranteed.
Brand New Bolex Pan-Cinor-
16mm Zoom Lens, Discontinued,
15mm Guaranteed, List \$322.00
Bully Guaranteed, List **179.50**



Brand New! German-Import Cld. Jena
**Zeiss Prism
BINOCULARS**

Complete with Leather
Case & Straps With
Factory Warranty and
Import Certificate
6 x 30 Zeiss Silverline Binoculars... 73.00
Center Focusing, List \$110.00
Now Only... 249.50
8 x 30 Zeiss Delirium Binoc-
ulars, Center Focusing, List \$135.
Now Only... 123.00
7 x 50 Zeiss Binocem Binoculars,
Center Focus, List \$185.00
Now Only...
Add 10% Federal Excise Tax



SAVE \$25.45! USED, EXCELLENT!
**Bell & Howell
Model '252'**

PRECISION 8mm MOVIE CAMERA
List \$49.95!
ONLY **24⁵⁰**
Check These Features:
• Super-Fast 12.3 Coated Lens
• Continuous Run and Single-
Frame Device • Automatic
Footage Counter • Runs Ten
Feet of Film with One Winding
Shipping Weight: 5-lbs.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We Are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs, We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit.

CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!
ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS...
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used
Exa 12.8 Westar MX 6"	\$85.00	\$69.95
Exakta V, 12 Zeiss	249.50	119.95
Exakta VL 12.5 Tessar, P.S. 6"	279.50	179.95
Exakta VL 12.5 Tessar, 6"	249.50	149.95
Contaflex 12.8 RF 6"	169.00	69.95
Contaflex II, 12.8 6", R.F.	199.50	109.95
Contax D 12 Biotar	199.00	84.95

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
Argus 21, 12.5 6"	\$59.50	\$24.95
Argus C4, 12.8 6", case & gun	99.50	54.95
Belsay B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	27.95
Belsay C22 12.2 Biotar RF 6"	99.50	37.95
Canon IV-S2, f1.8	284.00	149.95
Contessa, 12.8 Tessar 6"	142.50	69.95
Graphic 35, 13.5 6", Case & Gun	89.75	49.95
Kodak Pony 128 14.5 6"	29.50	10.95
Kodak Pony 135 14.5 6"	29.75	13.95
Kodak Retina II 12 Xenon RF	52.50	49.95
Super Certo "35" 12.8 Tessar	189.95	109.95
Kodak Retina III G 12 Xenon 6"	150.00	39.95
Kodak Signet 13.5 6", Case, Gun	82.50	39.95
Minolta A, 13.5 6"	49.95	39.95
Voigt Prominent 12 RF MX 6"	220.00	129.95
Voigt Vitessa 12 RF MX 6"	127.50	89.95
Voigt Vitessa L 12.8 MX B.I.M.	159.50	99.95
Voigt Vite II 13.5 6"	54.50	18.95
Minox IIIIS chain & case	139.50	73.95

35mm LEICA, CONTAX

	New	Used
Contax IIA 11.5 Sonnar 6"	\$374.00	\$159.95
Contax IIA 12 Sonnar 6"	383.00	179.95
Contax IIA 11.5 Sonnar 6"	412.00	189.95
Leica IIIC 12 Summilux 6"	111.95	111.95
Leica IIIF, 12 Summilux 6"	289.00	149.95
Leica IF, 12 Summilux 6"	289.00	112.95
Leica IF, 12 Summilux 6"	228.00	77.95
Leica IIIF 12 Summicron 6"	336.00	184.95
Leica IIIF 11.5 Summarit 6"	157.00	169.95

35mm STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used
Kodak Stereo 13.5 6"	\$84.50	\$42.95
Revere 13.5 RF 6"	174.50	69.95
Stereo Realist 13.5 RF 6"	159.00	59.95

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
Exakta 66, 12.8 Tessar 6"	\$319.50	\$167.95
Gratex 22 13.5 6"	74.50	39.95
Hasselblad 12.8 Exaktar 1800 6"	476.00	279.95
Ilford IIIA Auto 13.5 Tessar MX 6"	126.00	69.95
Richflex 13.5 6"	29.95	16.95
Reileicord III 13.5 Zeiss	54.95	54.95
Reileicord IV 13.5 Xenar MX 6"	134.55	69.95
Reileicord V, 13.5 6", MX	134.55	73.95
Auto Reilei 13.5 Xenar MX 6"	234.50	119.95
Auto Reilei 13.5 Tessar MX 6"	249.50	117.95
Auto Reilei 12.8 Xenar MX 6"	309.50	189.95

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, 6 Coated, * Flash Shutter

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

FANTASTIC PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW! PRECISION-ENGINEERED! PORTABLE
Eva-Lite Speedlight

FITS ALL CAMERAS! EASY TO USE AS A FLASHGUN!

• JC Unit with Mounting Value \$34.95
• Bracket • 5 Second Re-
cycle • 1/1000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4000 Sec. Flash
• 1/8000 Sec. Flash
• 1/16000 Sec. Flash
• 1/32000 Sec. Flash
• 1/64000 Sec. Flash
• 1/128000 Sec. Flash
• 1/256000 Sec. Flash
• 1/512000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1024000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2048000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4096000 Sec. Flash
• 1/8192000 Sec. Flash
• 1/16384000 Sec. Flash
• 1/32768000 Sec. Flash
• 1/65536000 Sec. Flash
• 1/131072000 Sec. Flash
• 1/262144000 Sec. Flash
• 1/524288000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1048576000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2097152000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4194304000 Sec. Flash
• 1/8388608000 Sec. Flash
• 1/16777216000 Sec. Flash
• 1/33554432000 Sec. Flash
• 1/67108864000 Sec. Flash
• 1/134217728000 Sec. Flash
• 1/268435456000 Sec. Flash
• 1/536870912000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1073741824000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2147483648000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4294967296000 Sec. Flash
• 1/8589934592000 Sec. Flash
• 1/17179869184000 Sec. Flash
• 1/34359738368000 Sec. Flash
• 1/68719476736000 Sec. Flash
• 1/137438953472000 Sec. Flash
• 1/274877906944000 Sec. Flash
• 1/549755813888000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1099511627776000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2199023255552000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4398046511104000 Sec. Flash
• 1/8796093022208000 Sec. Flash
• 1/17592186044416000 Sec. Flash
• 1/35184372088832000 Sec. Flash
• 1/70368744177664000 Sec. Flash
• 1/140737488355328000 Sec. Flash
• 1/281474976710656000 Sec. Flash
• 1/562949953421312000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1125899906842624000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2251799813685248000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4503599627370496000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9007199254740992000 Sec. Flash
• 1/18014398509481984000 Sec. Flash
• 1/36028797018963968000 Sec. Flash
• 1/72057594037927936000 Sec. Flash
• 1/144115188075855872000 Sec. Flash
• 1/288230376151711744000 Sec. Flash
• 1/576460752303423488000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1152921504606846976000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2305843009213693952000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4611686018427387904000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9223372036854775808000 Sec. Flash
• 1/18446744073709551616000 Sec. Flash
• 1/36893488147419103232000 Sec. Flash
• 1/73786976294838206464000 Sec. Flash
• 1/147573952589676412928000 Sec. Flash
• 1/295147905179352825856000 Sec. Flash
• 1/590295810358705651712000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1180591620717411303424000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2361183241434822606848000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4722366482869645213696000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9444732965739290427392000 Sec. Flash
• 1/18889465931478580854784000 Sec. Flash
• 1/37778931862957161709568000 Sec. Flash
• 1/75557863725914323419136000 Sec. Flash
• 1/151115727451828646838272000 Sec. Flash
• 1/302231454903657293676544000 Sec. Flash
• 1/604462909807314587353088000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1208925819614629174706176000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2417851639229258349412352000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4835703278458516698824704000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9671406556917033397649408000 Sec. Flash
• 1/19342813113834066795298816000 Sec. Flash
• 1/38685626227668133590597632000 Sec. Flash
• 1/77371252455336267181195264000 Sec. Flash
• 1/154742504910672534362390528000 Sec. Flash
• 1/309485009821345068724781056000 Sec. Flash
• 1/618970019642690137449562112000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1237940039285380274899124224000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2475880078570760549798248448000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4951760157141521099596496896000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9903520314283042199192993792000 Sec. Flash
• 1/19807040628566084398385987584000 Sec. Flash
• 1/39614081257132168796771975168000 Sec. Flash
• 1/79228162514264337593543950336000 Sec. Flash
• 1/158456325028528675187087900672000 Sec. Flash
• 1/316912650057057350374175801344000 Sec. Flash
• 1/633825300114114700748351602688000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1267650600228229401496703205376000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2535301200456458802993406410752000 Sec. Flash
• 1/5070602400912917605986812821504000 Sec. Flash
• 1/10141204801825835211973625643008000 Sec. Flash
• 1/20282409603651670423947251286016000 Sec. Flash
• 1/40564819207303340847894502572032000 Sec. Flash
• 1/81129638414606681695789005144064000 Sec. Flash
• 1/162259276829213363391578010288128000 Sec. Flash
• 1/324518553658426726783156020576256000 Sec. Flash
• 1/649037107316853453566312041152512000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1298074214633706907132624822304224000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2596148429267413814265249644608448000 Sec. Flash
• 1/5192296858534827628530499289216896000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1038459371706965525706099857833792000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2076918743413931051412119715767584000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4153837486827862102824239431535168000 Sec. Flash
• 1/8307674973655724205648478863070336000 Sec. Flash
• 1/16615349947311448411296957726140672000 Sec. Flash
• 1/33230699894622896822593915452281344000 Sec. Flash
• 1/66461399789245793645187830904562688000 Sec. Flash
• 1/13292279957849158729037566180925376000 Sec. Flash
• 1/26584559915698317458075132361850752000 Sec. Flash
• 1/53169119831396634916050264723701504000 Sec. Flash
• 1/106338239662793269832100529447403008000 Sec. Flash
• 1/212676479325586539664201058894806016000 Sec. Flash
• 1/425352958651173079328402117790412032000 Sec. Flash
• 1/850705917302346158656804235580824064000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1701411834604692317313608471161648128000 Sec. Flash
• 1/3402823669209384634627216942323296256000 Sec. Flash
• 1/6805647338418769269254433884646592512000 Sec. Flash
• 1/13611294676837538538508867769293185024000 Sec. Flash
• 1/27222589353675077077017735538586370048000 Sec. Flash
• 1/54445178707350154154035471077172740096000 Sec. Flash
• 1/108890357414700308308070942154345480192000 Sec. Flash
• 1/217780714829400616616141884308690960384000 Sec. Flash
• 1/435561429658801233232283768617381920768000 Sec. Flash
• 1/871122859317602466464567537234763841536000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1742245718635204932929135074469527683136000 Sec. Flash
• 1/3484491437270409865858270148939055366272000 Sec. Flash
• 1/696898287454081973171654029787811073344000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1393796574908163946343308059575622146688000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2787593149816327892686616119151244293376000 Sec. Flash
• 1/5575186299632655785373232238302488586752000 Sec. Flash
• 1/11150372599265311570746464676604977173504000 Sec. Flash
• 1/22300745198530623141492929353209954347008000 Sec. Flash
• 1/44601490397061246282985858706419908694016000 Sec. Flash
• 1/89202980794122492565971717412839817388032000 Sec. Flash
• 1/178405961588244985131943434825679634776064000 Sec. Flash
• 1/356811923176489970263886869651359269552128000 Sec. Flash
• 1/713623846352979940527773739302718539104256000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1427247692705959881055547478605437078208512000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2854495385411919762111094957210874156417024000 Sec. Flash
• 1/5708990770823839524222189914421748312834048000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1141798154164767904844437882884348662566816000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2283596308329535809688875765768697325133728000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4567192616659071619377751531537394650267456000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9134385233318143238755503063074789300534912000 Sec. Flash
• 1/18268770466636286477511006126149578001069824000 Sec. Flash
• 1/36537540933272572955022012252299156002139776000 Sec. Flash
• 1/73075081866545145910044024504598312004279552000 Sec. Flash
• 1/146150163733090291820088049009196624008559104000 Sec. Flash
• 1/292300327466180583640176098018393248017118208000 Sec. Flash
• 1/584600654932361167280352196036786496034236416000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1169201309864722334560704392073572992068472832000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2338402619729444669121408784147145984136945664000 Sec. Flash
• 1/467680523945888933824281756829429197827389128000 Sec. Flash
• 1/935361047891777867648563513658858395654778256000 Sec. Flash
• 1/18707220957835557352971270273177169130955552000 Sec. Flash
• 1/37414441915671114705942540546354338226191104000 Sec. Flash
• 1/74828883831342229411885081092708676452382208000 Sec. Flash
• 1/149657767662684458823770162185417352904764416000 Sec. Flash
• 1/299315535325368917647540324370834705809528832000 Sec. Flash
• 1/598631070650737835295080648741669411619057664000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1197262141301475670590161297483338823238115328000 Sec. Flash
• 1/2394524282602951341180322594966677646476230656000 Sec. Flash
• 1/4789048565205902682360645189933355292952461312000 Sec. Flash
• 1/9578097130411805364721290379866715859904922624000 Sec. Flash
• 1/19156194260823610729442580759733431719809845248000 Sec. Flash
• 1/38312388521647221458885161519466863439619690496000 Sec. Flash
• 1/76624777043294442917770323038933726879239380992000 Sec. Flash
• 1/153249554086588885835540646077867453758478761984000 Sec. Flash
• 1/306499108173177771671081292155734907516957523968000 Sec. Flash
• 1/612998216346355543342162584311469815033915047936000 Sec. Flash
• 1/12259964326927110868443251686229380006783009588768000 Sec. Flash
• 1/24519928653854221736886503372458760013566019177536000 Sec. Flash
• 1/490398573077084434737730067449175200271322383552000 Sec. Flash
• 1/980797146154168869475460134898350400542644767104000 Sec. Flash
• 1/1961594292288337738950920269796700801093289534208000 Sec. Flash
• 1/3923188584576675477901840539593401602186579068416000 Sec. Flash
• 1/7846377169153350955803681079186803204373158136832000 Sec. Flash
• 1/15692754338306701911607362158373606408746316273664000 Sec. Flash
• 1/31385508676613403823214724316747212817492

SAVINGS

And Thousands of Other New and Used Values!

And
ONLY 10% DOWN
BUYS EVERYTHING
PEERLESS OFFERS

SPECIAL! SAVE \$144.50! BRAND NEW!

4 x 5 Graphic Camera Outfit

With 135mm Cld. 14.7 Raptor Lens

List \$292.45!

147⁹⁵

• Pacemaker Crown Graphic Camera With Raptor Synchronized Shutter • Raptor Rangefinder-Installed • Speeds to 1/400 • Graphic Back Optical Viewfinder • Discontinued

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Exclusive! Save \$255.50! Brand New!

Latest Hexacon 35mm 'Supreme'

With F2 Coated Pre-Set C.X. Lens

List \$395.00!

139⁵⁰

• German • Imported Single Lens Reflex • Pentaprism Finder • Synchronized for Flash and Strobe • Shutter Speeds to 1/1000 • Automatic Exposure Counter • Built-in Self-Timer

Shipping Weight: 9-lbs.

SAVE \$35.00! USED, EXCELLENT!

Bell & Howell 'MONTEREY'

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR with CASE!

List \$79.95!

44⁹⁵

• Brilliant 500-Watt Illumination • Powerful Blower Cooling System • Sharp 11.6 Coated Lens • Positive Tilt Control • Fast Rewind Speed

Shipping Weight: 17-lbs.

NOW! AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Save \$34.55 OFF REGULAR PRICE! Brand New!

Famous Kin-Dar Stereo Camera

With Built-in Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder And Matched 12.5 Coated, Color-Corrected Lenses!

List \$99.50!

44⁹⁵

• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Fully Automatic Shutter Cocking and Film Advance • Fold-away Crank for Rapid Rewind • Automatic Exposure Counter • Double Exposure Prevention • Featherweight Die-Cast Aluminum Body... and More!

THE BUY OF A LIFETIME! ORDER TODAY!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!
ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS...
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Kodak Modelist 113.5 Extar.....	\$192.50	\$48.95
Polaroid Highfinder, 4".....	69.95	33.95
Polaroid Pathfinder 14.5 RF.....	249.50	140.95
Latest Super Ikonta Cameras:		
Model A, MX, RF, 12.5 Tessar 4".....	99.00	53.95
Model B, MX, RF, 12.5 Tessar 4".....	139.00	73.95
Model C, MX, RF, 12.5 Tessar 4".....	114.00	63.95
Super Ikonta BX, 12.8 Tessar.....	163.00	99.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Argus PB 300, case.....	\$48.50	\$19.95
Argus Automatic 300, case.....	66.50	29.95
A.O. 300 W. Automatic, case.....	58.50	28.95
Goldie Automatic 300 W. case.....	58.50	20.95
Goldie Coronet 300 W. case.....	44.75	18.95
Goldie Reflex 300 W. case 2 1/4".....	86.50	45.95
Kodak Highlux, 300.....	54.75	23.95
Kodaslide Signet 500 W. case.....	72.50	42.95
LaBelle 75 Remeta 500 W. case.....	154.95	91.95
LaBelle 55.....	94.95	48.95
Revere 553, 300 W. case.....	79.50	48.95
Revere 555, 500 W. case.....	79.50	40.95
Revere 580, 500 W. case.....	144.50	60.95
TBC Headliner 300W.....	49.99	17.95
TBC Mainliner, 300 W., Auto.....	59.50	26.95
TBC Streamliner 500W.....	84.50	44.95
TBC Model D, 300 W. case.....	67.50	27.95
TBC Stereo Projector 500W.....	169.50	74.95

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H 220, 12.5.....	\$39.95	\$20.95
B&H 134TA 11.9 Torr.....	159.95	95.95
B&H 172A 11.9 Mag. Torr.....	199.95	114.95
Kodak Brownie 11.9.....	46.75	28.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic 12.5.....	79.95	41.95
Revere 88 12.5.....	74.00	28.95
Revere 84 11.9 Torr.....	147.50	79.95
Revere 40 12.5 Mag.....	99.50	47.95
Revere 44 11.9 Mag Torr.....	154.50	87.95

8mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Ampco Futurist, 750W., Case.....	\$159.95	\$79.95
B&H 221 500 W. Case.....	84.50	40.95
B&H Regent 500 W. Case.....	179.95	87.95
De Jure 750 W. Case.....	159.50	70.95
Keystone K70C 500 'Y' Case.....	69.50	38.95
Keystone Magnascope.....		
K100 M, 500 W., Case.....	99.50	53.95
Keystone K95, 750 W., Case.....	119.50	63.95
Keystone K109V, 750 W. Case.....	159.50	71.95
Kodak Brownie, 300 W.....	62.00	37.95
Revere 85, 500 W., Case.....	124.50	45.95
Revere 80, 750 W., Case.....	159.50	81.95
Revere 777, 750 W., Case.....	127.50	76.95

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, 4 Coated, * Flash Shutter

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

JUST OUT!

Just ON the Press! Bigger and Better than Ever! Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions! You'll find the Greatest Array of... Cameras and Imported Meters and Motors... Thousands of various photographic Accessories... Current News and Used Prices... Peerless Exclusions & Special Purchases... First Law Reviews... Binoculars... Audio Visual Equipment... Gift Ideas!

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY! 25¢ BACK ON 1st PURCHASE!

PEERLESS' ALL-NEW 1957 CATALOG! 92 VALUE-PACKED PAGES!

GREAT SAVINGS ON USED, EXCELLENT

FEDERAL Enlargers

PRECISION 35mm — 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" MODELS!

FEDERAL 269

With 3 1/4" Cld. Lens, List \$43.95..... **21.95**

Federal 279, With 3 1/4" Cld. Lens, List \$51.95..... **25.95**

Federal 311, With 3 1/4" Cld. Lens, List \$75.95..... **38.95**

SEIZING VALUE ON 35mm COMBINATION!

SAVE \$34.55! USED, EXCELLENT CONDITION!

ARGUS C-3 Outfit

• 35mm Camera • Case • Flashgun List \$49.50!

• 12.5 Coated Lens • Coupled Rangefinder • Shutter Speeds to 1/300 Second • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Interchangeable Lens Mount • Frame Counter

Shipping Weight: 7-lbs.

34⁹⁵

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS SPECIAL OFFER!

SAVE \$53.80! USED, EXCELLENT CONDITION!

Polaroid 95 Camera

Develops Pictures in 40 Seconds! List \$89.75!

• Takes 2 1/4" x 4 1/4" Pictures on Low Cost Film • Big Optical Viewfinder • Coated, Anastigmat Lens • Single Dial Sets Lens and Shutter

Shipping Weight: 10-lbs.

35⁹⁵

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS SPECIAL OFFER!

SAVE \$11.00! BRAND NEW! WORLD-FAMOUS

Norwood Director M3

Precision Exposure Meter

• Ideally suited for movies or stills, color or black-and-white and Polaroid • Reads in direct f stops • Weighs just 2 ozs.

List \$14.95!

5⁹⁵

Great Value! Order Today!

FANTASTIC PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

PRECISION-BUILT GERMAN-IMPORT! BRAND NEW!

FLEXAWELT

SUPERBATE TWIN-LENS REFLEX

• With 12.5 Coated Lens! • Full MXV Synchronization! • Delayed-Action Self-Timer!

39⁹⁵

Other Features Include: Wide Range of Shutter Speeds to 1/300 • Fingertip, Coated Focusing Metal Construction • Takes 12-2 1/4" x 2 1/4" Exposures on 12¢ Film

THE BUY OF THE YEAR! ORDER NOW!

Smash Savings On Top-Name Exposure Meters!

SAVE \$14.75 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! BRAND NEW!

WESTON MASTER II

• For Both Still and Cine • Calibrated in Weston, 3 is 600 • Double Range for Low and High Light Intensities

LIST PRICE \$31.50!

SAVE ON USED EXPOSURE METERS:

Weston Master II, List \$32.50 Only... **18.95**

G. E. Model PR-1, List \$22.50 Only... **18.95**

Gosson Dual Sixon List \$17.50 Only... **16.95**

DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Dept. M-11

☐ I WANT TO BUY.
☐ I WANT TO TRADE.
☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG. Enclosed find 10¢

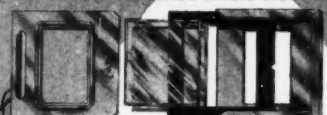
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment, 10% Down Enclosed.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE
at 43rd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.
Murray Hill 7-1000


PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
Esco SLIDE BLINDERS
2" x 2" ALUMINUM GLASS MAGIC MOUNTS



BOX OF 20 \$1.85
 BOX OF 100 \$8.25

- 35 MM • Easiest to assemble
- Precision centering • Shock absorbing — no breakage
- Direct write-on titling
- Reusable • Lint-free

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS



• FIT ALL AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL SLIDE CHANGERS
 • Complete with glass
 • Pre-gummed, shockproof, dustproof • Easy type-on titling

2" x 2" MASKS IN 5 COLORS FOR CODING BOXES OF 20 \$90c
 BOXES OF 100 \$3.75

2 3/4" SQ. REFLEX BOXES OF 12 \$1.25
 BOXES OF 50 \$4.75

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Free in boxes of 100's and 50's.

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
 685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.



SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER
 is one of the most useful photographic accessories you can own.

No matter what you do when you use your camera... the best lenses... filters... perfect exposure... a tripod... and all the rest... unless the **FINISHED PRINT** is worth keeping, you might better have "stayed in bed".

With even a top notch negative, you must give that print the right exposure time and use the right contrast grade of paper, or you know what it's good for — just file it in the waste basket!

Spot-O-Matic is so good... so simple to use... that even a dub can get a first class black and white print most every time. For color, it helps cut scrap loss way down... even with those flat orange Kodacolor negatives, and the new Kodak Type C color paper.

If it makes sense to use a meter when you take a picture, it makes twice as much sense to use Spot-O-Matic when you enlarge it. In black and white you can be off as much as a couple of stops when you take the picture. You must be "on the button" when you enlarge it.

Spot-O-Matic tells you, in one simple reading, correct exposure time, proper contrast grade of paper, and whether your negative is under or over developed. Every day you wait to get your Spot-O-Matic costs you in time and wasted paper.

Robert Kinnard

KINNARD CO.
 324 W. Vine Street
 Milwaukee 12, Wis.

\$12.50

with 48-page manual,
 6-ft. cord, paper
 speed chart.

110-125 Volt AC-DC

HENLE GLAMOUR

(Continued from page 116)

When looking at any pictures, if you are uncertain just how high the camera was held, notice the horizon line. The lower the horizon line, the lower the camera—unless the camera is pointed very sharply up or down, which will be obvious from other clues. Camera angle, then, is also a way of controlling the background of a picture.

Ideally, there should be nothing in a background that does not serve a purpose. You can use it to identify a location, set a mood, or explain the action in your picture. Whether or not it does any of these things, it should be an inseparable part of the picture design.

The safest advice always is to keep it simple—although that advice is very difficult to follow many times.

Make the light work for you. Form in pictures is created by the angle from which the figure is illuminated. If you will look at the shadows in these outdoor pictures, you will notice that none of them was made when the sun was directly overhead. The rays of the sun strike down at an angle in all of these photographs, giving modeling and solidity to the figures.

Control contrast

Bright sunlight, even on a beach which reflects a great deal of light back into the shadows, can be extremely contrasty and the ratio must be reduced in order to make a satisfactory print. This is accomplished by exposing for adequate detail in the shadows and by holding back development so the highlights do not block-up.

Far more important than technique, however, is the personality of the photographer himself. He must always be looking and seeking. The more well-rounded he is as a person, the more likely he is to make pictures that are universal in their appeal.—THE END

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 COLOR

(Continued from page 66)

Proper placement of the attention-getting factor is one of the keys to good color. Just where you choose to place it depends on your subject matter. For example, Ancona has his attention factor in Venice dusk, page 67, in the blurred figure far to the right. On the other hand, Erich Hartmann has placed his red leaf, page 69, towards the center of the photograph. He has added a note of imbalance through the tree trunk.

Two pictures in this group show totally different treatment of the same kind of subject material. Both Hartmann, page 69, and Bullaty, page 68, photographed in the woods. A long shot

to capture an overall mood seemed a picture to Miss Bullaty. A single bright, rich, red leaf caught Hartmann's practiced eye. Miss Bullaty used an empty, foggy area in the center portion of her photograph—and this technique established the mood. Hartmann used a shallow zone of sharp focus, throwing out of focus all but the leaf in the center of his frame. Both are valid techniques; both result in striking pictures. There are also similarities in these two pictures. Both photographers refined their compositions to the simplest elements and both shot with the cameras parallel to the subject—getting a straight-on effect.

Practice framing

There is an easy method for practicing framing. If you see a picture possibility in a scene before you and there are people around, get your stage set ready by framing, focusing, etc. Then wait for your cast of characters to walk into the picture. This technique is ideal for street scenes, amusement parks, at the beach—wherever there are people constantly walking into and out of your ground glass.

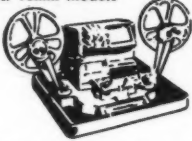
For those of us used to looking at the world from the eye-level viewpoint, it may take some time to get used to the eye-in-the-navel approach of the reflex camera. There are certain advantages in the waist-level viewpoint. You see the subject and its surroundings isolated in a square, there are no distracting elements to gain your attention, so you are able to concentrate fully on the problem at hand—taking the picture. Of course, you are taking all of your pictures from a lower angle than if you are using an eye-level camera. This looking-up angle may give you certain distortions—larger torsos, smaller heads than a straight-on view. This view may be very effective (see Charbonnier's Buddhist priests, page 68). To get the straight-on view, you may find yourself climbing on chairs or doorsteps; however, the proper use of distortion may result in good "effect" pictures.

The waist-level reflex offers superb advantages for the sneak shot (when you want to catch your subject unaware). It is a simple matter to preset your camera, place it on a table or desk, touch the release button without your subject noticing the camera. If you are shooting candidly outdoors and you see a good subject to your right, swing to the left and focus on an object the same distance from your camera as your subject. Swing quickly back to your subject and snap the shutter. People do not seem to be as aware of you if you do not have to bring a camera up to your eye. There is always the other unob-

(Continued on page 122)

NEW! DeLuxe! Portable MANSFIELD FILM EDITOR

8mm & 16mm Models



Equipped with an all-steel automatic splicer for fast fool-proof splicing. Deluxe ACTION VIEWER with exclusive built-in focusing and framing controls provides large brilliant 2"x3" pictures.

MODEL P-950
8mm-Reg. \$46.00 **\$27.50**

MODEL P-960
16mm-Reg. \$49.00 **29.50**

Brand New 1956



**35mm AUTOMATIC F 2.8
FLEKTAGON
ZEISS WIDE
ANGLE LENS
ONLY \$149.50**

FOR EXAKTA CAMERAS
\$54.50 Plus Your 28mm Angenieux
\$73.50 Plus Your 35mm Angenieux

V-PAK LITE BAR



Revolutionary "V-Pak" Design allows bar light to be stored in compact metal carrying case without removing bulbs.

- All metal construction
- Camera attaches directly to bar light
- Easy to use, easy to carry

A \$19.95 VALUE

Without Lamps **\$8.95** With Lamps **\$12.95**



**\$13.95 VALUE
For Only \$7.45**

Famous Make 2x2 SLIDE VIEWER

Viewer Lists for \$9.95. You get this \$3.95 SLIDE FILE CARRYING CASE-FREE! No larger case slides 9 times. Case holds 100 Slides and Viewer. UNBREAKABLE.

(Used) EXECUTIVE



**AO 500
2x2
PROJECTOR
SAVE \$28.00
\$59.00**

- 500 Watt • 5" f3.8 Coated Lens • Universal 40 slide tray. Holds 40 2x2 Slides
- All metal construction • Case Included

FAMOUS BRAND ELECTRONIC FLASH

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR GUARANTEE



**LIST PRICE \$54.50
SAVE \$15.00 ONLY \$39.50**

- Requires only 4 D cell batteries
- Exposure calculator dial
- Hand-Grip head makes "off-the camera" Flash shots
- A flick of a switch converts to AC power use
- General Electric flash tube guarantees constant flash value, same exposure for each photograph
- Complete with 4 fresh batteries-camera bracket and AC line cord

SALE! FRESH 1957 DATING KODACHROME FILMS • EKTACHROME

DAYLIGHT & TYPE F.	SALE PRICE
K 825 20 Exposures	\$1.75
K 135 20 Exposures	1.45
E 225 36 Exposures	2.05
E 225 36 Exposures	.75
E 120 or 620 SIZE	.95
K 135 20 Exposures	1.75
E 402 100 ft. 35mm Ektachrome	31.75

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

DAYLIGHT & TYPE A	SALE PRICE
8mm Kodachrome Spool	\$1.86
16mm " 100 ft. Single Perf.	5.95
8mm " Magazine	3.02
8mm " for Bolex	5.95
16mm " Magazine	4.79
16mm " Simplex	4.95
16mm " 50 ft.	3.25

POSTAGE PRE-PAID ON 4 OR MORE IN U.S.A. ONLY

UNITED CUTS PRICES!

BRAND NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS

**Factory Sealed
Cartons**

GUARANTEED

Size	Model	Lens	Reg.	PRICE
35mm	135C	f4.5	\$4.95	\$37.50
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	240	f7.9	29.95	20.50
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	269	f6.3	43.95	30.00
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	270C	f6.3	51.95	35.00
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	269CL	f6.3	57.95	40.00
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	311	f4.5	75.95	53.00
4x5	450	f4.5	119.95	83.00
4x5	470C	f4.5	142.95	99.00

Enlarger model 2 followed by Letter C include condensers by CL Cold Lite. All Others are supplied with Diffusion Glass

ACCESSORIES FOR THE DARKROOM ALL BRAND NEW—SAVINGS TO 40% FULLY GUARANTEED

List	SALE
10.95 Yankee Loadomat 20 Tank	7.30
2.95 Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.10
8.95 Yankee 4x5 Argantank cut film	6.95
4.95 Yankee Safe Lite w/3 Filters	3.89
8.07 Airreput 4 Way Fixed Easel	5.63
17.06 Airreput Dialmaster Easel 11x14	11.95
14.34 Airreput Dialmaster 4x5 Printer	9.95
10.77 Airreput Jr. Printer 4x5	7.55
24.95 Brumberger 8x7 Adj. Metal Printer	17.90
5.95 Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	3.99
13.95 Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	8.60
24.95 Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	17.90
2.25 Pedco Focus Lite Enlarging Aid	1.75
9.95 Pedco No. 100 Dryer 11x14	6.75
22.95 Gra Lab #108 Luminox Timer	16.10
9.95 Premier A2 Roto Dryer 4x4x2	33.95
28.50 Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x20	18.95
7.90 Premier 12 1/2" Trimmer w/Guide	6.25
17.00 Premier 15" Trimmer w/Guide	11.95
9.15 Premier 12" Deckled Edged Trimmer	6.95
4.95 Statemaster 1" Brush	3.90
12.50 Spok-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	8.75
6.70 Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	5.19
7.65 Nikor 120-620 Tank	6.09
3.95 Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.19
3.95 Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.19
10.70 Nikor 333 Tank with 2 35mm reels	8.50
0.95 Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	7.49
28.50 Morse G 3 35.8 16mm Dev Tank	20.95
4.95 Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	3.79
7.75 Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	5.49
5.50 Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	3.95
7.75 Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	4.95
.99 Carr Out Film Hangers 4x5	.98
1.98 6" All Metal Trimmer	2.99
4.95 United Foot Switch	2.99
23.75 BP1 Chemicals & Processor 7 Minute Processing Kit	19.50
89.50 Arkay 16x20 Loadmaster Print Washer	69.50
5.25 Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.95
8.35 Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.25

Our MADISON AVE. Branch Authorized BOLEX Sales & Service

We have one of the world's largest stocks of BOLEX EQUIPMENT on hand for immediate delivery. Our BOLEX REPAIR DEPT. is staffed by specially trained servicemen, always ready to serve you.

WE BUY-SELL-TRADE
Address all inquiries to
United Camera Exchange, Inc.
265 Madison Ave., New York 16

UNITED'S TOP \$ TRADE SALE

Brand New 1956 RETINA III-C

- Interchangeable Lenses
 - Light Value System
 - Fully Synchronized MX Shutter
 - Rapid Wind . . . Light Meter
- \$67.50** Plus Your Retina IIA
- \$69.00 + your Contaflex I 104.00 + your Argus C-4
74.00 + your Vitessa F2 114.00 + your Argus C-3 Kit



Brand New 1956 CANON-V (BODY ONLY)

\$67.50

Plus your Leica III F. (Body for Body)



CANON V. COMPLETE W/F1.8 50MM LENS
\$119.00 + your Canon IV-52 w/f1.8 52 w/f1.8 154.00 + your Retina IIIC, f2. Summicron 174.00 + your Retina IIA, f2. Summicron

Brand New 1956-57

AUTOMATIC FLASH MODEL EXAKTA VX

- Single Flash Post
 - Internal Improved Shutter
 - Body Lock . . . New Exposure Counter • Standard Rewind
- \$40.00** Plus your Old Exakta VX (Body for Body)



Brand New 1956 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

With Automatic f2 Biotar, Pentaprism Eye-Level Viewfinder and Split-Image Rangefinder.

\$174.00 + your Exakta V, f2. 185.00 + your Retina IIIC, f2. 150.00 + your Contax IIA, f2. \$185.00 + your Leica IIIC, f2. 125.00 + your Leica IIIF, f2. 150.00 + your Canon IV-S2, f2.



BRAND NEW 1956 NIKON S2

W/f1.4—50mm Lens

\$159.00 + your EXAKTA V, f2. 169.00 + your RETINA IIIC, f2. 135.00 + your CONTAX IIA, f2. \$159.00 + your EXAKTA V, f2. 109.00 + your LEICA IIIC, f2. 135.00 + your CANON IV-S2, f1.8.



TRADE IN YOUR CAMERA FOR

A NEW 1956 PRAKTICA FX

- W/Penta Prism Eye-level Viewfinder and Split Image RF.
 - W/58mm f2.0 Zeiss Biotar Lens with full AUTO-MATIC DIAPHRAGM.
- \$149.00 + your Vitessa, f2. 60.00 + your Leica IIIF, f2. 140.00 + your Contaflex I 125.00 + your Retina IIIC 120.00 + your Retina IIA

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES



FOR TRAY AND MAGAZINE
TDC-KODAK
ARGUS
REVERE
AIRQUIP

Made of #1 Kiln Dry 5/16" Lumber. Finished in Two-Tone Leatherette. WARP-PROOF.

MODEL 12—Holds 12 Trays—9 5.75 66.50
MODEL 24—Holds 24 Trays—11.95 89.50

SPECIAL SALE ON MAGAZINES & TRAYS

TDC Style Trays—Per 3 \$ 2.70 Per 6 \$ 7.70
Revere Style Trays—2.08 3.75
Airreput . . . Magazines—4.49 8.70

SLIDE ACCESSORIES

REDUCTION TO 23% OFF MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00

Reg.	SALE PRICE
8.95 Brumberger (120) 2x2 Metal Binders	6.39
8.25 Goldie (100) 2x2 Snap-In Binders	6.19
5.95 Magna Double Lock 2 1/4" Sq. Binders	4.79
8.50 Emde #202 Box 100 Aluminum Frames for 2x2 Ready Mount Emde #100EX 100 Mounts w/ Glass for Kodak Stereo	30.95
7.00 Goldie Reflex Binders (50)	5.25
1.95 Kodaslide Ready File 2x2	1.59
3.94 Kodaslide Compartment File	3.19
2.95 United All Metal 2x2 File	1.79
3.95 Brumberger 2 1/4" Sq. File	2.95
3.04 United 2x2 Compartment File Box Group Filing	1.95
Emde Stereomounts w/ Aluminum Mask & Mask Frames Box 100	4.49
(Specify Normal, Medium or Close up)	
7.00 Emde 2 1/2 35mm D.F. Aluminum Foil Mask & Ultra Thin Glass for Airreput Frames Box 100	8.39

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

**1140 Ave. of Americas (Cor. 44th St) MU 2-8574
265 Madison Ave. (Corner 39th Street) LE 2-6822**

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I WANT TO BUY.....PLEASE MAIL
I WISH TO TRADE.....QUOTATION

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....CITY.....STATE.....

☐ CHECK BOX TO RECEIVE OUR REGULAR MONTHLY MAILING

AWON

EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT Portable Tripod Screens Crystal beaded 1956 Model

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—fireproof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screens at these prices have all these higher-priced features.

Val. SPEC. Val. SPEC.
30 x 40 \$24.95 \$9.95 37 x 50 \$31.95 \$14.95
40 x 40 \$28.95 \$10.95 50 x 50 \$35.95 \$15.95
Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers CLEARANCE CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL

35mm 135C, f4.5 lens...\$54.95 \$34.95
Model 135C, Carrying case 7.25 4.98
FOR 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 NEGATIVES

No. 240, Diffused, f7.0 \$20.95 \$20.95
No. 260, Diffused, f6.3 \$43.95 27.85
No. 270C, Diffused, f6.3 \$51.95 32.95
Carrying case for 260 or 270C 7.25 4.98

No. 290C, Cold Light, f6.3 \$87.95 37.10
No. 311, Std. Cond. f4.5...\$79.95 46.00
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES

No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 \$110.95 76.65

Brand New! 40% OFF! SUNRAY ENLARGERS & EASELS

	AWON PRICE
Zenith 35mm, Dble. Cond., 2", f4.5 lens	\$74.50
Same, Less lens	59.50
Master Craft 23, 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4", f6.3 lens	47.50
Arnold D, Cond. & Diff., f4.5 lens, 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4"	87.50
8 x 10 Easel, Steel, w/scale	5.50
11 x 14 Easel, Steel, w/scale	7.75

END-OF-SUMMER SPECIAL!

Brand New! SOLIGOR "45"

35mm Camera Outfit

complete with eveready case and folding pocket flash Cld. 40mm., f4.5 Soligor lens in focusing mount. Shutter speeds to 1/200 sec. & R. Built-in flash synch. Optical viewfinder.

AWON SPECIAL\$16.95

4-LITE FOLDING MOVIE BAR LIGHT

with sturdy metal case
and 7 ft. HEAVY duty cord
reg. \$16.95 SALE \$7.95
Bulbs remain on bar when in case
\$1 each with purchase of bar.

SPECIAL SALE!

METAL CASE for 12 Slide Trays

Dust-proof protection for your color slides. Holds up to 12—2x2" TDC, Viewlex or Airquist Trays.

\$4.95

12 Viewlex or TDC trays (Holds 360 slides) ..\$ 4.95
12 Airquist trays (Holds 360 slides) 16.80

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	Reg.	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	\$39.95	\$18.95
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	25.95
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Portable, w/case	46.00	23.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	79.50	53.95

All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard

TRIPOD SALE!

	Reg.	SALE
Quick Set Super, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	\$32.50	\$22.95
Quick Set Latest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	29.50	17.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	15.40	9.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	19.95	13.30
Star D, Comet, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt	22.50	15.75
Alpex, 5 Sect., All Brass, w/Pan Head	10.95	5.45
Alpex, 7 Sect., All Brass, w/Ball Joint	13.95	6.95
Testrite, 2 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	19.95	12.95
Testrite, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	22.95	13.95

PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE!

Sensational Value

TELEFOTO and W. A. Aux. Lenses

The most outstanding value ever! Your choice of Telephoto or Wide Angle. All one price—regardless of your camera. A low, low price of

\$16.50

Argus A2, C2, C3, C4
Ansco Speedex Special
Ansco Speedex
Ansco Titan
Bell & Howell
Bolex CB, BB, MB, H16
Baldina
Bantam Special
Bolsley R, B2, C

Ciro f3.5, f2.8, f2
Contessa f2.8
Contaflex
Edinex 1, Xenon
Flash Bantam
Keystone
Kodak 35 RF
Kodak Pony 628, 135
Kodak Signet

Kodak Tourist f4.5
Mercury II
Polaroid
Retina
Revere
Retina IIa, IIc, IIe
Vigilant
Zeiss Ikon 35
Zeiss Ikon Contina I, II, IIa
Zeiss Ikon f3.5, f2.8
Vitesa

and most other cameras. Specify camera

Save an extra \$3. Buy both for just \$20.95

Brand New! Latest Model German Import!

REFLEKTA II

Twin Lens Focusing Reflex

• f3.5 ctd. lens • Built-in flash synch.
• 9 shutter speeds • Dble. exp. prev.
• All-metal • 12 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 exposures on 120 film • Body shutter release • Many features of more expensive cameras

\$19.95

Limited Awon Offer\$19.95
Eveready case\$3.95

Fabulous Half-Price STEREO Offer

NORD STEREO PROJECTOR

• f3.5 ctd. lenses
• Full focus & alignment
• Twin optical systems
• Dual 500W. lamps

• Fan cooled
• All metal
• Takes all mounts

Reg. \$99.50 SPEC. \$49.95

ILIOCASTEREO II

• Famous German Import
• Flash synch.
• Matched ctd. f3.5 lenses
• Frontor shutter (1 to 1/300)
• Project. exp. prev.
• Built-in self timer
• Standard 35mm B&W or color film

Reg. \$125 SPEC. \$49.95

Case\$6.95

EXTRA Buy Both for the amazing low price of \$98.95 and get a FREE leather case for your Iliocamera \$98.95
This total-value of \$234.45 all for only.....

Like New

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

Unconditionally Guaranteed

	Reg.	AWON PRICE
Ultrablitz Expert IV, A.C. or Batt	\$70.00	\$46.95
FR Model 2, AC or Batt	54.95	37.95
IR Model 3, AC or Batt	54.95	36.95
Delur Baby Blitz	39.50	26.95

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mtg.	\$1.05
35mm x 36 exp., mtg.	2.05
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.05
8mm x 25 ft. mag.	.65
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.05
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.55

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

The New SEKONIC LEADER, complete with case & chain. AWON PRICE—\$6.50
New SEKONIC COMPACT, complete with case. Reg. \$9.95. AWON PRICE—\$6.50
NORWOOD DIRECTOR M-2
List \$32.50 AWON PRICE—\$23.95
DEJUR DUAL-PROFESSIONAL
List \$26.95 AWON PRICE—\$17.95
G.E. DW-68
List \$26.50 AWON PRICE—\$17.95
Like New WESTON DR Direct Reading
List \$18.00 AWON PRICE—\$12.95 incl case
Case for any of above—\$1.95

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 COLOR

(Continued from page 120)

trusive technique of holding your reflex camera over your head. People may look up in curiosity, trying to figure out what you are up to, but only the sophisticated camera user will realize you are taking a picture.

Proper mastery over focusing controls is especially important for the color worker. Because he has no darkroom controls, his special effects must be a matter of taking procedures. There are certain pictures which are best taken by rendering everything sharp. Example: the golden girl, page 69. However, you may want to call attention to a single object, throwing everything else out of focus (see the red leaf, page 69). Or you may want a long zone of sharp focus (see Venice dusk, page 67).

Master focus controls

The single-lens reflex user will find that he has the greatest control over his zone of sharp focus. He is able to see exactly the same view on his ground glass as will appear on the transparency. His problem is that he must set his lens aperture manually to the proper f-number just before he takes the picture. As he does this, the image becomes dim since he usually is using the lens at less than its widest aperture. This may be a disadvantage when taking pictures of people, when you want to work fast, but for still objects such as Hartmann's red leaf, for which he used a single-lens reflex, it won't matter too much.

The twin-lens reflex user does not have to close down the opening of the viewing lens. He can see the object on which he is focusing in his ground glass, but he will have to imagine what the out of focus portion of his photograph will look like. Reason: the viewing lens on the twin-lens reflex is always open to its widest aperture and does not stop down. This gives the twin-lens user the advantage of being able to see detail, expression, and movement with full brilliance while he is taking the picture.

Take out exposure insurance

Although the 2 1/4 reflexes are capable of taking pictures as fast as many of the 35mm cameras, 2 1/4 users tend to be a little less snap-happy than their 35mm competitors. Reason: the 120 film user has only 12 exposures per roll, the 35mm user has as many as 36. Thus he can take many versions of the same subject without stopping to reload. But this 12-exposure limitation should not keep you from "bracketing" exposures when necessary. After you have determined your exact reading, it is always good practice to take another shot a full stop

(Continued on page 124)

AWON FILMS

Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

AWON FILM

WHOLESALE!

108-M West 29th Street
New York 1, N. Y. LACKAWANNA 4-6376

This 1957 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm).

Size	Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Vitacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll		\$2.90	\$2.25	\$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.		3.60	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.		5.40	5.35	5.25
16mm x 100' roll		8.00	5.50	5.35
35mm x 20 exp.		2.70	1.85	1.79
35mm x 36 exp.		4.00	3 for 6.50	3 for 6.50

COLOR-FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!
LATE 1957 DATE Price includes Processing & mtg.
All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.

8mm x 25' dble.	\$2.25 ea.	3 for \$6.50	6 for \$12
35mm x 20 Exp.	\$1.79 ea.	3 for \$5.25	6 for \$10
16mm x 50' Mag.	\$5.40 ea.	3 for \$16	
16mm x 100' roll ASA 32	\$8.00 ea.	3 for \$24	
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll	\$5.50 ea.	3 for \$16	

KODACHROME Kodak Proc. Incl. for all.
All in Original Pack Daylight or Tungsten.
16mm x 100' roll O.D. \$5.95
16mm Kodachrome, O.D., 50 ft. Mag., Day \$4.25
16mm x 50' mag., super X \$2.50 ea. 3 for \$6.75

USE KODACHROME TYPE A FILTER—TUNG
35mm MCGREGOR Color or DYNACOLOR '57 date, Proc. & Mtg. Inc.
36 Exp. 3 for \$5, 6 for \$11
20 Exp. 3 for \$6, 6 for \$9
12 Exp. 6 for \$4.75

BULK FILM SPECIAL

1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100'—fresh dated negative film
5—film cartridges

\$5.95

1,000 sheets
CONTACT PAPER
10 x 10", SWSM,
#1 or #4
\$5.00
Sent Express Collect

ANSCO
Color Negative
35mm x 112' Tung.
\$5.00

AERO EKTACHROME

ASA 50
35mm x 20 exp. cart.

3 for \$2.25
6 for \$3.75
Proc. not incl.

Fresh KODAK Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X or Super XX,
Microfilm, Infrared, Ansco
Supreme or Background X
35mm x 100 ft. \$1.98 each
FREE 100' of ASA 24 with
each 100' of above.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Slightly outdated

AERO EKTACHROME
ASA 32 • 35mmx75'
\$4.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 5x7 Stainless Steel Trays, Brand New... 3 for \$4
- 120 & 620 Kodachrome, Kodak Proc. Incl. 3 for \$2.75
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm., 13.5" F. 3.5 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm., f3.2, F. 3.5 4.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for 3.50
- 1000 for 28.50
- Ansco 35mm Tri-S Ortho. 1000 for 8.50
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges. 4.95

All film O.D. unless otherwise stated.
20% DEP. on all C.O.D. PLEASE U. S. Express

AERIAL FILM Recent date! in original metal containers.

LINAGRAPH Ortho Weston 24, 35mm x 100' 90c ea.
3 15/16" x 61" 5 for \$1.10
INFRARED (Weston 50) 9 1/2" x 75" \$4.00
5 1/4" x 50" 2 for \$1

KODAK XX 5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1

KODAK TRI-X 5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1
5 1/4"x20" 2 for \$1

16mm x 400' BULK KODAK
ASA 24—Your choice of single or double perforation **\$6.95**

ANSCOCHROME, 1957 DATE ASA 32
35mm x 100' (orig factory pack) \$39.00
35mm x 20 exp. (orig factory pack) w/loader 7.99
35mm x 20 exp. Ansco ASA 32 4 for 4.99
120 or 620 3 for 3.00
35mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) \$8.25 3 for \$24.00

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X \$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24 \$3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film \$1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 32 \$1.50
16mm x 400' Positive Film \$3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont #1, #2 or #3—100' \$1.98 ea. 400' \$7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X or Super XX 6 for \$1.50; 12 for \$2.90
or Tri-X or Infra Red 4 for \$1.50
or Microfilm

Send 25c for complete 36 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	\$1.10
HOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Plus X or XX	2.00
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX	3.25
8mm Mag. B. & W.	2.00

BUY SIX GET ONE EXTRA FREE

BULK MOVIE

8mm x 400' dble.	\$5.95	8mm x 1600' dble.	\$22.00
Camera spooled	No processing		
8mm x 100' dble.			\$1.70
8mm x 25' dble. 7 for price of 8!			60c ea.

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	\$8.95	\$4.95	\$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95
*Camera spooled			

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service
8mm x 25' Dble. \$1.55 ea.
16mm x 100' \$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' \$1.65 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME FOR MOVIE FANS—ASA 40
8mm x 100'—\$4.75 16mm x 100'—\$4.75
3 for \$13.25 Proc. not Incl.

LAST MINUTE CUT FILM SPECIALS!

4 x 5 Ansco Process Excellent for copy work. 25 shots, per box. 100 shots—\$3.00
4 x 5 Infrared 100 shots—\$3.00
8 x 10 Ansco Process Pan 100 shots—\$3.95
Kodak Film Packs, #520 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4)
Plus X or XX 6 for \$5.00
Kodak Matrix (10 shots) 10x12—98c 11x14—\$1.25

16mm x 50' Mag., Orig. Kodak Pack, Neg. \$1
16mm x 100' Roll, Kodak Super-XX, Neg. \$1.75

COLOR MOVIE FANS 1957 DATE

For those who desire the utmost in color equal to the best color you have ever used! Price includes Proc.
8mm x 25 ft. double. \$2.25 ea. 16mm x 100 ft. \$6.75 ea.
8mm x 100' dble. roll \$6.75

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Brand New

WESTON MASTER II Exposure Meter

Reg. \$33.45 SPECIAL \$17.95
complete with leather
everyday case

★ ★ FREE! ★ ★

With every order of \$25 or more — Except Kodachrome — you get a FREE 1 year subscription—\$4 value—to Modern Photography or another Camera magazine of our choice.

ANSCO COLOR 1956 DATE

Daylight or Tungsten	
35mm x 112'	\$18.95
35mm x 50'	9.95
35mm x 27 1/2'	8.95
35mm x 20 exp. In metal cart.	1.20 ea.
6 for \$5.50	12 for \$10
35mm x 50' Tung	\$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung	6 for \$4
620 Tungsten	6 for \$2.00

Aero EKTACHROME ASA 40

with 1 1/2 gallon processing kit
5 1/4 x 20' \$5.95
5 1/4 x 20' \$7.95
7 x 18' \$5.95
9 1/2 x 40' \$9.95
35mm x 37 1/2' \$5.95
EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4 1/2 gallon Ektachrome processing kit \$3.95

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. #534 1955 DATE

35mm x 100'	\$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27 1/2'	4.00

8mm KODAK SUPER XX

ASA 100 • Proc. Incl.
25' dble. \$1.35 100' dble. \$3.95
Buy 6—One Extra Free

McGREGOR B&W MOVIE FILM

Fast—ASA 50 • Fine Grain
Prices include processing
8mm x 25' dble. roll \$1.50
16mm x 100' roll 3.00
8mm Holox, 100' dble. 4.95
*BUY 6... GET ONE EXTRA... FREE!

PAPER SALE

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print
4x5 Haloid, BWGL, P5, (100 shots) .89c
10x10" SWSM #1, 4x5 (100 shots) .95
8x10 1/2" Reflex Corp. (50 shots) 1.00
18x22" LWSM #1, 3 (50 shots) 1.99
8x24" SWSM (50 shots) 1.50
KODAK SAFETY 100' LWSM #3 (50 shots) 1.99
Ad-type LW Flex. 8 1/2, 40"x30", #5 (50 shots) \$2.00

SPEED GRAPHIC CARRYING CASE

Hinged, steel-reinforced fibre construction. Fitted for 4x5 Graphic, holders, flashgun, reflectors, flashbulbs, film.
Orig. Cost \$39.95. AWON PRICE **\$7.95**

Amazing results with LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

These are exposed and developed just like contact or enlarging paper. After developing these plates can be used in your slide projector or mounted in a frame and backed by any colored paper for the effect you desire.
36 glass plates per box
2x3 2 boxes for \$1 3 1/4x4 2 boxes for \$1
1 1/4x1 1/4 6 per box \$1.50

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. \$1.50 ea. 4 for \$5
Processing included
35mm x 40' Bulk \$5.00; 35mm x 75' Bulk \$7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4 1/2 gal. devel. kit \$10.00

BRAND NEW! For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm

MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT

List \$28.50 AWON PRICE—\$21.75

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Quality COLOR prints

as low
as **6** for **\$1**

6 wallet size

(app. 2x3) from
35 mm and
828 slides

\$1

25¢
each

5 wallet size

from 120 and 620
transparencies

\$1

30¢
each

3 album size

(app. 3x4)
from transparencies

\$1

40¢
each

2 giant size

(app. 4x5)
from transparencies

\$1

60¢
each

Portrait Size (5x7)

85¢ ea.; 3 for \$2.25 —

Salon Size

(8x10) \$1.75 ea.; 2 for \$3.25

COLOR PROCESSING

Ansochrome-Ektachrome

620, 120; 35mm (20 exp.) and
828 including mounting, per roll

\$1.00

Kodacolor roll film, any size **90¢**

KODACOLOR

4 PRINTS \$1

(Reg. size)

5 x 7 \$1.40 8 x 10 \$3.25

Minimum order \$1.00; sorry no C.O.D.'s

RUSS

PHOTO SERVICE

P.O. Box 323B, Cooper Station

New York 3, N.Y.

2¼ x 2¼ COLOR

(Continued from page 122)

over and a third a full stop under. In this way you will build up insurance against missing that important shot. Always keep a record of your exposures to check the results. That experience will help your exposure techniques immeasurably.

This insurance is important because a one-stop difference in color films will give you pictures that have totally different appearances. An overexposure will cause a loss of color density resulting in a washed-out transparency; an underexposure will block up, resulting in heavy colors without detail. Exact exposures are more important to the color worker than to the black-and-white photographer because color films permit less error in exposure.

Basic exposure rule

There is one basic rule that you should follow in figuring out your exposures: expose for the significant highlights in your picture and let the shadows take care of themselves. For example, you may be photographing a girl, so you'll expose for the skin tones. If her dress is in shadow, that won't matter. The significant part of your picture is the girl's face. If your highlights should be overexposed, you will have the unpleasant washed-out effect mentioned before. If you lose a bit of detail in the shadows (and you get more with the new films), it will not affect the result of your picture too much.

Experienced color workers will tell you that their most dramatic pictures often do not have the ideal exposure quality of detail in every shadow. A picture which is evenly lit throughout often seems dull and uninteresting to the viewer. Heavy shadows will add drama and punch.

Hold camera steady

Since you may be working at slower shutter speeds with color than with black-and-white, develop some techniques for holding your camera extra steady. An adjustable neck strap is a good idea since you can use the technique of pulling down on the strap. There are many times when you will be able to rest the camera on a stool, table, or railing if you do not have a tripod with you.

Least all of the above seem to reduce color picture-taking to an undeviating system of rules and regulations, a final word must be said about the freedoms in which the color photographer can indulge. Remember that outdoor light is controllable. You can pick the time of day or weather in which you want to shoot. You can also pick a camera po-

sition and shift around till you get what you want. Charbonnier even went to the extent of controlling the effect of a noontime sun in his shot of the Buddhist priests, page 68. He did away with the harsh under-eye shadows characteristic of overhead bright sun by placing his subjects in the shade under their umbrellas. This resulted in an over-all bright shade illumination, which gave detail to the faces.

Ancona, too, controlled his light. In taking the shot of the umbrellas, page 67, he moved till the sun was in back of the umbrellas, the filtered back light increased the brightness of the umbrellas' colors and he avoided the too-bright glare of the sun coming directly into his lens.

Try always for the "impossible" picture. You may not get the bright golden hue of the sunset if you've been dilatory in getting your camera and yourself out doors. But even when the sun goes down, the low light may have enough sparkle left to it to give you as exceptional a shot as Ancona's Venice dusk. Don't be afraid to try longer than normal exposures. The afternoon was overcast when Hartmann photographed his red leaf. The leaf was beautiful anyhow and the color was appealing. So he used an exposure of 1/5 sec. There isn't much in the way of bright color in Bullaty's foggy forest, yet the very subtlety of the colors helps the foggy mood of muted sounds and muted colors. Take a chance.

Don't be a one-shot photographer. You can't always decide what focus effect you are after. Rather than emulate Hartmann, maybe you'd like to see the leaf out of focus and the forest behind it sharp. If you can't make up your mind while you are taking the picture, shoot several different versions using differing focusing techniques. The same holds true in deciding on shutter speeds. Vary them. And certainly you may find several different ways of posing your subjects or framing a scene. Shoot them all. After a while your experience will pay off. You'll know immediately how to make the shot you want.

Good photographs are the result of good technique plus a sense of picture possibilities. Both of these are things you can improve with constant experience and hard work. Burn up a little film in learning. Then you'll be so sure of your techniques that you won't be able to miss that good picture possibility when it comes along!—JACQUELYN JUDGE



Add
Approximate
Postage
Excess Refunded
10% down on all C.O.D.'s

BRAND NEW BEWI AUTOMAT "A" EXPOSURE METER

Simply press the button—entirely automatic. No dials or calculations. For use with all cameras, all films, all ratings.

List 20.50
ONLY \$19.95

And Your Old Meter In Trade
Case \$2.00 Additional



POPULAR

PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

SENSATIONAL MINOLTA AUTOCORD Auto-Wind, f3.5, MX Sync. List \$9.50 **BRAND NEW ONLY \$6.95**

And your old 35mm or Reflex Camera in trade.
Case Add \$8.95



8mm POPULAR ROLL MOVIE CAMERA f1.9 cld lens, dial your correct exposure, single frame, continuous run optical sight. An excellent buy—fully guaranteed. List \$9.95.

ONLY \$4.95 Case Only \$4.95



F R STROBE LIGHT

List \$54.95
\$36.95
• Uses AC or D Batteries
• Kodachrome Guide Number 50
• Fully guaranteed Latest Model (Brand New)
And Your Old Flashgun In Trade
Cord (Specify Camera) 2.95
Batteries (See)75



Airequipt Automatic Changer

Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Goldie, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.

BRAND NEW ONLY \$8.95
Remote Control 24.00 Only \$18.95



AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25

ONLY \$1.59



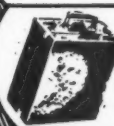
TDC and Viewlex Trays

For Selectron, Viewlex Auto Changers

30 slide tray — 2/.89c — 12/4.95
36 slide tray — 2/1.05 — 12/5.95
Trays for Reverse 60c ea.



Case for Airequipt Magazine, TDC, Reverse and Viewlex Trays of Sturdy Wood, Air Luggage Finish, holds 24 Trays or Magazines. (Specify Tray Used)
ONLY \$7.95



PARKER TIMER

1001 Uses. Darkroom Appearments. Times to 3 Hrs. 55 Min. Swiss parts. Excellent Workman-ship can't be Overwound.

List 12.95
ONLY \$5.75



Spotomatic 6A Enlarging Meter

Taken the guesswork out of enlarging. Latest model. List \$18.50
SPECIAL \$8.95



POPULAR

PHOTO STORES, INC.

49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Circle 7-3461

B & H T. D. C. ROBOMATIC

THE MOST
AMAZING
SLIDE PROJEC-
TOR EVER
BUILT



Automatic, forward & reverse, 5 sec. to 1 1/4 minute cycle. Pushbutton, manual, remote. Complete with Robomatic timer and case uses economy trays.

ONLY \$149.50
SPECIAL TRADE-IN BONUS (LIMITED TIME ONLY)
We will allow you \$45.00 for your old 300W or blower proj. regardless of make or model.
\$45.00

BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS NOW!!! YOUR CHANCE TO OWN THE LATEST IN PHOTOGRAPHY

35MM CAMERAS

	List Price	*Year Cost
ARGUS C44 Kit	\$117.50	\$ 84.95
CANON V f1.8 Serenar	325.00	219.00
CONTAFLEX 1A f2.8	149.50	102.50
CONTAFLEX 11A f2.8, Meter	179.50	119.50
CONTAX 11A f1.5 Sonnar	318.00	214.50
CONTAX 111A f1.5 Sonnar	348.00	233.95
EXAKTA VX f2 Biotar Auto	345.00	235.00
NIKON S-2 f1.4	345.00	245.00
PRAKTICA FX-2 f1.9 Preset	139.00	91.50
RETINA 111C f2	190.00	139.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

HASSELBLAD f2.8 Tessar	379.50	285.00
ROLLEICORD V f3.5 Xenar	149.50	102.95
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO f3.5 Xenar	234.50	154.95
SOLIGOR 66 Single Lens	99.50	62.50
KALLOFLEX f3.5	119.50	85.00

MISCELLANEOUS CAMERAS

MINOX S111	139.00	90.00
POLAROID 80	69.95	49.50
POLAROID 95A	89.75	63.50
POLAROID 700 w/R.F.	125.00	84.00
4X5 CROWN GRAPHIC f4.7 Full Sync, Rangefinder	297.45	193.95

MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm KODAK BROWNIE TURRET ..	79.95	52.95
8mm CAPRI f2.5	49.95	32.00
8mm CAPRI f1.9 Diaphragm	59.95	38.00
8mm B&H 172-B f2.5 Mag.	134.95	94.95
8mm B&H 172-A f1.9 Turret	199.95	136.95
16mm KEYSTONE K-51 f2.5	139.50	85.95
16mm KEYSTONE K-56 f1.9	189.50	117.95
16mm B&H 200EE f1.9	289.95	203.50
16mm B&H DR f1.9	385.50	269.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS

KODAK BROWNIE 300	62.00	41.50
KEYSTONE K-100	99.50	66.95
KEYSTONE K-75	74.95	47.95
KEYSTONE K-95	129.50	81.95
KEYSTONE K-105	149.50	95.95
KEYSTONE K-109VM	169.50	106.95
B&H REGENT 122LR	179.95	121.95
AMPRO 8mm	159.95	99.95

*These prices are based on our receipt of your old cameras or projectors in trade subject to our approval.

GRAY-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER

The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.



STANDARD MODEL ONLY \$15.95
List 21.50

LUMINOUS MODEL ONLY \$16.95
List 22.95

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED 1 YEAR MECHANICALLY & OPTICALLY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY.

STAR-D CONTINENTAL TRIPOD Flip-over head, elevator monopod (newest model) List 24.95.

ONLY \$17.95



Star-D Comet	List 22.05	Only \$15.95
Star-D D-1R	15.40	9.49
Star-D Conquest	19.95	13.95
Case for Tripod	Only 2.95	

2 X 2 TITANIA MOUNTS

Positive projection, slide-in glass mount. Easily assembled lightweight. List 1.85. Box of 20.



ONLY \$1.09

35MM COLOR FILM

(Fresh, Factory Packed, No Reloads)

	List 1-5	6 or more
35mm 20 ex.	1.85	1.59 ea. 1.43 ea.
(Anachrome, Kodachrome or Ektachrome)		
35mm 36 ex.	2.60	2.15 ea. 2.00 ea.
(Kodachrome only)		

Specify Daylight or Artificial



35mm MINOLTA "A"
List \$49.95 F3.5 coated anastigmat in synchro shutter with speeds to 1/3000 • Combined coupled range and view finder • Automatic film wind
ONLY \$32.95

And your old camera in trade
Case only \$7.05 additional

STATICMASTER BRUSHES

Eliminates dust from negatives and slides.



3" Professional—List \$12.50
Special\$9.21
1" Amateur—List \$4.95
Special\$3.95

BRAND NEW EYE LEVEL PENTA-PRISM FINDER

FOR EXA and KINE EXACTA
Includes Case & R. F. Glass

(An \$85.00 Value) **ONLY \$24.95**

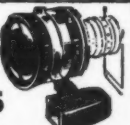


CLOSE-OUT 8mm EDNALITE DUAL-LENS

Convert Your Lens to Telephoto or Wide Angle. Simple, Efficient. List 24.95

Specify Camera
Adapter 1.15 **ONLY 12.95**

Case and finder free

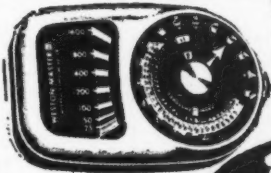


Sensational NEW WESTON MASTER III. Ruggedized

Sturdier, more sensitive & accurate Polaroid readings. ASA speeds, light scale readings, rated to 3200 ASA, stainless steel body. Brand New.

List 32.50 **SPECIAL \$22.50**

And your old meter in trade. Case Free.



new direct imports

SPECIAL *INTRODUCTORY OFFER!!!

Most compact fully automatic QUALITY camera in the world below \$30!

- Automatic self cocking shutter. • "Yellow spot" coupled range and viewfinder!



Anastigmatic 45 mm f3.5 hard coated, color corrected, 4 element lens
Compur-type MX full flash synchronization
6 shutter speeds B, 1/10 to 1/300
Double exposure prevention
Depth of field scale
Accessory clip
Film frame counter
Die cast aluminum body
Finished in black Moroco leather and satin chrome
Lightweight—1 lb. 3 oz.
Precision engineered

Camera \$29.95

Deluxe leather case and shoulder strap 4.95

total **\$34.90**

FREE BONUS WITH EACH PURCHASE OF CAMERA AND CASE

Snap-on sunshade and ultra violet filter in deluxe leather case. Complete unit shipped in attractive gift case

* Introductory offer, limited time only. After first of year will be nationally advertised at twice the price.

SPECIAL FOR 35MM BEGINNERS!

40 mm f3.5 lens
5 shutter speeds B, 1/10 to 1/200
Flash synchronized
Finished in leather and satin chrome



Camera \$13.50

Leather case and shoulder strap 2.75



total **\$16.25**

NOW! DELUXE ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT BY FAMOUS MAKER !!

Guaranteed for more than 10,000 flashes
Guide number 70 (ASA 84-100)
Spiral compur-type and ASA terminal
• Hi-voltage reflector
Spiral 9 foot split cord
Operates on 3 67.5 volt batteries
Machined chrome electronic tube
Camera bracket
Genuine leather, zippered capacitor housing
with shoulder strap
Lightweight—only 5 lbs. 5 oz. (with batteries)



Flash unit \$37.35

Batteries 5.60

total **\$42.95**

EXTRA BONUS !! ABSOLUTELY FREE !!

With each purchase of complete unit 3 spare 67.5 volt batteries !!

ECONOMY ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

A quality unit at an economical price
Guaranteed for more than 10,000 flashes
Compur-type synchro connector with ASA adapter
Operates on one Eveready 401 or equivalent battery
Up to 4000 flashes per battery
Genuine leather capacitor housing



Flash unit (including case) **\$24.95** (without battery)

All prices cover mailing and insurance costs in U. S. A. only 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders. All items fully guaranteed!

FOGDEN & PECK, INC.
268 Market Street
San Francisco 11, Calif.

Dr. Cinema says:

by DICK HAM

Some common movie making questions and answers that may help you solve a few of your film making problems.



Q. I need a high speed 16mm color movie film with an exposure index of about 100. In discussing the problem with local "authorities," one of them suggested "hy-persensitization by use of mercury vapor." If this is the solution, then would you please offer suggestions as to further reading and study?

Monty Gilbert
Toledo, Ohio

A. The whole trouble with the hyper-sensitization of color film is that the process speeds up some of the color layers much more than others, thus playing hob with your color balance. Recently, I tried shooting some available light interiors with Anscochrome, rated normally at an exposure index of 32 and an f/0.95 lens. The results were rather pleasing. Ansco tells me that special processing is available for shooting this same film at an index of 125. I've also heard that the Air Force has been pushing this speed up to 128 on an experimental basis. Anscochrome can now be purchased without the processing charge at \$7.80 per 100 ft. Processing from Ansco is \$4.90 per roll; minimum charge is \$4.90 per order.

Q. I have spliced a few ready-made titles into my 8mm movies. They turn out to be quite a bit out of focus compared to the various scenes in my films. Is there any way I can remedy this inconvenient situation? What causes a very shaky picture on my screen? I have a Revere 85 projector and it seems to be working just fine.

John Brigham
Yonkers, N. Y.

A. Some of these title outfits shoot a title board—then sell prints of the title. This immediately puts the emulsion on the opposite side of the film from your original camera film, since prints are always made emulsion to emulsion. You can't turn the film over either, because this will make the title read backwards on the screen. So I'm afraid that you're stuck and will have to keep re-focusing the darned thing until it wears out.

Several items can cause shaky pictures on the screen—your camera, your projector or perhaps yourself when you took the film. Try projecting

your films on a projector which you know is good in order to pin-point the first two troubles. A solid tripod will take care of the last possibility.

Q. I have a beaded screen which has a few worn off spots. Can you tell me where I can get the tiny beads to re-finish the spots and how to do it.

Charles Pierick
El Centro, Calif.

A. I have a very dim memory of a solution that could be used to repair small spots. It consisted of a combination of thinned model airplane cement and beads obtained from any screen manufacturer. However, when I saw how inexpensively a new screen replacement could be purchased, I forgot all about it. If you feel experimentally minded, it might be interesting to try—on someone else's screen, of course. Then buy yourself a new screen.

Q. What kind of a movie camera is used to shoot 16mm single frames for black-and-white enlargements. I have been told that a movie camera will not make sharp pictures. I would like to take a lot of pictures of trips I make and those 36 exposure loads of color film run into quite a bit of money.

Harry Reizner
Lake Charles, La.

A. Most 16mm cameras seem to have the single-frame release. However, the shutter speed is much too slow for anything but still lifes. But aside from this limitation, I do feel that it is a shame to sink so much money into a movie camera and then never use it for what it was originally designed. Instead, I'd recommend one of the new small 16mm still cameras which has been designed for just your purpose.

Q. My hobby is trying to get good close-ups of wild life with my movie camera. I now have a 75mm telephoto lens on my 8mm Bolex but want more power. I would like to add a 150 lens (from a 16mm camera) to my 8mm camera. I realize that a 150mm lens will give me 12-power on an 8mm camera. The big thing that bothers me is: will a big lens like this have enough resolving power to put a sharp picture on an 8mm frame?

Hugh Hubbard
Denver, Colorado

A. Sure. That telephoto is just as sharp as any other 8mm lens you put on your turret—unless you happen to get one that isn't quite up to par. In other words, manufacturers make 8mm and 16mm lenses just as sharp as they possibly can. Just make sure that your "C" to "D" adapter is very accurate and that you make some solid arrangement to support that long lens.

**TOP
QUALITY!**

**FAST
SERVICE!**

**LOWEST
PRICES!**

**BIGGEST
STOCK!**

YOU GET THEM ALL AT SUPREME!

**FREE DARKROOM
ACCESSORY**

When your order amounts
to \$5.00 or more, request
valuable darkroom aid, free!

ENLARGING PAPER

For French-Fold CHRISTMAS CARDS

8 x 10 LW or SW Flexible	2.75
100 sheets	7.95
300 sheets	

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till July 1957

Super XX, Plus-X
Panatomic-X
Ansco Supreme
Infrared
Ortho (ASA 64)

2.25 each

(Loaded in daylight loading spools in metal cans)

TRI-X (35mm x 100').....4.95

FRESH KODACHROME and ANSCOCROME

In Original Mfrs. Packages, 1957 Date

SIZES	KODACHROME	ANSCOCROME
35mm x 20 exposures	3 for 4.59	3 for 3.69 (R)
35mm x 36 exposures	3 for 6.19	
120 or 620		
35mmx28" with loader		3 for 3.19
8mm x 25' roll		8.49 ea.
8mm x 25' mag.	3 for 5.99	
16mm x 50' mag.	3 for 9.19	
16mm x 100' roll		2 for 11.29
		2 for 16.59

On Anscochrome movie film, processing included.
Kodachrome processing not included.



K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

With 6 1/2" f/4.5 lens. Rapid sequence
action on 4x5 negative. Trigger shut-
ter release. To 1/500th
sec. Manual operation.
Government cost over
\$900. Fully guaranteed.

\$79.95

Free with Camera: 6 rolls of 5 1/2"x20" Super XX,
2 filters and carrying case for camera.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Same as above with 161
mm f/4.5 Kodak anastigmat
lens, Compur shutter.
Fully guar-
anteed.

\$159.50

MORSE AERIAL

Developing
Tanks

Brand new or used.
Motor driven. All sizes.
Prices on request.

Guaranteed LENSES

Just released by British Air Ministry

NOW... SUPREME IS YOUR LENS HEADQUARTERS!

YOU SAVE UP TO 67%.

	Reg.	Special
8" f/2.9 Dallmeyer Pentac	\$134.00	\$48.50
8" f/5.6 Cooke Aviar	84.50	58.50
14" f/5.6 Dallmeyer	139.50	78.50
14" f/5.6 Cooke Aviar	129.50	88.50
14" f/4.5 Dallmeyer Serrac	199.50	98.50
28" f/6.3 Aldis	119.75	88.50
36" f/6.3 Dallmeyer (Big Bertha)	239.00	128.50
28mm f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	99.95	59.50
40mm f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	149.00	68.50
50mm f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	149.00	68.50
75mm f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	249.00	98.50

AERIAL FILM

5 1/4"x20' Super XX 1955	1.95
7"x18' Super XX	1.98
7"x15' Super XX 1955	2.25
7"x12 1/2' Super XX	7.50
40mm f/2.0 Super XX 1956	22.00
9 1/2"x390' Super XX 1955	35.00

All other sizes available (1954 to 1956 dates). Export and
wholesale inquiries on Aerial equipment are invited.

SPECIAL—ONE MONTH ONLY!

35mm x 100' Super XX	35mm x 100' DuPont ASA 24-44-100
Minimum 2 rolls 1.49 ea.	(3 roll com- 300' for bination) 2.95

35mm x 100' DAYLIGHT BULK LOADER

- With . . . simplified counter
- 12 empty cartridges
- 1 gallon of Microdol
- 9.75 Value

6.25 only

Haloid Variable Contrast

10" x 10" Enlarging Paper
S. W. Glossy—1956 Date

100 sheets	4.25
200 sheets	7.95

(Use with Varigam Filters)

Du Pont VARIGAM

8 x 10 SWGL	100 sh.	4.25
10 x 10 SWSM	125 sh.	3.75
11 x 14 SWSM	50 sh.	3.50
9 1/2" x 200' SW Resisto Rapid ea.		4.95

EKTACHROME

Guar. 'till Dec. '56
ASA 32 Daylight
120-620 6 rolls

2.99

35mm x 40' & 6 carts

4.75

1 1/2 gal. proc. kit

2.95

ANSCO COLOR

Special buy! This may
be the last time you can
get this old reliable favor-
ite. Order Now! 6
empty cartridges, free
with order.

Day. Tung.	#534
35mm x 50'	7.50 7.50
35mm x 100'	13.95 13.50

KODACHROME

1955 Date

Outdoor or Indoor
E.K. Processing included

16mm x 3	for 12.99
50' Mag.	6 for 25.49

BANTAM	3 for 3.69
828	6 for 7.19

SOVEREIGN

MOVIE FILM

B & W • ASA 50 • 1957

8mm x 25' Dbl.	3 for 3.85
16mm x 50' Mag.	3 for 6.50
16mm x 100' Roll	3 for 8.50

Processing included

8mm x 25' Dbl.

Super XX ASA 100

1.85 ea. 3 for 5.19

Processing included

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed till Jan. 1957

KODABROMIDE • HALOBROME • CYKORA

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
3 x 5	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	2.25
5 x 7	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	4.50
8 x 10	SWGL	#1, 2, 3	100 sh.	3.95
8 x 10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.25
8 x 10	SWSM	#3, 4	100 sh.	2.75
8 x 10	LWSM	#5	200 sh.	3.95
8 x 10	DWSM	#1	200 sh.	4.25
8 x 10	Resisto Rapid	#1, 2	100 sh.	3.50
11 x 14	SWGL	#2, 4	50 sh.	3.25
11 x 14	SWSM	#1, 4	100 sh.	5.50
11 x 14	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 4	100 sh.	6.95
11 x 14	DWGL	#1	100 sh.	5.25
11 x 14	DW Res. Rapid	#1	100 sh.	3.95
40" x 30"	Resisto Rapid or SWGL	#1	1 roll	3.95

CONTACT PAPER

Guaranteed till Jan. 1957

KODAK • HALOID • ANSCO

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
1 1/2 x 2 3/4	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	1000 sh.	1.95
2 1/2 x 3 3/4	DWSM	#2, 3	1000 sh.	3.75
5 x 7	SWGL	#4	200 sh.	3.75
5 x 7	Auto Pos.		250 sh.	1.50
8 x 10	SWSM	#1, 2, 3, 4	200 sh.	2.90
8 x 10	DWSM	#0, 1, 2	100 sh.	2.50
8 x 10	Auto Pos.		250 sh.	2.50
8 x 10 1/2	Ad Type		250 sh.	3.50
8 1/2 x 11	Reflex Copy		200 sh.	2.95
10 x 10	SWSM Resisto	#1, 2	250 sh.	3.25
20" x 30"	AZO	F-4	2 rolls	4.25

FREE

Our new, giant 1956-57 bulletin
is available now! It's loaded
with the world's best buys. Re-
quest your copy today!

SPECIAL SELECTION OF FILM

16mm x 50' Mags.—Plus-X or XX Neg.	3 mags.	2.35
16mm x 50' Empty Mags.	3 mags.	3.50
16mm x 100' Roll—		
Super XX, Linagraph Ortho Neg.	3 rolls	2.50
Super XX, Roll—Super XX Neg.	3 rolls	4.50
16mm x 1200'—Super XX negative	2 rolls	18.00

Infrared or Pan Masking	20 sh.	1.00
Super Pan Press, X-F Pan, Arrow Pan,		
Triple 8 Ortho.	100 sh.	6.25
5 x 7 Super XX Thin Base	100 sh.	4.50

Triple-8 Pan. Super XX	8 x 10	50 sh.	6.95
Super Pan Press, Comm'l Ortho		50 sh.	6.95
Triple-8 Ortho		50 sh.	5.50
Matrix. Process. Infrared		50 sh.	3.95
Ektachrome, Anso Color Day, or Tung. or Printon		10 sh.	5.25
11 x 14—Panatomic X, Stripping Film, Matrix		20 sh.	4.75
12 x 17—Kodalith Pan		25 sh.	4.95
14 x 17—Contrast Process Pan, Process Pan, Matrix		20 sh.	5.50

INFRARED 100 ASA

Guaranteed till
Dec. '56

120 or 620

10 rolls 3.49

70mm FILM

1955 Date

13' Super XX	10—2.95
100' Super XX	2—7.25
100' Aero Ektachrome	ea. 12.95
400' Super XX	ea. 18.95

FILM PACKS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	Super XX, Plus-X
6 for 5.75	

16mmx50' Mags.

Plus-X or XX

Guar. 'till Jul. '57

3 for 6.95 6 for 12.95

Processing included

16mm MAGS.

LOAD YOUR OWN

30' Plus-X Reversal	15 for 8.95
25' Plus-X on core	25 for 3.50
30' Infrared Neg.	4 for 1.95
Empty Mags.	8 for 2.50

SUPER XX ROLL FILM

Guaranteed till Dec. 1957

ALL SIZES AT ONE LOW, LOW PRICE!

127, 120, 620, 116 or 616

10 rolls 2.29

Infrared 120-620 10 rolls 2.20

Make your own FRENCH FOLD X-MAS CARDS!

8x10 1/2 Contact Paper, Light Weight Flexi-
ble Semi Matte.

250 sheets **3.50**

FOR KOPY KATS

10 rolls 35mm x 36 exp.
Microfilm, 100 sh. 8 x 10
Kodabromide LW Document
Enlarging Paper.

All for **5.25**

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Merchandise is guaranteed U. S.
Surplus, unless otherwise noted.
Export and wholesale inquiries
invited. Include 25% deposit
for C.O.D. orders.

Ask for FREE darkroom accessory
with your order for \$5. or more.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 11 BROADWAY, Dept. M NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

WALL ST.

CAMERA EXCHANGE



"TRADE-IN" SPECIALISTS

Get up to date!
GET ALL THE LATEST MODELS...
Get the best ever offered

TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT
GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON EVERYTHING IN PHOTOGRAPHY.
What do you have, what do you need? WRITE FOR EXACT QUOTATIONS!

A NEW CAMERA SYSTEM PRAKTINA



F-X
THE ADVANCED CONCEPT OF SINGLE LENS REFLEX
\$297.50

- Penta Prism Focusing
- Split-Image Rangefinder
- Speed-1/1000 Second
- Self Timer
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Interchangeable Waist Level Finder Available
- Full MX Synchronization
- Internal Telephoto Finder

THE WORLD'S ONLY CAMERA WITH INTERNAL AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM

RAPID SEQUENCE SPRING MOTOR

Ten photographs in rapid succession—with a single winding of this powerful spring motor. Great for sequence, sport shots, time and motion studies, etc. ————— **\$69.50**



MICROSCOPIC EYEPIECE

Provides additional six-power magnification for sharp focus in photomicrography, macro and microphotography. Correct adjustment permits eye-glass wearers to use camera without their glasses **\$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBE SETS
 For macro and microphotography, from life-size to more than 10-time magnification, permitting attachment of lens in reversed positions. ————— **\$12.00**

BELLOWS EXTENSION UNIT

Exceptional aid in macrophotography. Accommodates extension tubes and all lenses. Double-tracked. It is equipped with knurled focusing knobs and separate tripod socket. ————— **\$59.50**



50' Bulk-film Magazine
 Spring Motor to permit taking 420 successive frames without reloading. Can be loaded in daylight. Particularly useful for recording and microfilming work. ————— **\$69.50**

LENSES FOR PRAKTINA

28-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux R11	-----	\$120.00
35-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux R1	-----	99.50
50-mm., f/2.8 Auto Flektagon	-----	149.50
90-mm., f/1.8 Angenieux Type P3	-----	149.50
90-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Type Y1	-----	99.50
135-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Type P2	-----	179.50
135-mm., f/2.5 Steinheil Quinar (preset)	-----	149.50
135-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Type Y2	-----	89.50
135-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Culinar	-----	69.50
200-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Quinar (preset)	-----	249.50
180-mm., f/4.5 Angenieux Type P21	-----	99.00
150-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor (preset)	-----	55.95
180-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor (preset)	-----	85.95
250-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor (preset)	-----	132.15
400-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor (preset)	-----	199.50

TRADE YOUR CAMERA for the **PRAKTINA**

nikon S-2

The fastest handling range finder camera...



\$299.50
 with f2 Nikkor lens

\$345.00
 with f1.4 Nikkor lens

- Life Size Image Finder
- Combined View-Rangefinder
- Rapid Film Transport (Needs only one short stroke)
- High Speed Rewind
- Shutter Speeds 1-1/1000 second
- Positive Synchro Selector

NIKON S2 WITH F1.1 NIKKOR LENS..... \$494.50

with the SENSATIONAL NIKKOR LENSES

JUST ARRIVED



50mm F1.1 \$299.50
THE FASTEST AND SHARPEST 50mm LENS

105mm f2.5 NIKKOR TELEPHOTO LENS

\$152.00
 Ideal Telephoto-Portrait lens. Its FAST f2.5 speed makes it perfect for "available light" photography. It's the only 105mm lens in the world made for the Nikon and Contax cameras.



35mm f1.8 NIKKOR LENS the fastest wide angle lens



\$179.50

Super High Speed Wide Angle Never Before Available

NIKKOR WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENSES

(For Nikon, Contax, Leica, Canon)

• 25mm f4.0 Case & 25mm Finder	-----	\$169.50
• 28mm f3.5	-----	149.50
• 35mm f2.5	-----	139.50
• 35mm f1.5	-----	89.50
• 85mm f2.0	-----	179.50
• 85mm f1.5	-----	299.50
• 105mm f2.5	-----	152.00
• 135mm f1.5	-----	139.50
(Above Lenses with Click Stops)	-----	324.00
• 250mm f4.0 (WITH REFLEX HOUSING)	-----	324.00

NIKON ACCESSORIES

Varifocal Viewfinder 85mm, 105mm, 135mm	-----	41.00
Finders	-----	10.75
35mm Finder	-----	12.95
28mm Finder	-----	14.95

TRADE YOUR CAMERA for the **nikon**

"A Trade A Minute" WSC "TRADE-IN" CAMERA KING

TRADE UP TO CANON V
BRAND NEW LATEST 1957
 With f1.2 Canon Extreme High Speed Razor Sharp Lens
68.50
 Plus Your **LEICA M3**

\$98.50 + Your Canon IVS-2	69.50 + Your Contax IIIA
99.50 + Your Leica IIC	108.50 + Your Nikon S-2
48.50 + Your Exakta VX	

50mm F1.2 Canon Lens	\$ 98.50 + Your Summarit f1.5
	108.50 + Your Summicron f2
	128.50 + Your Serenar f1.8
	127.50 + Your Summarit f2
35mm F1.8 Canon Lens	\$ 68.50 + Your Summaron 35mm
	68.50 + Your Canon 35mm
	37.50 + Your Canon 28mm

Brand New LATEST AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX
 All New LATEST MODEL
 • Single Flash Post
 • Internally Improved Shutter
 • Body Lock
 • New Exposure Counter
 • Standard Rewind, etc.
48.50
 PLUS your old Exakta VX (Body for Body)

\$78.50 + Your Exakta V	\$49.50 + Your Contax IIIA
98.50 + Your Exakta II	108.50 + Your Nikon S-2
68.50 + Your Leica IIC	88.50 + Your Canon IVS2

Brand New LATEST 1957 RETINA IIC
 • Interchangeable Lenses
 • Light Value System
 • Self Timer
 • Fully Synchronized
 • Rapid Wind
 • Light Meter
69.50
 Plus your Retina IIA

\$88.50 + Your Vitezza "L"	\$48.50 + Your Contaflex II
98.50 + Your Vitezza MX	108.50 + Your Arctus C4
79.50 + Your Contessa MX	97.50 + Your Retina IIB

BRAND NEW LATEST CONTAX IIIA & IIA
 • MX Flash Synchronized
 • Takes All Bulbs & Strobe
 • Standard Flash Post
 • Needs No Special Cord
69.50
 old IIA for new IIA (Body for Body)

1956 Contax IIIA..	\$ 49.50 + Your 1956 Contax IIA
1956 Contax IIIA..	118.50 + Your Contax II or III
1956 Contax IIIA..	69.50 + Your Leica IIC
1956 Contax IIIA..	108.50 + Your Nikon S1

BRAND NEW LATEST 35mm AUTOMATIC F2.8 Zeiss Flektagon WIDE ANGLE LENS
 Plus your 28mm Angenieux
59.50

FULLY AUTOMATIC LENSES
 50mm F1.9 Schneider Xenon
 55mm F1.9 Steinheil Quinar
 135mm F2.8 Steinheil Quinar
 135mm F3.5 Schneider Xenar
TRADE YOUR LENSES FOR FULLY AUTOMATIC
59.50
 F2 AUTOMATIC BIOTAR and your pre-set Biotar

BRAND NEW LATEST HASSELBLAD 1000F

118.50
 PLUS Your Rolleiflex 2.8D
 • Interchangeable Film Magazines
 • Interchangeable Lenses
 • Speeds 1-1/1000-sec.
 • MX Synch.
 Hasselblad 1000F ----- \$188.50 + your Rolleiflex MX
 Hasselblad 1000F ----- 218.50 + your Rolleiflex V

MORE LOW COST TRADES

Exakta "66"	\$ 69.50 + Your Rolleiflex 2.8D
Exakta "66"	128.50 + Your Rolleiflex MX
Linhof Super Technica	118.50 + Your Pacemaker Graphic
Canon V	98.50 + Your Canon IVS-2
Canon V	98.50 + Your Leica IIC
Canon V	69.50 + Your Contax IIA
Canon V	98.50 + Your Nikon S-2
Canon V	48.50 + Your Exakta VX
Leica IIC (Self Timer)	49.50 + Your IIF Red dial
Leica IIC	59.50 + Your Contax IIA
Minox IIIS	49.50 + Your Minox IIB
Praktiflex FX	118.50 + Your Exakta vx
Alpa 7	128.50 + Your Leica IIF
Alpa 7	137.50 + Your Contax IIIA
Contaflex II	59.50 + Your Contaflex I
Contaflex II	78.50 + Your Contessa
Contaflex II	64.50 + Your Retina IIA
Automatic 2.8 Tessar	44.50 + Your 2.8 Tessar P-S
Automatic 2.8 Xenar	35.50 + Your 3.5 Tessar
Automatic 1.9 Xenon	64.50 + Your Biotar P-S
Automatic 1.9 Quinar	64.50 + Your Biotar P-S

WALL ST.'S GREATEST SALE! MIRACLE VALUES!

1-1/2 SECOND FLASH SYNCHRONIZED CONTAX IIA

137.50 With F2 Ctd Sonnar Lens

You Can't Beat These Contax Buys!

Contax IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	\$199.50
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	89.50
Contax III Body	49.50
Nikon S, f2 ctd, Sonnar	129.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor	89.50
Contaflex I, f2.8 Tessar	89.50
Contaflex II, f2.8 Tessar	114.50
Contaflex, f2.8 Tessar	79.50
Zeiss IHC Flashgun	7.50
Case	58.50
Zeiss Ikonflex IIA, f3.5 Tessar	39.50
Super Ikonta C, f4.5	39.50
Super Ikonta B, f2.8, ctd, synch.	83.50
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8, ctd, synch.	83.50
Zeiss Flash Cord	5.50
Zeiss Strobe Cord	5.50

LEICA WITH F2 CTD LENS
138.50

Leica IIF, f1.5 Summarit	189.50
Leica IIF, f2 Summarit	129.50
Leica IIF, f2.5 Elmar	108.50
Leica IF, f3.5 Elmar	119.50
Leica IIFC, f2 Summarit	119.50
Leica IIFC, f3.5 Elmar	89.50
Leica IIA, f2 Summarit	16.50
Leicaviv Rapid Winder	1.95
Extension tubes (3 tubes)	24.00
Leitz Cassettes	14.50
Sunstar folding Sunshade	14.50
Leica IIF Meter	15.50
Leica M-2 Meter	16.50
Leica M Meter	22.50
Leitz folding Flashgun	1.95
Nicolet Close-up Attachment	6.50
Eveready Camera Case	
Pop-out Take Up Spool	
Imaret Finder	
Individual lens finders	

• used • like new • demonstrators

UP TO 50% off BRAND NEW LENSES FOR Exakta; Exa; Pentacox; Contax S & D; Praktica

Regular	Special
28mm f3.5 extra wide Angen	120.00
35mm f2.5 extra fast Angen	82.50
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Extra Sharp	85.00
40mm f4.5 Piesker	47.50
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar	54.50
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar	114.95
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar	89.95
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westagon	62.00
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westagon	39.50
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar PS	210.00
80mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	150.00
80mm f3.5 Meyer Primotar	75.00
90mm f4.5 Sun realist	49.95
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	94.50
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	149.50
135mm f2.8 Soligor pre-set	89.50
135mm f4.5 Travegon	49.95
135mm f3.5 Travegon Auto.	89.95
180mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	395.00
180mm f4.5 Zeiss pre-set	495.00
600mm f5.6 TV Piesker	345.00
600mm f5.6 Short ML P.S.	34.50
Extension Tube Set	15.50
Microscope Adapter	17.50
Praktica Prism Finder	29.95

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, CANON, NIKON

Regular	New Like New	Used
21mm F4.5 Bioton	199.50	129.50
25mm F4.5 Nikkor	189.50	119.50
25mm F3.5 Canon	175.00	124.00
28mm F3.5 Angenieux	120.00	79.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	99.50	54.50
35mm F2.8 Bioton	166.00	79.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	139.50	88.00
35mm F3.5 Nikkor	89.50	57.50
35mm F2.8 Nikkor	189.00	87.50
85mm F2.8 Nikkor	175.00	87.50
85mm F2.8 Canon	170.00	89.50
90mm F4.5 Elmar	96.00	58.50
90mm F4.5 Elmar	156.00	97.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux	94.50	49.50
105mm F2.5 Nikkor	152.00	104.50
135mm F4.5 Canon	125.00	64.50
135mm F4.5 Canon	125.00	64.50
135mm F3.5 Nikkor	135.00	92.50
35mm F5.6 Retina	62.50	44.50
80mm F4.5 Retina	82.50	59.50
VISTASCOPE 8mm	75.00	58.50

ALL FAIR TRADED ITEMS USED

SAVE 60% UP TO
ON THESE 4 COMPLETE CAMERA OUTFITS

BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX

OUTFIT*

NOW \$258.50
REG. \$52.90

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

- Brand New Exakta VX*
- Pre-set 58mm f2 Biotar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder (Ihages)
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- 135mm f4.5 Exakta Telephoto Lens
- Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

BRAND NEW LATEST FULLY AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX

FX OUTFIT

Reg. 317.20

NOW 137.50

F2 AUTOMATIC WESTAGON instead of F2.8 WESTENAR...Add 17.50



Regular 463.20
NOW 179.50

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

BRAND NEW LATEST EXA MX

OUTFIT

Reg. 282.15

NOW 117.50

F2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTENAR instead of f3.5 Tessar Add 18.50

- New 1957 EXA MX
- F3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm f4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens
- Exa Extension Tube set for Close-Ups
- Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case



A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL

1957 VX
Instead of Disc. Model

add 29.50

With 1956 Automatic Biotar F2 instead of Pre-set Biotar

add 49.50

With Xenon 1.9 instead of Pre-set Biotar

add 54.50

A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC PENTACON

OUTFIT

- 1957 Automatic Pentacox
- 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 100mm f4.5 Pentacox Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacox B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL

BRAND NEW LATEST EXA MX

OUTFIT

Reg. 282.15

NOW 117.50

F2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTENAR instead of f3.5 Tessar Add 18.50

- New 1957 EXA MX
- F3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm f4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens
- Exa Extension Tube set for Close-Ups
- Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW LENS SYSTEM

BASIC PIESKER LENS

FOR: PRAKTINA, HASSELBLAD, EXAKTA 66, KINE EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTIFLEX, CONTAX, LEICA, NIKON, 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

One lens can be used on several cameras just by changing adapters.

ALL PRE-SET & CTD

85mm F2 PIESKER	58.50
100mm F2.8 PIESKER	34.95
135mm F3.5 PIESKER	42.50
180mm F5.5 PIESKER	47.50
250mm F5.5 PIESKER	72.50
400mm F5.5 PIESKER	119.50

CUSTOM ADAPTERS ... 9.00
For any of the above cameras

EYE LEVEL PENTA PRISM for HASSELBLAD

\$39.50 Replaces waist lever finder

fr ELECTRONIC FLASHGUN

- 4 Flashes for 1c
- Weighs only 2 1/2 lbs.
- Uses 4 flashlight batteries
- Good for 10,000 Flashes

regular \$4.50
NOW \$36.50

SAVE-A-BUCK DEPT.

Canon IVS-2, F1.9 Canon	128.50
Canon IVS, f2 ctd. lens	107.50
Canon IIB, f2.5 ctd. lens	114.50
Exakta VX, f2 ctd. Biotar	149.50
Exakta V, f2 ctd. Xenon	109.50
Exakta II, f2.8 ctd. Tessar	78.50
Exakta, f3.5 lens	59.50
Fsa, f2.8 Auto. Westagon	77.50
Reverse 888 Projector	87.50
Leitina IIFC, f2	119.50
Argus C4, f2.8, R. F.	47.50
Bolsey H. Rangefinder, f3.2	119.50
Retina II, f2 ctd. lens	137.50
Prominent, f1.5 Nikkor	119.50
Nikon, f2 ctd. Nikkor	219.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor	44.50
Minicord, f2.5 ctd. lens	48.50
Praktiflex FX, f2.8 lens	58.50
Minolta Autocord, f3.5 lens	58.50
Mamiya Super "100", Sub Miniature	117.50
Rolleiflex M3, f3.5 Tessar	108.50
Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenon, synch.	118.50
Rolleiflex IV, f3.5 Xenar	73.50
Argus C3	72.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ctd. Entar	37.50
Kodak B5, f3.5, R.F.	24.50
214 Series II Graflex, 4.5 ctd. Ekstar	88.50
214 Speed Graphic, Complete Outfit	117.50
Richoflex "60"	17.50
Alpha Prism Reflex, f1.5 Angenieux	119.50
Kodak Boral "16", f1.9 Ekstar	119.50
B&H 200, F1.9 T.H.C.	124.50

EXPOSURE METERS

Weston Master II	12.50
Bewi Automat, Intest.	16.50
G.E. PR1	18.50
G.E. DW	13.50
De Jur Professional	14.50
Leica "M" Meter	15.50
Sixtomat X3	17.50

• used • like new • demonstrators

FREE! Complete Photography Directory—with every purchase of \$25 or more!

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5M, N.Y.
Dept. M116

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on.....

☐ I want to trade. Rush best offer for my.....

Name _____
Address _____
City/Town _____ State _____

☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year, 20 day return privilege.

THE CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5
Phone: Bowling Green 9-1537

Less than



an

album

and in seconds too!

Now you can make your own album the way you want it to look—any color—and size (to take care of those awkward prints). It will look professional and last forever. Pages lie flat—covers turn back to back. You can make it either looseleaf or permanent. Complete kit with punching machine and 150 brilliantly colored plastic Tauber tubes.

(Illustration of two hole kit).

\$11.90



3 HOLE KIT — \$16.90 4 HOLE KIT — 29.90

TAUBER PLASTICS INC.

200 Hudson St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Call WOrth 4-5621

Send FREE brochure that explains dozens of other uses and illustrates other TAUBER binding equipment.

Enclosed is check/M.O. for:

..... 2 hole kit @ \$11.90 ea.

..... 3 hole kit @ \$16.90 ea.

..... 4 hole kit @ \$29.90 ea.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN



Send for FREE Booklet P-11

APPROVED FOR VETS

TV

WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

Sale from famous FOTO GUIDE series These world famous guides are the best, lowest priced booklets on the subject. They are illustrated and compact.

ALL ABOUT Architecture Making Enlargements Composition One Lamp Only Daylight-Indoors The Second Lamp

50¢ ea. Any 3 for \$1.00

AM-PHOTO, 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

PHOTO BOOK CATALOG

Listing almost 700 titles! 40 Different subjects! First time ever—one catalog lists every photo book available. Cross Indexed by subject, title, author. Many illustrations. Covers entire photo field. Many titles unavailable elsewhere. Send 25¢ and your copy will be rushed to you. AMPHOTO 33-M W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

Now there are eight kinds of Polaroid Land film. Do you know which one is best for you to use?



Have you bought any Polaroid film lately? Just a short while ago there was but one kind and one size of film to fit your Polaroid camera. When you needed a roll of film there was no problem—you took a package

of the only thing available. But so rapid have been the recent developments in Polaroid Land films that a well stocked camera store will soon be carrying eight different varieties—enough to baffle both buyer and clerk, if they haven't kept up to date on which kind does what. So here's a quick rundown on films for pictures in a minute, with recommendations based on using many rolls of each.

How to identify the films

Each type of Polaroid film has a number—Type 31, or Type 44, etc. Those types which begin with the number 3 are films which fit only the Polaroid Highlander camera, Model 80. That's the small gray camera. These films deliver a print about $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Film types beginning with number 4 fit only the large Polaroid cameras—Models 95 and 95A (Speedliner), Model 100, Model 700, and the Model 110 Pathfinder. All these films produce prints which are about $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. (Exception: Type 46 projection film, described on page 46, which makes a slide film about $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.)

So, first of all, be sure you're getting the right size film.

Ortho or pan film?

What's the difference between the two kinds? Well, an orthochromatic film is insensitive to red light. So, if you photograph something with red in it, the red doesn't register as a shade of gray (as green or blue would) but comes out black.

This is a considerable handicap in general photography, particularly for pictures of young ladies. Lips register black, freckles and skin blemishes are given undue prominence, blondes seem to be brunettes.

Ortho films are useful in some medical and scientific work, they are suitable for much record photography of

equipment, for copying where color values are unimportant, and for many business and industrial uses. They are also the least expensive of the Polaroid Land films, and that may be a factor to consider in mass use. However, unless you have compelling reason to use the ortho films, stick to the panchromatic variety.

Types 31 and 41 are the Polaroid Land orthochromatic films. They have exposure indexes of 100 in daylight and 70 in tungsten light.

A panchromatic film records all colors (including red) in various shades of gray. All Polaroid films are panchromatic except Types 31 and 41. For general photography, always pick one of the pan films. They give beautiful results.

The general purpose films

The best all-around film is Polaroid PolaPan 200, which comes in two sizes, Types 32 and 42. With exposure indexes of 200 in daylight, 140 in tungsten light, it's fast enough to permit pictures under most conditions, not so fast as to be embarrassingly light sensitive in bright sun. It's fine for direct and bounce flash.

PolaPan 400 is similar to the 200 film, but it is twice as fast. That is, it has exposure indexes of 400 in daylight, 280 for tungsten. This is one of the world's fastest amateur films, and its speed can be a handicap on a bright sunny beach—the result, overexposures. Choose PolaPan 400 for indoor shots by available room light, for dusk or night pictures outdoors, for bounce flash in big rooms, for direct flash to picture an entire auditorium or other large area. PolaPan 400 comes in just one size, Type 44, for the big cameras.

These five film types (31, 41, 32, 42, 44) are similar in that their negative materials are coated on a paper base, they produce paper prints, and they require 60 seconds development.

The specialized films

Type 43 is a pan film, with the negative coated on an acetate base, which produces paper prints with 45 seconds development. However, by lengthening development time (to as long as 2 or 3 min.) it's possible to markedly increase the contrast in the picture. This film can give somewhat sharper pictures than any of the films with paper negative base; the prints are thus more suitable for big enlargement or photo-mechanical reproduction (engraving and printing, for example).

Type 43 film has an exposure index (Continued on page 134)

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE \$4.49

with autowind and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. (Leica model add 25c.) Shipping Cost 25c. Other long Cable Releases with autowind: 4" 25c 7 1/2" 35c 10" 45c 20" \$1.50 40" \$2.50 10' \$12.49 20' \$7.95 40' \$12.49

EXTENSION TUBES

SAVE UP TO 75% Sh. Ch. per net 15c

CLEARANCE SALE ON FINEST QUALITY METAL

8 pc. Set, 3 tubes, 2 brass adapters, for Kine Exakta, Exa, reg. \$9.95 **\$4.98**
 3 pc. Set, for Praktiflex, Praktika, Pentacon, Contax S, reg. \$5.95 **\$3.98**
 3 pc. Set, for Leica, Canon, reg. \$5.95 **\$2.49**
FOCUSING TUBE, incl. adapters, for Kine Exakta, Exa, reg. \$9.95 **\$5.95**
FOCUSING TUBE for Praktiflex, Praktika, Pentacon, Contax S, reg. \$9.95 **\$5.95**
FOCUSING TUBE for Leica, Canon, with distance scale engraved, reg. \$9.95 **\$5.95**

1956 MODEL ALL-METAL RANGEFINDER \$2.95

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling in feet and meters. **FREE: PLASTIC STORAGE CASE**

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS ON TWO-POCKET PIGSKIN GADGET BAGS

The new Spiratone Two-Pocket Genuine Top-grain Pigskin bags are really what you wanted: they have handy wrap-around zippers, adjustable shoulder straps, zipped-in pockets inside cover, chrome hardware, tripod holders on the bottom and two outside pockets for easy separation of accessories. And the prices are lower than those of plastic bags! **Standard, 10 x 8 x 4" \$8.99** **Giant, 12 x 9 x 8" \$10.99** **Shipping Weight 3 lbs.**

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA

• Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord.
 • Allows adjustment for flash bulbs and zero (X) delay for Strobe. **\$2.49 PPD.**
 Tripper with BC Fan Flash, with ejector, tester **\$6.95**

TIME EXPOSURE & DELAYED ACTION NOW ADDED TO EVERY CAMERA

NEW 1957 SELFTIMER \$2.99
 MODEL
 This popular self timer adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from 1/2 second to ten seconds! Fits directly into standard cable release socket. **Sh. Cost 10c**

KOILED FLASH CORD \$1.98

• Now available for most shutters. **Sh. Chg. 10c**
 • Patented coiled cord extends to 4 ft., yet coils up without effort to only 7"

So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard-polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc., and prong-type for Leica to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak), Solenoid, Argus C3, C4, Realist, Praktiflex and Exakta synchronized terminals. Name gun, **KOILED CORDS: Rallex Lock, \$2.25** camera when ordering

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT \$5.79

• Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
 • One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord... at a fraction of their usual cost. **Shipping Weight 7 lbs.**
SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs etc.

FREE with \$5.79 outfit **HI-LO DIMMER SWITCH \$1.98**
 Compose and focus in comfort, save electricity, prolong bulb life, retain subject's natural expression. Nothing like it under \$5.00. When bought alone **\$2.98**

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS

• 3-section metal stand extends 64"
 • Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips.
 • Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet.
 • Positive locking at any desired height.

The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" crossbar can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two-spool aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or #2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber jawed spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. **Shipping Weight: Stand 4 lbs.; Reflectors 4 lbs.**
SUGGESTION: 2 #2 photoflood bulbs.

SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

Filters are the tools of the photographer—yet, fine filters, made by the best known manufacturers in the country, need not be costly. Each filter is ring-mounted, and engraved as to type.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Comparison Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V, Ser. VI deluxe filters (incl. yellow) and cheap lenses. Cases cost regularly \$1.50 Ser. VI, \$2.00 Ser. V.

FOR B&W LL and med. yellow, green, orange, haze red and infrared.
FOR KODACHROME L EXACHROME Haze, Skylight, 2A, 2B, 85B, Type A, Blue 80, 82A, 10, 20, 31, 81A, B, C, D, EF, 80B.
FOR ANSCOCHROME 10, 11, 12, UV 15, 16, 17, GENERAL Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X.
FOR THE NEW KITA CHROMI 85C, 82A, 82B, 82C.
LENS SHADES Ser. V \$1.45, Ser. VI \$1.75, Ser. VII \$3.50.
CLOSEUP +1, +2, +3.
Shipping Charges 1 to 5 filters 10c, 6 or more 20c.

MINUS LENSES FOR TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular-telephoto lens, or expensive bellows! Add Minus Lenses to your telephoto most useful accessories. Thousands of Exakta, Praktika, Contax telephoto lenses, or extension tube sets, will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focal length. **PER 3 PER 4** Minus Lenses are mounted in metal rings and are sold in sets of three, but you can select one or two. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. **Shipping Charge 10c.**

SAVE 50% AND MORE! POLARIZING SCREENS AND FILTERS

The most useful lens accessory, equally suited for ALL color and b&w films. Eliminates reflections in scenery, water, show-windows, increases contrast between cloud and sky, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarization effect. **Sh. Ch. 10c.**

METAL SNAKE CHAIN \$2.99

FOR EXAKTA, LEICA, RETINA, PENTAX and OTHERS
 Smoothly suspends camera at chest height for worry-free carrying without case! Elegant, practical, safe and luxurious in feel the usual cost! Extra Heavy Snake Chain, w safety-locks \$1.98. **Shipping Charge 10c**

Spiratone Specializes in...and Saves You Plenty on Twinlens Reflex Camera Accessories

FIELD LENS \$2.00
 A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2 1/2 TIMES AS MUCH
 A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. **Deluxe field lens** with clear center spot for easy focusing **\$2.49**. **For Rollei, Graflex 22, Ciroflex, Riech, Minolta, all others**

MAGNIFYING HOOD \$2.95 PPD
 FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS
 Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rollei, Graflex 22, all others **COMBINATION OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus deluxe fieldlens \$4.99**

2 1/4" SQ. GLASS BINDERS AS LOW AS 5c Ea.
 At last—an economical type-on mount with 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" outside dimensions to fit standard viewers, projectors. Each binder comes complete with two glasses. **SR, W, A, L, 12 & 36 lbs. 50 for \$3.95—100 for \$6.95—400 for \$24.00—1200 for \$60.00** **Sample Package at 12—\$1.25 postpaid**

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS
 Without installation, the Junior Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rollei, Roliflex, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, etc.—yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask, **\$3.95**. **SR, MINIDAPTER** has additional finder (for vertical and horizontal shots), special bracket for finder and counter. **\$5.95** **REG. \$9.95**

GROUND & POLISHED COVER GLASSES
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 100 for \$1.79 **SR, W, A, L, 12 & 36 lbs. 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 100 for \$1.99** **4 lbs. 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 100 for \$4.99** **10 lbs. 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 100 for \$9.99** **SLIDING TAPE—12 yrs. 78c; 36 yrs. 2.19**

SAFETY COILED FLASHCORD \$2.35
 For New Rollei with lock
 Name your gun when ordering



SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER
 NOW—for the Twin Lens Reflex fan
 For Roliflex, Roliflex, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta (no others). Breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached. **Wonderful for poor light focusing.** **SAVE 50%**
 Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass. Complete instructions supplied, simple installation for your local mechanic can do it at nominal cost. A "must" for the photographer who PPD. **\$2.49** **With deluxe fieldlens \$4.48 ppd.**

AUX. TELEPHOTO & WIDEANGLE LENSES
 For Rollei (except 2.8), Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, all others. **\$16.95** **OR \$29.95 FOR SET** **in leather case**
 Focus, compose on groundglass—no guesswork! Lenses fit like filterholders, no installation. Coated, color-corrected—no exposure increase needed.

EYELEVEL FINDER
 For Rollei, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta
 At last—an expensively finished optical device which shows a right side up image for easy eyelevel focusing! Clips instantly on and off reflex hood! Highly corrected optics, all metal construction. Name camera when ordering. **Shipping Charge 20c**

PARALLAX-ADJUSTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS
\$1.98 Compensates for difference between viewed and exposed images—works even with extreme closeup lenses!

2 1/4" SQUARE NEGATIVE ALBUM, CAPACITY 100, ONLY—\$1.00

120 ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROCESSING FOR ASA 128
 Thanks to Spiratone's exclusive high-speed processing service, you can now take fast COLOR action shots, shoot COLOR in poor light—at speeds higher than were possible with b&w film only a few years back! **3 \$2.39 PPD.** **3 \$6.89**
HI-SPEED (ASA 64, 128) PROCESSING OF YOUR 120 Anscochrome \$1.25

SPIRATONE, INC., 49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FOR ALL 8mm AND 16mm FANS!

SHOOT and PROJECT WIDE SCREEN SPECTACULARS with your own camera & projector

KINOSCOPE

WIDE SCREEN SYSTEM



If you've ever dreamed of adding that professional realism you see only in Cinemascope wide-screen movies, here's KINOSCOPE, the ideal attachment to your camera and projector, that makes it possible! Get 50% more horizontal sweep, with less panning, lower film costs. Made by the same people whose Anamorphic lens is used in your neighborhood theater. KINOSCOPE gives you a realistic 2:1 picture ratio for the most startling movies you ever thought possible. Wonderful for color of course.

THIS IS IT... and easy to use too!

ONE LENS DOES IT ALL

For 8mm Camera & Projector*

\$27.95

For 16mm Camera & Projector**

\$34.95

*Fits Series C Filter Adapter
**Fits Series V Filter Adapter
If adapter needed, name camera and lens and enclose \$1.45 add'l.

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT \$10.95

A value like never before!
SAVE \$10.55
Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? **SH. Wt. 6 lbs.** Same outfit, but with automatic splicer... **\$12.95**

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR \$14.95

Same viewer rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a \$25.00 pc. set. **SH. Wt. 6 lbs.** Same outfit, but with new Folding Reverser, for max. ease in camera... **\$16.95**

8mm ACTION VIEWER \$16.95

• Projects brilliant 2 x 3 pictures in full action on the built-in glassless screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.
\$17.95 A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamp-housing—really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend \$40.00 and up for a viewer like it! **SH. Wt. 4 lbs.**

CINE TITLER \$35.95

REG. \$5.95 For 8mm & 16mm
SAVE 40%
Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards. Titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.
If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor... **\$3.95**
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.
Titrer alone... **\$4.94**
Light Att. for Titrer... **\$3.95**

SALE IN METAL REELS AND CANS

200 ft. sets 6 for 2.99
400 ft. sets 3 for 3.49
400 ft. sets 3 for 2.99
16mm—400 ft. sets 4 for 2.99
Ship. Wt. per lot 5 lbs.

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER \$6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the ground glass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.
\$6.95
Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

LATEST 1956 MODEL ALL-METAL PORTABLE ACTION EDITOR 8mm \$23.95

SAVE 40%
Streamlined and most modern editor provides large, bright 2" x 3" projected image in full motion. All-steel automatic splicer has built-in scraper. "Fold-away" rewind arms make for extreme compactness.
Deluxe Model, with exclusive focusing and framing controls, and luxurious carrying and storage case, only 13" x 12" x 8".
8MM MODEL \$19.95
16MM MODEL \$31.95
Reg. \$45.28 \$16MM Reg. \$50.19

8MM POCKET TITLER AND CLOSEUP DEVICE \$4.95

SAVE 50%
Makes any title on the spot, catches those otherwise impossible closeups of flowers, insects without any need to measure or focus, reproduces 35mm Kodachromes on 8mm film! Completely collapsible, with precision ground lens, the Pocket Titrer screws directly into 8mm Brownie, or into Tiffen "C" adapter \$1.25 extra for any Tiffen or Ser. IV adapter.
FREE WITH POCKET TITLER: 20 Titrer Cards, 10 color slides!

MATCHED 8mm f:1.9 LENS SET \$34.95

Equip your 8mm movie camera with these fast, new, coated, color corrected f:1.9 lenses—a 7mm universal focus wideangle and a 1 1/4" telephoto in a focusing mount! Both lenses have such expensive features as clickstops, filterholder! Regularly sell for double.
Shipping Charge per lens, 25c
f:1.9 Wideangle alone \$19.95 f:1.9 Telephoto alone \$17.95
3" F:1.8 ULTRASPEED TELE for 16mm \$27.50
Coated, color-corrected, in focusing mount, clickstops; fits all 16mm Revere, Bolex, B&H cameras. Ship. Chge. 75c
Matching objective for Bell & Howell... **\$4.95**

Nothing like it for less than double! 20 FT. REMOTE SHUTTER RELEASE

Gently acting through airpressure. Vinyl hose, chrome cylinder, valve and hose connector to fit virtually any camera. Extra 10 ft. hose \$1.75.
\$3.98 LEICA MODEL Shipping 25c EXTRA Charge 25c

Spiratone is Proud to Offer the Widest Selection of FAN TYPE POCKET FLASH GUNS

All have collapsible fan-type reflectors, making for extreme compactness, without any loss of reflector efficiency! Every model accepts standard bayonet base (No. 5, SM, etc.) bulbs, comes with flashcord for German or ASA bayonet shutter!
"Economy" Model, uses penlite batteries, with ejector... **\$2.99**
"Standard BC" Model, similar to Economy, but with popular BC Condenser... **\$3.99**
"Deluxe BC" Model, has larger reflector than standard, and built-in battery tester built-in... **\$4.99**
"Super Deluxe BC" Model, has all the features of Deluxe, topgrain leather case, interchangeable cords... **\$5.99**
For use of guns on Exakta, Praktica, Leica M3, Argus C3, C4, Realist—add \$1.00. Standard flashbracket, fits any gun—\$1.00, deluxe adjustable bracket \$1.75; BC battery for BC models, lasts year \$1.00.
Shipping Charge 35c—Name camera when ordering!

SAVE UP TO 50% ON Remote Control Unit for Airequipt

Now you can operate your Automatic Slide-changer (Airequipt, Brumberger) at distances up to 15 ft.—a feature you'd have paid \$50.00 more for in other projectors!
WAS \$29.95
\$14.95 when bought with 12 or more magazines
36 slide MAGAZINES with storage box and cover. 2 for \$3.18 12 for \$18.95
12 magazines and \$3.95 Remote Control... **\$19.95** SH. Wt. 1 1/2 lbs.
Remote Control... **\$1.95** SH. Wt. 1 1/2 lbs.
DELUXE METAL CASE, holds 12 Airequipt magazines or TDC VIEWLEX (30 cap) trays... **\$7.95** SH. Wt. 7 lbs.
FREE WITH THIS slide trays for TDC or 3 Airequipt mags

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, VIEWLEX

Changematic and Projectomatic
Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index. **Shing. Wts. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.**
4 for \$12.48 12 for \$48.96 24 for \$95.92 36 for \$143.88
\$1.95 \$4.98 \$17.95 \$36.00
LOWEST PRICES EVER!

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE

Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index, in cardboard filing box.
2 for \$1.69 12 in carrying case... **\$8.95**
Shing. Wts. 2 lbs. and 6 lbs.
REVERE 800 SPECIAL... Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus \$12.49
12 slide trays in Carry Case

Spiratone TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE lenses

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES: for virtually all 35mm and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 and Polaroid cameras
Hard 5-coating—superb color correction—same exposure and lens opening as usual—no installation—filterholders included—each lens in an elegant leather case, set in double case—easy-to-follow instructions—interchangeable adapters for use of most models on many different cameras—low prices that save you up to 50%.

A Spiratone TELEPHOTO

Brings distant objects closer, helps fill entire negative or slide with important subject matter, crops out unwanted background, improves perspective in portraits.

Accessory Clip... **75c**
Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed... **\$1.00**

A Spiratone WIDEANGLE

adds coverage in cramped places, gets that extra area into the picture; wonderful for wide-screen landscape scenes; increases depth-of-field, for foreground to infinity sharpness, makes accurate focusing unnecessary!

SET of BOTH LENSES in double leather case... **\$29.95**
Shipping Charge 60c

EACH LENS in leather case... **\$16.95**
Shpg. Chg. 25c

UNIVERSAL AND CLOSEUP (+1, +2, +3) FINDER

finder over made, matched to lens, telephoto and wideangle. Has parallax correction to 10', for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup Lenses, and from three feet to infinity.
\$9.95
Each Finder, telephoto \$2.95 or wideangle \$3.00 (both for \$7.41)

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. M11 FLUSHING 54 N. Y.

Special Notice To LEICA OWNERS

You can now use your camera like a single lens reflex at a fraction of the cost and without any internal changes.

This new ingenious system guarantees

- Absolute freedom from Parallax
- Critical focusing with lenses of any focal length
- Extreme close-ups
- Copying of any size original
- Photomicrography
- Telephoto Work
- Portrait Photography
- Medical Photography

This new system is so amazing, yet so simple that it has been given the simplest name:

the focus

For full particulars without obligation write immediately to

the focus

Box 1278-K, General Post Office
New York, N. Y.

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 130)

of 200 in daylight, 160 for tungsten. Theoretically, it has the same speed in daylight as Type 42, but my experience has been that Type 42 is consistently considerably faster than Type 43. I'm not sure whether this means that Type 42 should have an exposure index higher than 200, or that Type 43 should be rated below 200. But when similarly exposed (at No. 6, for example) there is a noticeable difference in the prints produced by Types 42 and 43.

Take note of this: Type 43 is also labeled "Professional Pan." It really offers little advantage over PolaPan 200 or 400 for general amateur use. So if you don't have need of its special professional characteristics, use PolaPan 200 or 400.

That brings us to the very newest films—Types 46 and 46L Polaroid Land Projection Film. These are unbelievably fast films (exposure index of 1,000) which produce acetate base slides for projection on a big screen. They are fully described in an article starting on page 46.

One final note about Polaroid Land films, to answer a frequently asked question: what does "Land" refer to? Well, that's the last name of Dr. Edwin H. Land who invented this process and is the top man in Polaroid Corp., manufacturer of the camera and film.

Any questions about taking pictures in a minute? Write in and we'll try to answer them.—THE END

John Wolbarst is the author of Pictures in a Minute, the first book about the Polaroid Land camera, and has a broad background of experience in this unique aspect of photography.

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 23, 1913, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) showing the ownership, management, and circulation of Modern Photography published monthly at New York, N. Y. for October 1, 1956.

1. The names and addresses of publisher, editor, managing editor and business manager are: Publisher, Everett Gellert, 14 Pasture Lane, Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.; Editor, Augustus Wolfman, 592 E. 91st St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.; Managing Editor, John Wolbarst, 106 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.; Business Manager, Martin E. Siegel, 64-55 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Photography Publishing Corp., 23 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.; Everett Gellert, 14 Pasture Lane, Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.; Augustus Wolfman, 592 E. 91st St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.; Martin E. Siegel, 64-55 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

Martin E. Siegel
(Signature of business manager.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of August, 1956, John F. Flanagan, Notary Public (State of N. Y.) No. 196, qualified in Putnam County. Certificate filed with Putnam County. (My commission expires March 30, 1958.)

OUTSTANDING VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W \$1.25
8mm 25' double60

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available		
in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50
Processing included—		
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE		
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll.....	\$4.95	
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.		

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100' \$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20
exp. rolls, including processing \$1.50 (3 for \$4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR \$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal..... \$2.95

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 16mm
400' rolls \$3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

ANSCO FINOPAN \$1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak
Super X or Double X..... \$1.40

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for \$1.95
120 & 620 color 75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W 25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W 49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 40 3 for \$2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X 50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films—
only \$1.50
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size—good
for reversal or straight B&W processing—for
paper & film. In powder form..... \$1.25
(Include postage)
8mm 200 ft. reels—3 for 1.00
8mm 200 ft. cans—3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. reels—3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. cans—4 for 1.00
100' 16mm camera spools..... .25
16mm empty magazines..... .75
8mm empty magazines..... .75

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double \$1.79
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'
processing not included

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10 \$2.50

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4¢ per ft. min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools..... \$1.25
100' 8mm \$5.00
(Processing not included)

CLEARANCE SALE

SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. .. \$4.95
For Home Use Only

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS

CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as
COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS
(with Clara Bow), Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50'
subjects—such as MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR
GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, \$1.50 for 16mm
100' as well as the 50' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN
COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different
subj. \$13.00 sound \$10.00 silent. (Write for catalog
on features.)

Include postage with all orders

CINEPIX, INC.

Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

ACCURA

THE RELIABLE BRAND OF ACCESSORIES

 <p>8 SECTION ADJUSTABLE POCKET TRIPOD is a fine example of Accura workmanship and Accura values—available singly or with Tilt or Panheads \$8.95</p>	 <p>MAGNI-HOOD for all twin-lens cameras \$2.95</p>	 <p>EYELEVEL FINDER for Roliflex, Graflex 22 \$7.95</p>	 <p>REFLEX HOUSING for Leica, Canon \$39.95</p>
	 <p>COATED FILTERS for all cameras \$1.75</p>	 <p>DELUXE PANHEAD \$2.95</p>	 <p>GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER for 35mm cameras \$4.95</p>
	 <p>Universal & Closeup FINDER for 35, 50, 60, 135mm lenses \$14.95</p>	 <p>LENS TESTERS for 50mm and 135mm \$7.95</p>	 <p>TILT TOP with 90° tilt, 360° rotation \$1.00</p>
	 <p>Focusing Extension TUBES for Exakta, Leica, Praktiflex \$9.95</p>	 <p>ZOOMFINDER with settings 28mm to 135mm \$29.95</p>	 <p>REFLEX MASTER FLASHGUN for all twin-lens reflex cameras \$9.95</p>

Postage extra—excess credited. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s

SPIRATONE, INC., 49 WEST 27th STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.



YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT
Guided by these outstanding men you handle daily: Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. Write for free catalogue.



FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.



CASH LEICA ROLLEI
And other Fine Cameras Top Cash! Describe by mail for prompt appraisal and cash.
Send for Free Bargaingram

Bass CAMERA CO.
179 W MADISON ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.



the world's largest viewer line

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
110 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

SPEEDY DRYING

PRINT QUALITY CONTROL

EASY OPERATION



MIDG-O PRINT & FILM DRYER

\$89.50

Dries up to fifty 8x10 in one hour
No warm-up time, no steady attendance
MIDG-O with mustin blotters, \$97.25
Film Drying Conversion Unit, \$26.50
Blotter Roll Dryer, complete, \$19.50
SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE
MIDG-O COMPANY • 8863 AVIS • DETROIT 9, MICH.

PRO ENLARGING

(Continued from page 64)

brush. It may streak the jelly layer. The Compo staff has found that nearly every 35mm negative benefits from a petroleum jelly treatment and that many $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ negatives need it also.

When making the enlargement, use the smallest possible lens opening to assure overall sharpness of the print. Compo technicians are now using a stronger than normal enlarging bulb in their Omega DII enlargers (No. 215 instead of a 213) in connection with a Time-O-Lite Varilite rheostat. This allows them to cut down on enlarging time with dense negatives yet use a less bright illumination for focusing so that the enlarger and negative will not over-heat (do not use a brighter bulb than recommended with your enlarger unless you use a similar rheostat control). For accurate focus, Compo technicians recommend small ground glass focusing devices such as the Fedco Focus-Rite.

Compo's experts emphasize cleanliness in the darkroom and always use print tongs to transfer the prints from developer to water stop bath, from stop bath to hypo and thence to wash water. They wash prints in extremely fast moving water for at least 30 minutes.

This is how Compo recommends making a straight print which requires no dodging, burning in or bleaching. But many pictures need extra work. Dick Schuler admits that there is no substitute for careful work in the actual taking of the original photograph, but adds that many pictures can be much improved by lightening shadows to show detail either by dodging or bleaching areas (pictures, page 64). With careful bleaching, adds Schuler, a dull, lifeless picture can acquire the highlights necessary to give it punch. Also the latitude of enlarging paper is simply not sufficient to reproduce all the detail and tonal gradations in a good negative.

Making a better print

Let's look at Ivan Massar's picture of the miner on page 63. Could it stand extra work to lift it from a competent print to one of professional status? Dick Schuler says that no highlight area should be without texture. In like manner black shadow areas often conceal detail. Look at your negative carefully and compare it with the finished straight print. Observe the shadow areas. Do you see any detail not visible on the print? Check highlight areas in like manner. Attach a piece of tissue paper to your straight print and mark on it the areas which could be lightened up or darkened (picture, page 63). Indicate which areas you feel will need more work than others. Once you have de-

terminated your work areas, you're ready to start making tests for dodging and burning in. If you have a number of areas to work on, better practice with test strips on each area so you can determine how much additional dodging or burning in time will be needed. Remember when using your dodging or burning in tools to keep them in motion so that they do not form any harsh, set lines on the print.

How to use ferricyanide

Examine your print while it's still in the hypo. Are there any areas which are still too dark? Would the shadows around the eyes look better if lighter? How about the dark area under the chin. Would the highlight areas look better with just a bit more sparkle. Here's what Compo technicians recommend you do. Leave the print in the hypo. Mix a potassium ferricyanide solution by adding crystals of the chemical to a half teacup of water until the solution has the color of weak tea. (Exactly how strong should the solution be? Start with a weak solution. If it's not strong enough you can add more potassium ferricyanide crystals later.) Now lift the print to be worked on out of the hypo and sponge off the excess (picture, page 64). Moisten a toothpick wrapped with cotton in the ferricyanide solution and apply it lightly to the area to be reduced. Replace the print in the hypo and after about 30 seconds check the spot worked on. It should be lighter. Repeat the operation until you get the highlight or the detail in the shadow you wish. If the action is too slow, strengthen the ferricyanide solution with more crystals. Always plan on reducing each area with a number of applications. If you attempt too great an application at once you're liable to overbleach and ruin the print. Don't wait to see the bleaching action. Always put the print back into the hypo immediately after application of the ferricyanide. The hypo first accelerates the bleaching action, then stops it.

Rinse thoroughly

When the print has been completed, rinse it thoroughly in running water. An hour is none too long after ferricyaniding. After drying and spotting your print (Compo men use Spotone mixed with water and applied with brush), put it away for a day and then, in the cold light of day examine it carefully. Compare it with your original straight print. There should be much improvement, but the area worked on should still look normal. Highlights should glisten naturally. If they don't you've been too careless or hasty. Although speed will come with practice, making a good print always takes more time. Ask the men at Compo.—HERBERT KEPPLER

BUY FROM THE DEALER OTHER DEALERS BUY FROM!

SPECIAL SALE
BRAND NEW
8VE SLIDE PROJECTOR
with Airequip automatic changer
• 300 watt
• Blower cooled
• 3 inch Projection
• Lens
• Tilt control
• Complete with auto changer

Regularly \$54.95 Special Sale Price **\$31.95**
Carrying Case \$6.05

SAVE 50% & MORE
BRAND NEW
Imported World Famous Movie Lenses for 8mm Cameras

6.5 f2.5 WA	List \$29.95	Sale \$14.00
6.5 f1.9 WA	39.95	19.95
38mm f2.5 Tele	21.95	12.95
38mm f1.9 Tele	37.95	17.95
38mm f1.4 Tele	49.95	23.50

All Lenses Coated, with Click Stops
10 YEAR WARRANTY!!

Save up to 50%
on late model Rollei's

Auto Rollei F3.5 Xenar MX \$115.00
Auto Rollei F3.5 coated Tessor MX \$126.50
Auto Rollei F2.8 Xenar MX \$169.50
Rollei V F3.5 coated Xenar MX \$200.00

All Rollei's are Like New

SPECIAL SALE
OF POLAROID CAMERAS

Highlander 80 \$39.95
Speedliner \$54.95
Pathfinder 110 \$139.95
Also in stock accessories for Polaroid Cameras.
(All Polaroid Cameras Like New)

BRAND NEW
GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAGS

• Full Zipper
• Front Pouch
• Inner Compartments

7x9 1/4x4 7.95
8 1/4x10 1/4x4 9.95
10x12x5 14.95

Reg. SPECIAL
4.99
6.99
9.99

SAVE 50% BRAND NEW
TRIPODS

Star D-18 3 section with jumbohead \$8.99
reg. \$15.40 sale
Star D Conquest with jumbohead elevator type \$13.39
reg. \$19.95 sale
Imported 7 section pocket tripod with tilthead \$7.89
reg. \$13.95 sale

SAVE 55% STEREO REALIST
F3.5 coated Matched Lenses—Flash synchro—coupled range finder—double exposure prevention—Latest Model.

Reg. \$129.00 Like New **\$59.95**
Also on hand accessories for Stereo Cameras

Special Sale of
Trays and Carrying Cases For All Models of Slide Projectors

For TDC 12 Trays and Deluxe Carrying Case \$8.95
For Airequip 12 Airequip Trays and Deluxe Carrying Case \$21.95
For Revere Auto 12 Trays and Deluxe Carrying Case \$11.95

NOW BUY BY GUIDE NUMBERS

To Buy Simply add 10% to the Guide Number—To Sell or Trade Simply Deduct 10% from the Guide Number

35mm CAMERAS

Argus C3 F3.5 Case and Flash	29
Argus C4 F2.8 Case and Flash	48
Canon IV S2 F1.8 Sereinar	30
Contaflex I F2.8 Tessor MX	75
Contaflex II F2.8 Tessor MX	75
Contaflex FX F2.8 Sereinar	75
Contax IIA F1.5 Sonnar	150
Contessa F2.8 Tessor MX	88
Exakta VX F2 Biotar Auto	180
Leica IIIC F2 Summarit	110
Leica IIIF F3.5 Elmar	120
Leica IIIF F2 Summicron	185
Nikon S F2.8 eld. Nikkor	115
Nikon S F1.4 eld. Nikkor	150
Nikon S2 F1.4 eld. Nikkor	180
Praktica FX F2.8 Tessor	45
Retina IIA F2 Xenon MX	105
Retina IIIC F2 Xenon MX	105
Voigt Vito B F3.5 MX	25

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex D F2.5 eld. Synchro	28
Graflex 22 F3.5 eld. Synchro	36
Hansbellid F2.8 eld. Elkar	190
Rolleiflex 1A F3.5 eld. Tessor MX	48
Rolleiflex F3.5 coated MX	48
Minolta Autocord F3.5 coated MX	48

LENSES

28mm F3.5 Angenieux eld.	60
35mm F2.5 Angenieux eld.	50
90mm F4 Elmar eld.	50
Argus C3 W.A. Lens	22
Argus C3 Telephoto Lens	26
Argus C4 W.A. Lens	33
Argus C4 Telephoto Lens	33
Prism Finder with RF Enkaid	72

OTHER VALUES

Minox H1S case and chain	20
G.E. PRT Exposure Meter	15
Weston Master II Meter	11
Leica Meter	13
Norwood Director M2 Meter	15
Argus 300W Slide Projector	10
Revere 888 500W Auto Proj.	70
PR Electronic Flash Unit	27
Stereo Realist F3.5 Flash	40
Revere 80 F2.5 8mm Camera	40
Keystone K100 8mm Proj.	225
R&H 285C Sound Proj.	225
8mm R&H 252 Camera	22
Keystone K70 8mm Projector	40

All Items Used
Write for ATLANTIC'S FREE complete listing of Guide Numbers and special sale items.

ATLANTIC CAMERA EXCHANGE

1193 Sixth Avenue • New York 36, N. Y. • JU 6-8550-1-2

EVERY ITEM FULLY GUARANTEED!

LAFAYETTE COUPLED RANGE FINDER 35

34.95 • **ULTRA FAST F2.8 COATED LENS • COUPLED RANGEFINDER • 9 SHUTTER SPEEDS TO 1/300 • MXF FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION • SELF TIMER • DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION • SINGLE STROKE FILM TRANSPORT • SHPG. WT., 3 LBS. F-196M Less Case 34.95 F-197M Leather Eveready Case 3.95**

19.50

• **F3.5 HARD COATED LENS**
• **RAPID FILM ADVANCE**
• **SPEEDS TO 1/200**
• **AUTOMATIC FILM STOP AND EXPOSURE COUNTER**
• **BUILT IN FLASH SYNC**
• **OPTICAL VIEW FINDER**
• **DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION**
• **ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION**
• **SHPG. WT., 3 LBS.**

F-199M Less Case 19.50
F-200M Leather Eveready Case 2.95

3.99

FAN TYPE BC POCKET FLASH

• **FOLDS LIKE A FAN TO 4"x2"**
• **BUILT-IN TEST LAMP**
• **EJECTOR — EXTENSION SOCKET**
• **INCLUDES CONDENSER — CORD WITH PC FITTING AND LEATHER CASE**

F-209M 3.99

IMPORTED BINOCULARS

All have coated lenses — clamped in prism — light weight all metal bodies. Complete with case and straps.

F-182 — 6x18 I.F. NET 16.75
F-184 — 7x25 I.F. NET 14.95
F-185 — 7x35 I.F. NET 17.95
F-186 — 7x50 I.F. NET 20.95
F-187 — 7x50 C.F.W. NET 20.95
F-188 — 7x50 I.F. NET 21.95
F-189 — 7x50 C.F. NET 21.95
F-190 — 12x50 C.F. NET 27.95
F-191 — 12x50 I.F. NET 25.95
F-192 — 12x50 I.F. NET 25.95

Add 10% Fed. Tax to Above Prices

Lafayette Radio 100 SIXTH AVE. BOSTON 10, MASS. 110 Federal St. PLAINFIELD, N. J. 139 W. Second St. NEWARK 2, N. J. 24 Central Ave. BRONX 56, N. Y. 542 E. Fordham Rd. Dept. ML

THE ALL NEW
Perrin Contour
in 2 Fine Leathers
California Saddle or California Harness
AT BETTER CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE
\$2995

Perrin
J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc.
8476 Warner Drive • Culver City, California

Photography
for **PLEASURE or PROFIT**

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
838 Diversy Parkway Dept. 1948 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name Age
Address
City Zone State

"University CAMERA TECHNOLOGISTS" offer you photographic buys checked by our college bred experts. Remember, our prices are unbeatable; send us your lowest quotations and see for yourself!

Airequipt mags
List 2.25
our price **1.48** same for Argus

CAMERAS	List	Our Price
Robot Royal F1.9 Xenon, New	\$299.50	\$180.50
Graphic 35 LN case/F1.	91.50	49.25
DIAX IIa F2 Xenar, New	149.50	99.50
DIAX IIa F3.5, New	99.50	67.50
WELTINI w/F3.5 ELMAN RF, used	189.50	99.50
Certo Dollina, old mtl F2.8 Tessar	119.50	39.50
Rolleiflex F3.5 Tessar	249.50	79.50
REFLECTA F3.5 Merita Reflex, New	51.00	21.52
Rolleicord F3.5 Trioplan, old mtl.		29.99
Iliopica 35 RF F3.5, New	89.50	49.50
Edinex III F2.5 Schneider	69.50	39.99
Praktica F2 Biotar, New	199.50	99.50
Cannon IVS F2 Taylor Hob. New	299.50	139.34
Kodak SIGNET F3.5 Extar, like new	81.50	55.07
Edixa C	49.50	35.95
Leica 3c F2 Taylor Hob Cooke	199.00	99.00
Exa F3.5, New Tessar	99.50	68.50
Flexarette 1956 mtl. latest, w/case	119.50	43.50
Voigtlander Vitasca F3.5 LN	99.50	67.50
Ricoh 35, case/flash	59.95	40.92
Kodak Stereo L	139.50	79.50
Robot Royal F2.8 Xenar NEW	255.00	134.50
Kodak Reflex F3.5, case, Old LN	155.00	89.43
Contax IIa F2 Xenar, LN	249.50	189.50
Praktiflex F2.9 LN	99.50	44.25
Soligor Semi-auto Refl. New	89.50	47.50
Realist 35 F2.8 New	69.50	47.50
Clarus F2.8, 35 RF	114.50	59.97
Argus C3 RF F3.5	66.50	39.25
Bolsey II F3.2 LN	56.75	19.25
Vicmaster Stereo	99.50	64.27
Bolsey C Reflex F3.2 New	99.50	59.95
Argus C4 F3.5	139.50	98.70
Refina IIC F2.8 Xenar	204.00	99.78
Bush Press 2 1/2x3 1/4 RF F4.5 sync	139.50	79.43
Minon Like NEW	288.00	195.00
Leica M3 Body LN	198.00	99.95
Baby Rollei F3.5 (127)	125.00	69.00
Kodak 620 Duo RF LN	249.50	158.00
Exakta F3.5 Tess. RF, Penta		

Write for lowest price on anything not listed.
MODEL I With Reg. ctd. lens-Reg. \$169.00...used **\$89.50**
shutter. Reg. \$169.00...used **\$107.70**
MODEL II Same features as above F1.9...used **\$107.70**
Built-in Exposure Meter. Used. Reg. \$199.00...used **\$107.70**



Graded for Quick Action Raising and Lowering.
• Extra 90° tilt on panhead.
• Allows vertical pictures to be made with 35mm cameras.
• Ball Level on tripod.
• Ratchet to prevent camera from falling.
• Degree marks for vertical pictures.
• Adjustable camera screw.
• Aluminum anodized legs.
• Non-skid tips on legs.
No. 2700/3-3 section model. Wt. 9 lbs. 6 oz. Fully opened. 28 1/2" closed.
12" elevator rise. No. 2700/3-\$19.95 **\$11.97**
list. Our Price

Minolta Autocord

• Imported Twin-Lens Reflex Camera • F3.5 Coated Lens • Built-in Self Timer • MX Flash Synchronization • Speeds to 1/400 Sec. **\$56.95** LN

35mm MINOLTA "A"

List \$49.95 F3.5 coated anastigmat in synchro shutter with speeds to 1/300 • Combined coupled range and view finder • Automatic film wind **\$29.95** L.N.

35mm KINE EXAKTA VX

single synchro outlets-L. N. Latest model with automatic Diaphragms and Penta Prism R.F. **\$395.00** Our Price **\$244.50** LX with F2.0 Biotar **\$398.00** LX with F1.9 Xenon **\$449.50**

ACTION VUE

Automatic Hand Viewer for 35mm 2x2 slides Push-pull action automatically inserts and ejects slides. Holds 25 35mm slides. Uniform brightness from edge to edge. Small and compact. **\$9.95** our price **\$4.97**

8mm KALART & EDITOR

List \$39.95 **\$25.95** • Bright Screen Lens Focuses • Rewinder and Splicer • 400 ft. Film Capacity

Telephoto or Wide Angle Lenses

With case, for Argus C, C-2, C-3; Contaflex I and II; Polaroid 95; Polaroid 80; Kodak Signet; Bolsey; Kodak Bantam. Value \$29.95, cost you \$12.97 incl. case. Lenses for other cameras. Write:

761 BROADWAY, N.Y. 3, N.Y. Orders under \$5.00—\$6.00 handling charge. 916 St. & 9th—GR 5-2544. Include approximate postage, airmail refunded. N.Y. CATALOGUE

University Camera STORES

BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER AT WHOLESALE PRICES

GOATHAM GUARANTEES TO SAVE YOU THE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFIT OR IMMEDIATE CASH REFUND

UNIVERSAL TURRET FINDER

- 35mm, 50mm, 85mm, 90mm, 135mm
- Corrected for Parallax
- Imported from West Germany
- Famous name (fair trade prevents name mention)
- Precision machined
- Original Price \$69.50

Special! **\$23.35**

Please Enclose 35c for Postage

IMPORTED LENSES

Each and every one of our lenses are bench tested in our own plant for accuracy and precision. None but perfectly calibrated lenses ever leave our testing laboratory. These lenses are in exclusive chrome brass mounts—not in cheap, aluminum stampings. These lenses compare with the finest. All are brand new and guaranteed.

8mm Wide Angle
6.5mm F2.5 Fixed focus **\$13.95**
6.5mm F1.9 Fixed focus **\$9.95**

8mm Movie Lenses
1 1/2" F3.2 Fixed focus **\$ 6.95**
1 1/2" F2.5 Fixed focus **7.50**
1 1/2" F2.5 Focus mount **11.95**
1 1/2" F1.9 Focus mount **15.95**

FREE . . . De Luxe Leather Carrying Case with each Movie Lens. (Please add 35c for postage.)

CLOSEOUT

TRIPODS To Please EVERY CAMERA OWNER

DON'T RUN GOOD PICTURES...
• LIGHTWEIGHT • STURDY
• 2 SECTIONS • ALUMINUM
• PANHEAD TILTS
• REVOLVES AND LOCKS
• RUBBER TIPS
FOR STABILITY
ONLY **\$8.75** ONLY **\$11.95**

SACRIFICE!

New, Nationally Famous 35mm Camera with \$100 features. Fair Trade Laws forbid use of name.
• New 45mm color corrected F2.8 Steinheil Causar, with tremendous depth of field
• Automatic Film Transport
• Built-In Rangefinder
• Prontor SVS, 1 sec-1/300
• Full MX Sync
• Built-In Selftimer
• Die-Cast Body
Cose **\$39.95** Flash **\$5.75** Please add 50c for Postage & Handling



GOATHAM IMPORT ASSOCIATES

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 120 and 620	\$1.00
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 35mm 20 exp.	1.25 (mounted)
KODACHROME 20 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME, factory fresh guaranteed	
reloads	\$1.50
KODACHROME original rolls 20 exp.	1.59
DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from transparencies... full 2 1/4 x 3 1/4... only 35c	2.29

Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N.Y.

Save ON FINER QUALITY TELEPHOTO and WIDE ANGLE

KALIGAR LENSES

Kaligar Reflex telephoto or wide angle lenses for Rolleis, Ricohs, Yashica and all bayonet F3.5 mount lenses. With leather case... list **\$19.95**
Kaligar telephoto or wide angle lenses for Argus C2 or C3, Argus C4, Signet, Retina, Contessa and other 35 mm cameras. With leather case... list **\$16.50**
Ask Your Dealer for KALIGAR Lenses
KALIMAR, 1909 S Kingshighway, St Louis 10, Mo

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 38)

remote synchronization of flash equipment.

There are two parts—the transmitter and the receiver. Both are small, lightweight, rugged, and make use of printed circuits and miniature components. The transmitter is carried on the shoulder and connected to the camera shutter, will work at any shutter speed. An antenna may be extended from 18 to 54 inches. Batteries will



A radio-controlled flash outfit designed by Jerry Johnson of Photo Electronic Research Co. Transmitter is on strap.

last over 30 hours. The transmitter will operate at a distance of more than 500 feet. It makes use of the citizens' band of 27.25 megacycles allocated by the FCC for radio controlled products such as electric garage doors.

The purchaser receives a certificate to fill out and when it is mailed to the FCC, he is licensed for use of the equipment. There is an additional modulated frequency to prevent one photographer from interfering with another. The receiver, about the size of three packs of cigarettes, is connected to the electronic flash in the remote position. It has an 18-inch antenna. The transmitter sells for \$59.95 and the receiver costs \$66.50.

The equipment is illustrated with two custom-built electronic flash units, small, compact and light weight, featuring high guide numbers due to newly developed flash tubes and reflectors made of a flexible plastic with mirrored finish.

Now a variable contrast timer

One of the barriers to the use of variable contrast papers has been the handling of the necessary filters for contrast control. (See illus., page 28.) Simmon Brothers, Inc., manufacturer of the well-known Omega enlarger, has produced a device for the efficient use of filters when printing with Varigam and other variable contrast papers. According to Fred Simmon, this machine bears the same relationship to an enlarger as an automatic transmission has to an automobile.

The timer is operated by two dials, one for exposure, and the other for contrast. It controls the movement of two filters, yellow and blue, which al-

(Continued on page 140)

BROOKS CAMERAS

The House of Famous Brand Names

BUDGET TERMS
as low as 10% down

Highlights from our USED CAMERA DEPARTMENT

ROLLEI AUTOMATIC

Like new
with Xenar f/3.5 lens, MX Sync...\$148.50
Same with f/3.5 Tessar MX lens...\$158.50

CONTAFLEX I

With f/2.8 Tessar lens, incl. telephoto
attachment...\$119.50

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 PACEMAKER SPEED

GRAPHIC OUTFIT
With f/4.5 lens, rangefinder, flashgun
attachment...\$159.00

CONTAX II-A

X sync, w/f/2 Sonnar...\$149.00

CONTAX III-A

With X sync, f/2 Sonnar coated lens,
built in meter...\$179.00



CANON V

Instantaneous Action —
Every Shot a Masterpiece
Here's the 35mm camera
whose two-handed action
creates an all-new system
of photography:

- f/8 Single Eye-level
finder magnifies range-
finder and viewfinder
images.
- Rapid winding tripper
mechanism.
- Built-in sync for F. M.
and focal plane lamps.
- 36 exposures 1 x 1 1/2
inches.

With Canon 50mm coated
f/1.8 lens \$325.00
Camera with f/1.2 lens
\$450.00

Flash unit, Model Y \$38.00
35mm f/1.8 lens \$150.00
50mm f/1.2 lens \$250.00
85mm f/1.5 lens \$180.00
100mm f/3.5 lens \$115.00
135mm f/3.5 lens \$130.00

NEW SPECIALS DISCONTINUED MODELS

ROLLEICORD IV



with f/3.5
lens, disc.
model
\$98.50

CONTAX D



Contax D w/f/2.8 preset
Tessar \$ 98.95
Contax D w/f/2 preset
Zeiss Biotar \$124.95
Eveready case... 12.00

EXAKTA VX

1955 Model



With f/2.8
Preset Tessar
\$169.00

ROBOT STAR



With Schneider Xenon
f/1.9 coated lens. Reg.
\$259.50. Sale...\$99.50



TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Yours for a Leica IIIIf with
self-timer and \$119.50.

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5...\$477.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens...\$467.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens...\$354.00
Leica M3 Body...\$286.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash...\$70.00
Leica IIIIf body, built-in flash...\$120.00
Leica IIIIf with f/3.5 Elmar...\$190.00
Leica IIIIf with f/2 Summicron...\$338.00

M-3 Standard \$105.00
28mm Summaron f/3.5...\$102.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5...\$102.00
Fuji 35mm f/2 W.A...\$179.50
Fuji 50mm f/1.2...\$299.50
50mm Elmar, std. f/3.5...\$86.00
50mm Summarit, f/1.5...\$189.00
50mm Summicron f/2...\$199.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome...\$360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome...\$99.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Collaps. mt. \$166.00
125mm Hektor, f/2.5...\$147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5 \$141.00
135mm Hektor sht. mt. \$121.50
Leica Meter...\$30.00
200mm Telyt f/4.5...\$488.00
400mm Telyt, f/5...\$605.00
Leica reflex housing...\$169.00



ZEISS CONTAFLEX II

New-type single lens reflex camera... you
see full picture-size image. No parallax.
Built-in A.S.A. exposure meter. Zeiss Tessar
f/2.8 45mm. Focuses to 1/500 sec. and
Synchro-Compur... speeds 1 to 1/500 sec. and
bulb. Double exposure prevention. Split-
image coupled rangefinder. Uses standard
35mm film. Lens mount diam. 25.5mm.

ZEISS CONTAFLEX I... Same as above but
without built-in A.S.A. exposure meter.
\$179.00

Everyday case...\$149.00
Zeiss flash gun...\$9.50



NEW ARRIFLEX 16

The only 16mm camera providing
through-the-lens focusing and view-
ing during exposure, electric motor
drive, Matte box, cables...\$1725.00
11.5 Xenogon W/A, f/1.9...\$290.00
16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens...\$170.00
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens...\$170.00
50mm Xenon f/2...\$175.00
75mm Xenon f/2 lens...\$200.00
Zoomar 1" to 3" f/2.6...\$579.00
Battery...\$45.00
400' mag...\$140.00
Arriflex 35mm Basic Camera \$1725.00

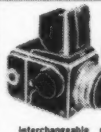


NIKON SII

Life-size rangefinder-viewfinder, rapid
film transport and rewinding, synchro
selector, 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec. with
f/2 lens...\$329.50
With f/1.4 lens...\$345.00

NEW NIKON LENSES \$299.50
50mm Nikkor, f/1.1...\$175.00
85mm Nikkor, f/1.5 telephoto...\$299.50

TRADE UP! A NIKON SII for
your Nikon S and \$109.50



SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2 1/4" x 2 1/4" single
lens Reflex Camera.
Interchangeable roll film magazine,
automatic shutter setting 30mm Elkor
f/2.8 or 80mm Zeiss Tessar f/2.8

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad
w/30mm Biogon f/4.5...\$499.50
Finder...\$49.50
Hasselblad Bellows for close-ups...\$119.50

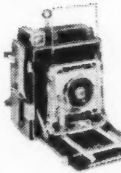
LENSES:
135mm Zeiss Sonnar lens f/3.5 \$379.50
250mm Sonnar f/5.6...\$299.50
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6 with case
\$199.50
90mm Macro Kilar f/2.8 lens 8" to inf.
\$299.50
150mm f/3.5 Kilar lens...\$349.50
300mm f/5.6 Kilar lens...\$499.50



1956 ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens...\$232.90
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens...\$217.90
... Rolleiflex 2.80 w/Schneider Xenar
f/2.8 lens...\$291.90
Rolleiflex V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full
synch. light value...\$134.50
Case for 2.80...\$18.00
Case for 3.5...\$17.00
Rolleiflex Flash Gun...\$29.50

TRADE UP! A new 1956
Rolleiflex for your MX Rolleicord
and \$66.50



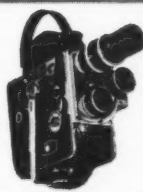
1956 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with
factory guarantee! Includes: •
Graflex back • Extalite screen •
new Graphic coupled rangefinder
with Rangeflex and automatic
parallax viewfinder • new full image
wire finder • Graflex 3 cut flash
gun • deluxe case • 6 cut film
holders • adapter ring • sun-
shade. Prices below include all this extra equipment!
Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed	Crown
		Graphic	Graphic
	127mm Elkor f/4.7	337	\$319
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337	\$281
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	380	\$344
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368	\$319
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348	\$289
4 x 5	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	348	\$299
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348	\$299
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	389	\$379
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/2.8	499	\$459
	152mm Elkor f/4.5	386	\$337

Savings on Accessories

Lisco film holders	2 1/4 x 3 1/4	4 x 5
reg. \$ 4.15	\$ 2.99	reg. \$ 4.15, \$ 2.99
Grafmatic film holder	reg. 17.95, 14.36	reg. 24.95, 19.96
Roll film holder	2 1/4 x 3 1/4	reg. 21.50, 17.20
Roll film holder	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	reg. 21.50, 17.20
	reg. 21.50, 17.20	reg. 23.95, 19.16



BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Precision triple turret camera, 100' capacity. Vari-
able speeds. Turret for three lenses. Parallax cor-
rected down to 18". Critical groundglass focusing
from above camera. W/Pan Cinor 70 lens. Zooms
from 17 1/2" to 70mm, f/2.4 lens. Includes camera.
\$637.50

Bolex Pan Cinor 70 lens, 17 1/2mm to 70mm, f/2.4.
Includes case...\$449.50

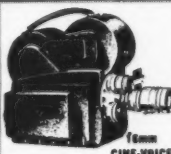
Bolex H-16 Leader,
f/1.9 lens...\$269.50

Bolex H-8 Leader,
f/1.9 lens...\$269.50

Bolex H-16 Supreme,
f/1.4 Switar lens \$510.00

Bolex B-8, f/1.9
Lytar lens...\$139.00

Bolex C-8, f/2.5
Lytar lens...\$89.95



AURICON CINE-VOICE

popular-priced 16mm camera
that photographs a sound
track, perfectly lip synchro-
nized with the picture — to
be played on any 16mm
sound projector. Single-lens
model. New...\$695.00
Used...\$495.00
Turret model for 3 lenses
\$794.50

AURICON "SUPER-1200"

16mm sound-on-film camera
(self-blimped) with 3-lens
turret for "C" mount lenses.
1200 ft. capacity for 33 min-
ute recording time. \$3319.25
AURICON PAK-TILT profes-
sional tripod, weight 27 lbs.
\$925.00

AURICON PRO-200. Was \$1,495.00—Now—Used...\$995.00

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept. M — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately:

Enclosed is \$..... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay \$..... monthly for..... months until merchandise is paid for.

☐ Mail me tentative allowance.

☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at
our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on.....

☐ SEND FREE BUYING GUIDE AND TRADE-UP LIST.

☐ Professional Movie List.

☐ Used Equipment List. ☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town..... State.....

MAIL
TODAY

BROOKS CAMERAS

45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE • SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE EXBROOK 2-7348 • BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE



SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT!

No time payments, no fancy trimmings
... just huge savings!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION can offer such amazing low prices on imported cameras and lenses because we import direct from all over the world. Small mark-up, no heavy overhead to maintain, no time payments. The result is fantastic savings! Remember, we give the highest trade-in allowances. Just name your camera, lens or accessories. We have it, at the lowest prices anywhere!

35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, Over 10,000 Lenses Available.
8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens, All Accessories Available.

WORLD'S FINEST CAMERAS at lowest prices!



Alpa 7	\$309.00	Leica IIF	94.00
Bauer 8mm	54.00	Leica IIF	142.00
Voightlander		Anso Memar	29.95
Bessa 2 1/2 x 3 1/4	44.75	Minolta A	37.50
Voightlander		Praktica	42.50
Vitessa 35mm	74.50	Rectaflex	182.50
Voightlander Vito	39.50	Anso Regent	67.00
Voightlander		Ricoh 35	47.50
Prominent	118.00	Ricohflex	22.65
Bolsey	38.75	Robot Royal	167.50
Canon IVS-2	122.95	Soligor 35	29.95
Canon V	200.00	Soligor 66	74.50
ConSol	89.50	Confessa	79.50
Penlaco	89.50	Nikon	195.00
Contaflex	111.00	Rolleicord	99.50
Contaflex II	134.50	Stereo Realist	78.50
Contax IIA	149.50	Pathe Super 16	299.50
Contax IIA	167.50	Kodak Retina IIA	89.50
Ikolflex	74.25	Kodak Retina IIC	104.50
Ikolflex IB	89.25	Kodak Retina IIC	142.50
Ikolflex IC	89.25	Leotax	99.50
Super Ikonta III	72.00	Nicca	99.50
Super Ikonta BX	122.25	Tower	49.95
Hasselblad	289.50	Kaliflex	99.50
Edixa	34.95	Minox III	78.50
Edixa Stereo	46.95	Flexarette	49.75
Universal Stereo	29.95	Wetti	36.95
Eumig 8mm	98.95	Minolta Autocord	74.50
Esa	34.50	Plaubel Makina	199.50
Exakta	115.00	Diax IIB	74.50
Konica	64.50	Steky	16.95
Rolleiflex	187.50	Gami	289.50
Rolleiflex 2.8C	187.50	Minicord	109.95
Leica IF	52.75		

Send today for ANY camera, lens enlarger, projector or accessory!

Everything listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

Please Mail FREE Quotation—No Obligation To Buy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

ZONE _____

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 138)

ternately move in front of the enlarging lens for electronically timed intervals. In this way, uniform exposure is achieved for all contrast grades. The complete unit sells for \$135.

An unusual bipod

With light-weight telephoto lenses of many focal lengths and apertures available at relatively low cost, many



Models show how Leonard McCombe of Life balanced a 400mm lens during coverage of a British Royal Tour.

photographers are enjoying larger images and control of perspective. Such lenses, however, magnify every camera movement and unless very high shutter speeds or a tripod are used, the image sharpness suffers. While covering a British Royal tour recently, I witnessed an ingenious use of a telephoto lens. *Life* photographer, Leonard McCombe, had a Kilar 400mm lens on a Hexacon, but no tripod. He asked Jean Strong, his research assistant, to balance the lens on her shoulder and proceeded to expose several rolls of film. When I suggested to Leonard that he was using a rather expensive tripod (or bipod), he replied that the problem was not the initial cost, but the maintenance.

Japanese optics

The extent to which the Japanese camera industry is expanding is indicated by the announcement that Nippon Kogaku, manufacturers of Nikon cameras, will sell unground optical glass on the world market.

Optical glass differs from ordinary glass in that it is very transparent, of superior, uniform quality, and controls the refraction and dispersion of the light passing through it. It is the basic ingredient in the production of fine lenses.

In Japan, the father of the optical glass industry is Dr. Masao Nagaoka, who is responsible for much of the progress made in the production of Japanese lenses.

On a recent visit to this country, Dr. Nagaoka pointed out that there is a common misconception that air bubbles in the elements of a lens are necessary or desirable. He maintains that Japanese optical glass has fewer bubbles.—THE END

FRESH KODAK KODACHROME!

PROCESSING INCLUDED

All work done by
EASTMAN KODAK CO.

MAILED DIRECT TO YOUR HOME!

	Worth	Now!
35mm 20 Ex. (Returned in slides)	\$3.85	\$2.79
35mm 36 Ex. (Returned in slides)	\$5.25	\$3.99
8mm Roll (Returned on reel)	\$4.00	\$3.27
8mm Mag. (Returned on reel)	\$5.00	\$3.88

★★★ NO EXTRAS ★★★

Unlimited quantities, include postage, specify indoor or outdoor (Type F or Daylight)

SIMILAR SAVINGS ON OTHER SIZES

Note: We are fortunate in that the **NEW KODAK LABORATORY** is just 15 minutes from our store. Deliveries, and pickups made DAILY. You save time and money when you buy your Kodachrome from:

FOTOTERIA

BOX 129 — HACKENSACK, N. J.

Export orders, jobbers, dealers, etc. solicited

Sorry, this is a loss leader—no quantity discounts

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Coed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. G.I. approved. Enter 1st Mon. each Mo. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 351. Give name of course desired.

RAY-VOGUE

750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

35mm BLACK & WHITE	6c	per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
SLIDES	12c	mounted
From any size photo or negative	30c	each from negatives larger than 35mm.
	50c	from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

BE A **CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...**

Many are enrolled in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... In your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you NOW!

National camera repair school **NPTI**

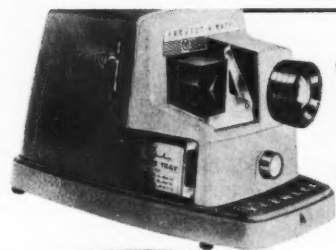
DURST COPY CAMERAS ENLARGERS

(6 Models Available)
World's Finest

Write today for descriptive literature.

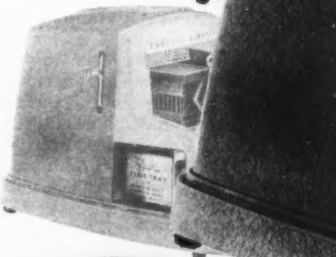
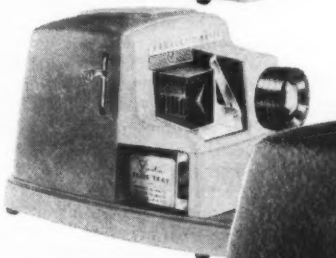
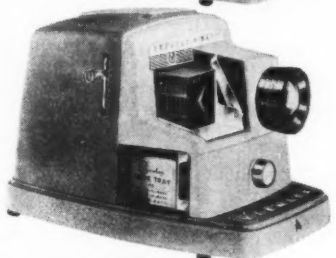
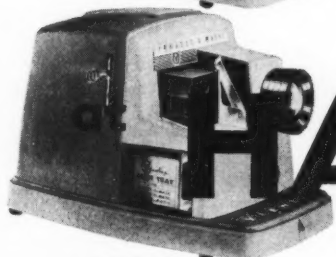
BASS INC.

585 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO • TU. 4-9583



THE BUDGET
PRICED AUTOMATIC
PROJECTOR
FOR

2X2, BANTAM AND "SUPER SLIDES"
IN ANY TYPE MOUNTS...INTERMIXED



PROJECT-O-MATIC 500 —
500 watts, fan cooled with case and 6 trays
\$88.50

Only \$8.85 DOWN!
5" f/2.8 lens available, \$9.00 more

- Built-in storage compartment for extra tray.
- Cord recessed in novel "tuckaway" compartment.
- Motor fan "refrigerator" blower assures cool, quiet operation.
- Automatic self-leveling tilt control.
- All aluminum high-pressure castings for rugged service.
- Completely rust-proofed.
- Handsome duo-tone finish.
- Operates on 110-120 volt AC current.

PROJECT-O-MATIC 300 —
300 watts, fan cooled
with case and 6 trays
\$79.50

Only \$7.95 DOWN!

All items are obtainable with our Simple Time Payment Plan . . . **ONLY 10% DOWN!** We invite your inquiry for literature on these and your other photographic needs. See our value packed ad on another page in this magazine.

12 WARREN STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y. BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
Barclay 7-5800





**NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.**

"BUY-BY-MAIL"

From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees



DISCOUNTS

35mm CAMERAS AND LENSES

Reg. 190.00 Kodak Retina 111C, Camera f:2	145.00
Reg. 139.50 Kodak Retina 11C, Camera f:2.8	106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina 111C Leather Case	10.00
Reg. 62.50 Retina Cortar Lens 35mm f:5.6	49.00
Reg. 82.50 Retina Longar Lens 80mm f:4	65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder	13.50
Reg. 33.75 Kodak Pony 135C Camera f:3.5	26.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet Camera f:3.5	59.50
Reg. 89.50 Graphic 35 Camera, f:2.8 Case, Flash	75.00
Reg. 99.50 Graphic 35 Camera, f:2.8 Case, Flash	75.00

EXPOSURE METERS



Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR-1	23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW-68	18.75
Reg. 14.95 General Electric Mascot	11.95
Reg. 32.50 Weston Master III	22.50
Reg. 18.00 Weston DR w/case	13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2	22.95

SLIDE CAMERAS



Reg. 84.50 A.O. Executive 500W, Blower, Case	64.50
Reg. 59.50 Kodak Signet 300W, Blower	45.00
Reg. 72.50 Kodak Signet 500W, Blower	54.95
Reg. 69.45 Brumberger 2 1/4 sq. 300W, Blower, Case	52.50

MOVIE CAMERAS



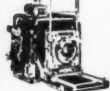
Reg. 29.95 Brownie Movie Camera 8mm, f:2.7	23.95
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie Camera 8mm, f:2.3	29.50
Reg. 44.50 Brownie Movie Camera 8mm, f:1.9	32.95
Reg. 79.50 Brownie Turret Camera 8mm, f:1.9	62.50
Reg. 144.50 Kodak Medallion 8mm Camera, f:1.9	107.50
Reg. 1195.00 Cine Kodak Special II, f:1.9	875.00
Reg. 279.00 Cine Kodak K-100, f:1.9	210.00
Reg. 315.00 Cine Kodak K-100 Turret, f:1.9	232.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS



Reg. 62.00 Brownie 300W Projector f:1.6	46.50
Reg. 74.50 Brownie 500W Projector f:1.4	55.00
Reg. 115.00 Kodak Showtime 8mm Projector 500W, f:1.4	85.00
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector, 16mm	315.00
Reg. 275.00 Kodascope Royal Projector 750W, 16mm, 200.00	

PRESS CAMERAS



Reg. 132.50 Century Graphic 2 1/2x3 1/4, f:4.5, XFM	92.75
Reg. 228.20 Crown Graphic 2 1/2x3 1/4, f:4.5, XFM	166.75
Reg. 275.70 Speed Graphic 2 1/2x3 1/4, f:4.5, XFM	192.50
Reg. 259.50 Crown Graphic 4x5, f:4.7, XFM	181.45
Reg. 308.50 Speed Graphic 4x5, f:4.7, XFM	215.95

ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package—Guaranteed Fresh Dating

	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome 20 exp.	5.35	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 420 Anscochrome	3.25	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader	9.95	8.45

24 HOUR

DISCOUNTS

QUOTATIONS

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT

QUOTATIONS ON ITEMS

NOT LISTED

You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"

Send your order or inquiry to:

BOB RITZ

618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

The slow death of a grand old chemical. What brought it on? Does it imply future advances in photography?



By now even amateur photographers who care little about mixing their own processing solutions have at least heard about the comparatively new developing agent called Phenidone. I doubt, though, that many

people outside of the actual photographic manufacturing area realize the full impact which Phenidone has had in changing developer compositions away from what they were for over fifty years. I do not mean to imply that all developer compositions have been identical throughout the years and that just different names have been used for the same thing. On the contrary, the variety of developing agents introduced into practice became so extensive that even before the first World War proposals were made to restrict the number of developing agents for practical photography to only a few which had definite characteristic properties. But metol-hydroquinone developers outweighed the rest and continued to take an ever stronger position throughout the years.

In Mees' book *The Theory of the Photographic Process*, first edition (1942), it is stated that the developers commonly used in practical photography (at this time) were almost always compounded with metol and hydroquinone. Poor Mr. Metol did not know then that his gradual death had already begun two years before when Phenidone was originally discovered as a developing agent by Dr. J. D. Kendall of England. It was not possible to introduce it commercially until after World War II, but once it was formally announced and became generally available it rapidly began to replace metol.

If any single property of metol is chosen to account for its long period of success, it would be its ability, in combination with hydroquinone, to produce developers superior to those which either metol or hydroquinone could produce alone. More than this, the combination results in developers with even better properties than indicated from a simple addition of the properties of the two developers used

alone. In recent years this unusual and surprising phenomenon has become known as "super-additivity."

To knock metol off its well deserved throne, Phenidone had to have some pretty strong points in its favor. The mere fact that its chemical structure is completely unlike that of any of the previous known organic developing agents was certainly not sufficient.

First of all, it proved to have super-additive properties far in excess of those of metol. Only 1/5th to 1/10th of the amount of Phenidone is required when it replaces metol in a metol-hydroquinone developer. Second, the solutions exhibited less rapid exhaustion characteristics. It also allowed the preparation of highly concentrated developers without requiring strong alkalies. At a given alkalinity the solutions were able to achieve a higher degree of contrast than metol-hydroquinone developers. It caused less staining of the fingers and clothes because its oxidation product is colorless. Any staining that occurs arises from the oxidation products of the hydroquinone, and not the Phenidone. The initial tests indicated that Phenidone had less toxic characteristics than metol, and experience has borne this out in practice. Even sensitive individuals who suffer from dermatitis when in contact with metol are able to use Phenidone developers without ill effects. Its use in properly compounded developer solutions leads to no loss in speed and no higher fog than is produced by M-H developers. If anything, it shows better properties in these respects. With some films an actual gain of about 1/2 lens stop in speed at equal fog levels can be demonstrated. In a recent paper published by A. J. Axford and J. D. Kendall in *The British Journal of Photography* (June 8, 1956) evidence is presented to show that soluble bromides which accumulate during the use of a developer solution have less effect on Phenidone-hydroquinone developers than M-H developers. For example, much smaller changes in contrast occur, assuming a given developing time and constant other conditions. Of still greater importance is the fact that when the bromide concentration increases with the use of a developer the effective film speed is only slightly reduced with Phenidone-containing solutions, whereas a marked decline occurs with M-H developers. The graininess characteristics of negatives developed in Phenidone-hydroquinone solutions are equal to or better than those obtained in M-H developers.

The advantages elicited above certainly put Phenidone in a class by itself. Superior properties of the agent not yet heralded by the manufacturers are being "discovered" by working photographers. For example, Mr. Georges Auger, writing on Phenidone in the June 1956 issue of the French periodical *Photo Cinema*, claims that Phenidone-hydroquinone developers produce cleaner appearing copies of steel etchings and the like. He copied an etching on two identical films, one of which was developed in a standard M-H developer and the other developed in a Phenidone-hydroquinone solution. A small section of each negative was then enlarged to show that a spreading effect took place in the case of the M-H developed negative, giving the print a mushy appearance, whereas the enlargement of the comparison negative had clearly delineated black lines.

Developers of the future

The practical advantages of Phenidone over metol have now been definitely established. But probably the history of photography will emphasize a broader contribution of Phenidone in photographic progress. I refer to its opening of a new avenue of thought for scientists in their pursuit toward the discovery of increasingly efficient developers. One must realize that from a chemical structure standpoint Phenidone presents no clues that it should have the properties which it demonstrates in practice. Of course, it was well known before Phenidone was discovered as a developer that many compounds exhibited developing properties whose chemical structure also bore little resemblance to well established developing agents. But these compounds were, for the most part, merely laboratory curiosities which often failed to exhibit any photographic developing characteristics except under drastic conditions, such as extremely high alkalinities. Even Phenidone itself when used alone would fail as a useful agent. Its important characteristic is found in its remarkable super-additive properties. It retains this capacity even when employed with certain other compounds which, alone, have fairly weak developing properties or nearly none at all. One outstanding example is the combination of Phenidone and Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) was disclosed as a developing agent some years ago, but it has no particularly outstanding properties to recommend it for practical work except in a few minor instances. However, in combination with Phenidone a rather superior developing solution is formed.

One can hardly help but believe, therefore, that somewhere hidden away in the thousands of known compounds and the thousands being produced every year, are at least a few which can be combined to bring about an order of photographic developing efficiency unheard of today.—THE END

"University CAMERA TECHNOLOGISTS" offer you photographic buys checked by our college bred experts. Remember, our prices are unbeatable; send us your lowest quotations and see for yourself!

AIREQUIPT MAGS	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Trays for Viewfinder	\$2.25	\$1.49
Trays for Reverse Automatic Proj.	1.50	.42
Trays for TDC Economy	1.00	.49
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	6.95
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Reverse mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 24 TDC trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
3V TRI-Vision	19.95	15.75
Grafax Stereo 8/FL LN	67.50	46.25

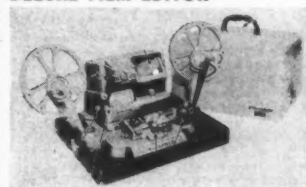
ODDS & ENDS	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
WESTON MASTER II	\$31.50	\$16.75
Weston MASTER II Case	3.00	1.47
German Exp Meler Prize	19.95	6.95
Lithagon 35mm Exakta F4.3	64.50	49.96
Lithagon 35mm Prank. Contax. Pent	64.50	49.96
TDC. variab ZOOM FDR 28mm-135mm	49.95	13.95
Case for TDC	3.00	1.50

PROJECTORS 8 & 16MM	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Bell & Howell Regent w/case LN	\$179.50	\$105.00
Keystone K109M w/case LN	169.50	105.00
Revere 90 LN	169.50	87.50
Revere 85 LN	124.50	69.95
Bolex Projector M8, clean	169.50	99.50
DeLur 750	169.50	99.50
Keystone K70c, clean	79.50	39.95
AMPRO FUTURIST, 750w Still, Rev. LN	159.95	89.50

NEW 1956 BLOWER COOLED PROJECTORS—35MM	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
SVE SKYLINE 300 F3.5, case, Auto/C, N	\$67.50	\$36.95
SVE SKYLINE DELUXE F2.9 300, case, Auto/C, N	87.50	41.97
SVE SKYLINE 500 DELUXE, case, Auto/C, N	108.50	51.97
AMERICAN OPTICAL 300W w/case & Auto/C, N	59.95	37.97
ARGUS PBB 300 w/CASE & AUTO/C, and BRAND NEW	66.50	41.97
AO 500 w/auto chr & case	74.50	48.75
La Belle Show 300 LN	36.95	41.97
Direct 300 La Belle	69.95	49.72
La Belle 55 500 watt LN	94.95	66.35
La Belle 75 LN	154.95	99.65
La Belle 8" mags ea	2.25	1.64
La Belle 9" mags ea	2.95	2.19
SKAN 2x2 300, case, chr	59.95	37.92

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
HOLLYWOOD Jr. 2 Sect. w/pan head	\$17.45	\$9.50
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	13.99	14.95
STAR D COMET (elevating type)	22.50	14.95
Star D "17" 2 Sect Movie	13.95	9.95
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.95	1.95
QUICK SET ELEVATOR CHAMP	34.00	18.95
Star D Cont Mark III	24.95	17.97

NEW! MANSFIELD PORTABLE DELUXE FILM EDITOR



	Our Price NEW
8mm Editor—Complete w/case List \$45.00 = 950	\$25.49
16mm Editor—Complete w/case List \$49.50	\$32.50
8mm Editor—Complete but No Case. Special, no Focus Knob Same for 16mm \$21.95	\$19.97

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER



Battery operated 3 1/2" in width, 8 1/2" in length, lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance in-
Special \$149.70 L.N. Free Literature.
 incl. bat. mike, earphone & tape.
 Send for free Brochure.

Staticmaster brush eliminates dust from negs and lenses.

3" Professional	\$12.50	\$7.49
1" Amateur	4.95	3.75

University Camera STORES

761 BROADWAY, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

8th St. & 9'way — GR 5-2544

Include approximate postage, average refunded

Orders under \$5.00—
 50¢ handling charge
 SEND FOR FREE
 M15 CATALOGUE

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

24 HOUR SERVICE	3 1/4 x 4	4 x 5	5 x 7	24 HOUR SERVICE
2 x 3 1/4	37c	45c	75c	8 x 10
15c each	35mm KODACHROME	MOVIE KODACHROME	FACTORY FRESH 1957	1.50 each
120-620-828	20 EXP. 1 36 EXP. 1	8mm-35 Ft. DOUBLE	4 ROLLS \$ 6.95	
FACTORY PACKED—1957	30mm...\$1.17 35mm...\$1.17	10 FOR 14.59	16mm-100 Ft.	
ANSOCROME	35mm BULK FILM	3 ROLLS \$14.99	10 FOR 44.99	
EKTACHROME KODACOLOR	5 LOADER			
5 FOR \$4.99	Free \$4.99			

MODEL FILM LABORATORY DEPT. M13 70 W. 47th St. In Retail New York 36, N.Y.

PROFESSIONALS AND AMATEURS

PROCLAIM... the Quality of BAR-LIGHTS

ARKAY'S

BOUNCE-RAY

PROFESSIONALS AND AMATEURS
 ALIKE PROCLAIM ARKAY'S BOUNCE-
 RAY, "THE CADILLAC" OF BAR-LIGHTS.

ARKAY'S Bounce-Ray a multiple purpose bar-light is especially designed for Hollywood type motion pictures 3D and still photography. When light is bounced from walls or ceilings it simulates natural sunlight. Controlled illumination eliminates unwanted shadows.

1. End lamps tilt 180 degrees to permit bounce lighting, a must feature.
2. Folds compactly without removing lamps.
3. Twelve foot heavy-duty detachable cord.
4. Dimmer switch with one knob control offers 3 different light intensities.
5. Attractive black and brass carrying case for easily handling and compact storing.

Bounce-Ray four lite bar-light... \$15.95 (less lamps)

Model S-2 deluxe 2 lamp non-folding bar-light... \$9.95 (less lamps)

See your Photo Dealer or Write for Catalog (M-11, U-12)



Arkay

ARKAY CORPORATION
 1520 SOUTH 1st STREET
 MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

"University CAMERA TECHNOLOGISTS" offer you photographic buys checked by our college bred experts. Remember, our prices are unbeatable; send us your lowest quotations and see for yourself!

Airequipt mags
List 2.25
our price **1.48** same for Argus

LENSES, all bench tested. We made a special purchase which we are passing on to you; these lenses have high resolving power, excellent color correction and extreme sharpness. Money back guarantee and Brand new.

	List	Our Price
FOR STANDARD 8MM		
0.5mm wide/angle F1.0 foc. Mt.	40.05	19.97
1 1/2" F1.0 Tele. foc. Mt.	38.75	15.95
1 1/2" F2.5 Reverse Tele FM	37.50	13.95
1 1/2" F1.4 Foc. Mt.	91.00	20.97

	List	Our Price
FOR 16mm C mount		
1.3mm F1.5 wide/angle	89.50	49.70
3" F1.0 Foc. Mt. Tele.	40.95	29.95

Write for special prices for Bell Howell and Kodak Camera. Technologist report given if requested.
Kmm lens leather case..... 3.00 .90
16mm lens leather case..... 4.95 2.23

Interchangeable Lenses Couple to Rangefinder
The All New 1956 German Imported

FUTURA SUPER SIII
With Automatic Rapid Wind



- Features**
- All lenses, standard, wide angle & telephoto, couple to the rangefinder
 - Single lens rangefinder and viewfinder
 - Manual rapid sequence device
 - Compur MX shutter, full sync, 1 sec.-1/500
 - Lever arm rapid film transport, cocks shutter automatically
 - Helical focusing
 - Double exposure preventive device
 - Self timer
 - All metal construction
 - Big trade-in allowances. Free lit. 10-day trial. Limited offer

With F2 EVAR LENS 5 Element Lens L.N. **79.50**
With F1.5 FRILON LENS 6 Element Lens L.N. **98.50**
List \$177.50 List \$227.50



NEW PROJECTION VIEWER ONLY \$23.50

- Table Model for 2x2 Slides
- Self contained projection-viewing system
- 6x6" viewing area, opalescent screen built into case
- Smooth operating automatic changer
- Capacity 36 paper mounted 2x2 slides
- Focusing f2.8 projection lens
- Double condenser system, even illumination
- Metal case for maximum protection and portability
- Operates on 110 Volts-AC 50 Watt lamp
- Regular \$34.50

GENUINE BEADED DALITE TRIPOD SCREENS

New	List	Our Prices
30 x 40—Discount 40%	\$15.25	\$9.15
40 x 40—Discount 40%	16.75	10.05
37 x 50—Discount 40%	21.95	13.17
50 x 50—Discount 40%	23.95	14.33
RR Express collect		
BATTERY VIEWER 2 x 2 #444	4.95	2.95
COLD LIGHT RAPID PRINT BOX for 2 x 2 to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4—#888	19.95	12.95
FUTURA AMPLIGON W/ANGLE F3.5		
35mm for Super models w/finder LN	66.50	41.97
FUTURA TELE-FUTAR 75mm F3.8		
w/finder LN	82.50	51.97
FUTURA TELE-ELOR 90mm F5.6		
w/finder LN	99.50	59.97
TELE-LENS 2X for ROLLEI	48.00	19.95
WIDE ANGLE OR TELE (ANY CAM.)	19.95	12.97

Ni-Fi Splice Free Sound Plastic Recording Tape—
7" reel 1200'. List \$5.50. Our Price\$1.75
5" reel 600'. List \$3.50. Our Price 1.24

University Camera STORES

761 BROADWAY, N.Y.C., N.Y.
9th St. & 9th Ave — GR 5-2646
Include approximate postage, overseas refunded
Orders under \$20.00—50¢ handling charge
SEND FOR FREE MIT CATALOGUE

POLAROID SLIDES

(Continued from page 48)

irritation, so it's a good idea not to spill any on yourself and to keep the Dippit out of the hands of children. Maximum hardening is achieved by letting the transparency air-dry for 3 to 5 min. before placing it in the Dippit.

Present plans call for supplying a Dippit with a 6-roll carton of 8-exposure films. One Dippit is good for about 50 slides; additional ones will be available at nominal cost, probably less than \$1.

The different film sizes

Type 46 film is meant for use in the large Polaroid cameras. It produces a transparency which, when mounted, is about 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in. There is also Type 46L, for the same cameras; this gives a picture area about 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 in. when mounted. Type 46 and 46L films are expected to sell for about \$3.50 per roll, but this may be changed.

There will also be a film to fit the small camera, the Model 80 Highlander. This will give square format slides and may cost about \$2.50 per roll.

Special mounts provided

Polaroid Corp. is supplying simple snap-together white plastic mounts in two sizes. One is for the square slides, and is designed to fit only the new Polaroid slide projector. It is so made that it is impossible to mount the slide upside down or in reversed position. The other size mount is for the larger 46L slides and is for use in the standard 3 1/4 x 4 lantern slide projectors which are scattered all over the country in great numbers. With this mount, slides may be mounted incorrectly without difficulty.

Of course, there's nothing to prevent you from cutting any of the slide films to fit standard 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 mounts, in which form they can be used with any 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 projector. And the larger slides may be bound between standard 3 1/4 x 4 in. lantern slide glasses.

The Polaroid projector

To go with the slide system, Polaroid Corp. is marketing a slide projector. This is basically an American Optical machine, revamped to Polaroid's needs and fitted with a special carrier for the square format slides. It throws a big, brilliant image, and is easy to operate. Price is about \$110.

What about dupes, enlargements?

If you want to get prints made from a slide it's easy. Polaroid's copying service will handle the job in the same manner that copies are made from prints. First, a copy negative is made and then same size or enlarged prints are made from that. The copy negatives

(Continued on page 146)

35MM KODACHROME
Factory Packed—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
20 EXP. 3 ROLLS \$1.89 3 ROLLS \$1.89
5 FOR 14.95 5 FOR 14.95
10 FOR 24.95 10 FOR 24.95

MOVIE KODACHROME
Factory Packed—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
3 ROLLS \$9.99 3 ROLLS \$9.99
5 FOR 15.49 5 FOR 15.49
10 FOR 29.95 10 FOR 29.95
8 mm MAG. 25 FT. 15mm MAG. 50 FT.
3 MAGS. 10.95 3 MAGS. 10.95
10 FOR 35.35 10 FOR 35.35

28 Ft. EKTACHROME
35mm—1957 A.S.A. 32
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
8 Free Cartr. & 8 Mailing Bags. **\$16.25**

STEREO KODACHROME
Factory Packed—1957 Dated
PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING & STEREO MOUNTING
28 EXP.—3 ROLLS—\$12.95

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS
8x10—\$1.50 EACH

2 x 3 1/4	19c ea.—ANY 6 for \$1.10
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	23c ea.—ANY 6 for 1.35
3 1/4 x 4	37c ea.—ANY 3 for 1.05
4 x 5	49c ea.—ANY 2 for .90
5 x 7	75c ea.—ANY 4 for 2.90

35mm SLIDE DUPLICATES MTD.
5 For \$1.00—15 For \$2.50

Photographic Christmas Card IN COLOR

THIS YEAR FOR AS LITTLE AS 18c EACH COMPLETE—SEND YOUR VERY OWN
Price includes—Christmas Cards, Matching Envelopes and (A—2 x 2 1/2 or B—2 1/2 x 3 1/4) Color Prints
PRINT SIZE—2 x 2 1/2 PRINT SIZE—2 1/2 x 3 1/4
12 FOR \$2.49 12 FOR \$2.50
50 FOR 8.99 50 FOR 12.50
100 FOR 17.99 100 FOR 22.50

• CARDS AND ENVELOPES SUITABLE FOR YOUR PRINTS—\$1.49 DOZ
• BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH CARDS
• ENVELOPES, PRINTS 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 or 3 1/4 x 5—\$3.50 DOZ

KODACHROME
PROCESSING
35mm
20 Exp. Mtd. 36 Exp. Mtd.
\$1.15 Per Roll \$1.95 Per Roll
16mm 100 Ft. \$2.75
16mm Magazine .75
8mm—25 Ft. Double 1.15
8mm Magazine .65
STEREO 15 Prs. Mtd. \$1.65
STEREO 28 Prs. Mtd. 2.75

ANSCOCHROME—EKTACHROME
DEVELOPING & MTG.
35mm—20 EXP.—\$1. MTD.
120 620 75c Per Roll 3 for \$2.00
SEND FOR FREE MAIL BAGS

28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
1—FREE Daylight Film Loader
2—8 Free Cartr. 8 Mail Bags
3—Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
FOR 8 ROLLS + COMPLETE \$14.95

28 ANSCOCHROME 35mm EKTACHROME
FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP.
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
3 ROLLS \$6.49 3 ROLLS \$9.95
10 ROLLS 19.95 10 ROLLS 29.75

P. O. BOX 46056 COLE DR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

8mm KODACHROME
FACTORY FRESH 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
25 Ft. DOUBLE 3 ROLLS 8.49
10 FOR 25.50

35mm KODAK TRI-X PANATOMIC X
20 Exp. • 36 Exp.
6 ROLLS \$1.89 4 ROLLS \$1.89
10 FOR \$2.85 7 FOR \$3.15
50 Ft. \$2.45 100 Ft. \$3.99

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
10 FREE 495 CARTS.

35mm BULK ANSCOCHROME
LOAD YOUR OWN!
For only \$895 we give you
• 25mm Daylight Bulk Film Loader
• 25 Ft. 1957 Ansochrome (matched and balanced)
• Cartridges and Mailing Bags

Personal COLOR PRINT CHRISTMAS CARDS
From your own 35mm Color Transparency 10c ea.
Price includes your own color print on handsome, standard size Christmas card with matching envelope.
MINIMUM ORDER \$2.90

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
HOLLYWOOD 46 CALIFORNIA

16mm KODACHROME
100 Ft.—FACTORY FRESH
1 YEAR EXPIRATION DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
1 ROLL 7.99 3 FOR 23.25
6 FOR 44.80

35mm EKTACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME
20 EXP. • 36 EXP.
3 For 3.95 3 For 5.95
6 For 7.75 6 For 11.49
10 For 12.45 10 For 18.99

35mm BULK EKTACHROME
28 Ft. • 8 CARTS. \$10.95
50 Ft. • 16 CARTS. 19.95
100 Ft. • 35 CARTS. 35.95



**HAMILTON HOUSE'S
LOW PRICES
BEST VALUES
STEALS THE SHOW!
10% DOWN
MONTHLY PAYMENTS**

35mm SALE

	NEW	USED
Argus C-3, case & flash	\$ 49.50	\$ 34.95
Argus C-4, 12.8 RF	54.50	39.50
Bulsey B-2, 12.2 case & flash	44.50	27.00
Contaflex 1, 12.8 cld RF	169.50	47.00
Contaflex 11, 12.8 cld Tessar	199.50	121.00
Graphic 35, 13.5	89.75	47.50
Kodak Pony 135, 14.5	29.75	14.00
Kodak Retina 11, 12 Xenon, RF	127.50	44.00
Kodak Retina 11A, 12 RF	247.50	108.50
Kodak Signet, case & flash	92.50	34.00
Minolta A, 13.5	49.95	29.50
Pentaflex, 12.8 Auto	249.50	108.50
Pentaflex 12 cld Biotar	247.50	87.50
Practiflex 12, cld 11.9 Meyer P.S.	139.50	57.50
Practiflex 12 cld Biotar	149.50	72.50
Rectaflex 12 cld Xenon	229.50	114.00
Voigt Prominent, cld 12	225.00	118.50
Voigt Vitessa, cld 12	127.50	49.50
Voigt Vitessa 1, cld 12	159.50	97.50

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX

	NEW	USED
Ciroflex E, cld 13.5 Sync.	\$ 84.50	\$ 31.75
Ciroflex E, cld 13.5 Sync.	99.50	34.50
Exakta G-4, 12.8 Tessar-MK	319.50	129.50
Ilfordes 11A, 13.5 Auto.	124.00	47.00
Ilfordes 11A, 13.5 Tessar	99.00	49.00
Kodak Reflex II, cld 13.5, Sync.	155.00	47.50
Rolleicord III, 13.5 Xenar	134.55	74.00
Rolleicord V, 13.5 Xenar	—	99.50
Rolleiflex, Sync, 13.5 cld Tessar	217.50	111.00
Rolleiflex MX, 13.5 Xenar	225.00	118.00
Rolleiflex MX, 12.8 Xenar	291.50	170.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON SALE

	NEW	USED
Leica IIIC, 13.5 Elmar	\$ 574.00	—
Leica IIIC, 12 cld Summilux	—	95.00
Leica IIIF, 12 cld Summicron	536.00	165.00
Leica IIIF, 12 cld Summilux	248.50	148.50
Leica IIIF, 11.5 cld, Summilux	317.00	170.00
Contax II, 12 Sonnar	—	44.00
Contax IIA, 12 cld Sonnar	345.00	132.50
Contax IIA, 11.5 cld Sonnar	374.00	154.50
Contax IIA, 12 cld Sonnar	383.00	164.95
Nikon S 12	—	184.50
Nikon S2 11.4 cld Nikkor	345.00	210.50

LEICA LENS SALE

	NEW	USED
28mm f2.5 Nikkor	149.50	74.50
35mm f2.8 cld Biotar	183.00	75.95
35mm f3.5 cld Nikkor	89.50	60.00
35mm f3.5 cld Summaron W.A.	296.00	94.00
50mm f2 cld Nikkor	175.00	85.00
50mm f4 cld Elmar	90.00	53.50
135mm f4.5 cld Flektor	135.00	46.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	144.50	64.50
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	135.00	46.50
400mm f5.6 Astro with Reflex housing	490.00	217.50
800mm f6.3 Telen with Reflex housing	900.80	475.00

EXA EXAKTA SALE

	NEW	USED
Exa, 12.8 cld	\$ 88.95	\$ 37.00
Exakta V2 cld Biotar	199.95	111.00
Exakta V2, 12.8 Auto Wadeler	199.50	124.50
Exakta V2, 12.8 cld Xenar	289.50	134.50
Exakta V2, 12.8 cld Xenar	279.50	140.00
Exakta V2, 11.9 cld Auto Xenon	341.70	185.50
Exakta V2, 11.5 cld Angenieux	349.50	179.00

LENSES

for Exakta, Contax-D, Praktica, Pentaflex

	NEW	USED
28mm f3.5 cld Angenieux	\$120.00	\$ 63.00
35mm f2.8 cld Angenieux	149.50	85.00
50mm f3.5 Macro E	89.95	55.00
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	211.50	75.50
90mm f2.5 cld Angenieux	94.50	55.00
135mm f3.5 cld Angenieux	89.50	51.00
180mm f5.5 cld Xenar	195.00	89.50
400mm f5.5 Meyer Tele Major	750.00	399.00

TRADES ACCEPTED

PRISM RANGEFINDER

No Exakta owner should be without one. Combined with viewfinder for EXAKTA V, V2, and EXAS.
Brand-new **2375**
1.25 post & ins Case 2.50

HASSELBLAD

With 135mm f2.5 cld pre-set.
Used... **17750**
1.80 post & ins

CONTAFLEX

Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens; sync; eye level prism, ground glass rangefinder; Case 9.90
Used **7950**
1.00 post & ins

MINOLTA AUTOCORD

Built-in M-X sync; speed to 1/4000; f2.5 coated lens. Auto film transport. List \$99.50.
Used... **5300**
1.50 post & ins

CONTAX D

Pre-set f1.9 coated Meyer Primaplan. Facial plane shutter; sync for flash & strobe.
Brand-new **9150**
1.25 post & ins f2 Zeiss pre-set 114.95

EXA V-X OUTFIT

Brand-New discontinued model. Coated f2.8 lens; a click-stops. Plus R.C. flashgun. Regular \$95.00
Used... **5500**
1.25 post & ins

TAPE RECORDERS

PME 37-C, 2 SPEED 49.50
Revere T-1100 2 SPEED 89.50
Webcor, 2 SPEED 117.50
Revere T-7000, 2 SPEED 139.50
TDC Stereocord, 2 SPEED 137.50
All used, guaranteed, shipped express

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX M-X LATEST

f3.5 coated Xenar... **137.50**
f3.5 coated Tessar... **147.00**
f2.8 coated Xenar... **184.00**
1.50 post & ins. All used, guaranteed

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC

Latest anniversary model f4.5 lens; coupled rangefinder; double extension bellows. Used **8900**
1.85 post & ins

PRAKTICA FX

f2.8 Pre-set Tessar; click-stops; facial plane shutter; sync for flash & strobe.
Brand-new **5895**
case 7.95 1.25 post & ins

AUTO EXAKTA VX

Fully automatic f2.8 coated lens. Facial plane shutter; 12 sec to 1/1000; New exposure counter; discontinued model. Brand-New **14750**
1.25 post

TDC HEADLINER 303

For 3x2 & Bantam; 200 watt blower cooled; auto semiautomatic changer; complete with carrying case; list \$59.50
Used... **3450**
1.00 post & ins

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 BUSCH PRESS

f4.5 lens; Synchro shutter; coupled rangefinder. List price \$220.00.
Used... **6250**
1.50 post & ins

RETINA III C

Latest 1956 model; f2 lens; built-in shutter; built-in exposure meter. List \$190.00.
Used... **10950**
1.25 post

IMPORTED MOVIE LENSES FOR 8mm CAMERAS

	NEW
6.5mm f1.9	21.00
7mm f2.8	13.75
1 1/2" f1.9	47.50
1 1/2" f1.4	19.75
1 1/2" f1.9	14.95
3" f1.9 (for 16mm)	24.95

400mm f5.5 PRE-SET TELE

Pre-set diaphragm in focus mount, for Exakta, Contax D, Praktica, Pentaflex. List \$199.50.
BRAND-NEW... **11495**
1.00 post & ins

PATHE SUPER 16

With 1" f1.9 coated lens, optical view-finder; speeds 8 to 80 frames. List \$511.30.
Used... **23950**
1.85 post & ins

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

All metal light weight. Coated optics. Complete with case & strap. Individ. test.
New **1995**
* add 10% P&T 1.50 post & ins

SLIDE PROJECTOR SALE

	NEW	USED
300 w Argus Auto Case	64.50	29.75
300 w A.O. Auto	89.95	30.00
300 w TDC Mainliner, Auto	99.50	27.50
300 w Revere 833	79.50	39.00
300 w Brumberger (2 1/2 x 2 1/4)	89.95	33.50
300 w TDC Duo (2 1/2 x 2 1/4)	67.50	34.50
300 W TDC Auto	\$ 47.50	\$ 36.50
300 W Viewlex Projectomatic	79.50	49.50
500 W Kodak Slide Signet	72.50	42.50
500 W La Belle 55, Auto	95.00	46.50
500 W Revere 555, Auto	79.50	40.50
500 W Revere 888, Auto	144.50	79.50
500 W TDC Stereo	149.50	78.50

USED ENLARGER SALE

	NEW	USED
35mm Federal 135, f4.5 Cond	\$ 64.95	\$ 32.50
35mm Focotal 1-C f4.5 Autofocus	183.00	114.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Du-Jur 1, f4.5 Cond	87.50	52.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Exact 66, f4.5 Cond	142.75	79.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Federal 269, f6.3 D18	43.95	22.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Federal 279, Cond lens	51.95	25.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Salar 120, f4.5 Cond	114.50	67.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Sonnet, f4.5 Cond	87.50	49.50
4 x 5 Federal 470, f4.5 Cond	142.75	85.50
4 x 5 Solormatic, f4.5	149.50	104.50
6 x 7 Elwood S-2, f6.3	97.50	47.50

PRESS CAMERA SALE

	NEW	USED
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Pacemaker Crown, f4.5 cpld RF	219.50	117.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 cpld, cpld RF, flashgun	219.50	80.50
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	—	83.50
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Pacemaker Crown, f4.7 cpld RF, flash	—	117.50
4x5 Ann Speed, f4.7 cpld RF, flash	249.50	87.95
4x5 Pacemaker Speed, f4.7 cpld RF, flash	340.00	147.50
4x5 Linhof, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	427.50	197.50
4x5 B&L, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	265.00	87.50
4x5 Busch, f4.5, cpld RF, flash	263.00	99.50

8mm CAMERA SALE

	NEW	USED
B & H 134 TA, f11.9 Turret	\$149.95	\$ 97.00
B & H 134 W, f2.5, Roll	49.95	23.00
B & H 172A, f11.9, Mag Tur	199.95	116.50
Bales M-8, f2.5, Turret	119.50	63.50
Bales M-8, f11.9, Turret	249.50	140.00
De Jur Padematic, f11.9 Turret	142.50	84.50
Keystone K-32, f2.5, cpld	144.50	63.00
Keystone K-41, f11.9 Mag	104.50	52.50
Revere R-43, f2.8, Mag Tur	132.50	81.50
Revere R-44, f11.9, Mag Tur	164.50	89.00
Revere R-44, f11.9, Mag Tur	147.50	79.50
Revere R-44, f2.5, Turret	104.80	52.50
B&H 252 f2.3	89.95	38.50
B&H 134 W f2.5	89.95	36.00
B&H 172 B f11.9	164.95	87.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	99.95	57.00
Keystone K-45 f11.9	139.50	79.50

8mm PROJECTOR SALE

	NEW	USED
B&H 253 Montevue 800w	79.95	41.00
B&H Regent, case 500w	134.95	86.50
Bales M-8, case 500w	149.50	94.50
Keystone K-109, 750w	149.50	70.00
Keystone K-70 Bright beam 500w	64.95	37.95

16mm CAMERA SALE

	NEW	USED
B&H 200 T f2.5 Turret	174.95	107.75
B&H Regent A-9, cld f2.5	449.95	248.50
Bales H-16, cld f1.9	269.50	144.00
B&H 70 DL, cld f1.9	345.00	218.50

16mm PROJECTOR SALE

	NEW	USED
B&H & Howell 273 A, case	\$199.95	\$ 98.00
B&H & Howell 202 C, sound	719.95	388.00
B&H & Howell 285 C, sound	449.95	248.50
Keystone A-82	139.50	62.00
Keystone K-161	189.50	73.00
Revere 48	182.00	72.00

STATEMENT OF POLICY

All items listed are offered with 30-day trial. 2-year guarantee. No down payment is quoted on Exakta, Contax, down payment on C.O.D. with 1% finance.
All prices F.O.B. N.Y. Estimate & include shipping & insurance charges. Arrangements promptly refunded. Items subject price rise.

Hamilton house
Dept. MP-II 545 FIFTH AVENUE
MURRAY HILL 7-6865 NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

CONVENIENT KODACHROME PROCESSING • SAVE 35¢ TO \$1.00 PER ROLL
 SAVE TWO TRIPS TO THE PHOTO FINISHER • DO YOUR KODACHROME PROCESSING BY MAIL
 SEND FOR FREE MAILING BAGS

KODACHROME DEVELOPING
 35mm
 K135-20 IN 2x2 MTS. 20 SLIDES, 1.00
 K135-20 IN STEREO MTS. (15 SLIDES) 1.75
 K135-36 IN 2x2 MTS. 36 SLIDES, 1.75
 K135-36 IN STEREO MTS. (28 SLIDES) 2.25
 K229-8 IN 2x2 MTS. (8 SLIDES) .50

8mm and 16mm PROCESSING
 8mm 25-foot rolls... 1.00
 16mm 100-foot rolls... 2.50
 8mm 25-foot magazines... .75
 16mm 50-foot magazines... .75

35mm ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME
35mm Developing & Mounting
 Ansochrome 1 Roll 3 Rolls
 Ektachrome 1.00 2.75
 K135-20 Anso 1 Roll 3 Rolls
 or Ektachrome 1.00 2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
 MOUNTED 17¢
 UNMOUNTED 15¢
 20 for 3.00 | 20 for 2.50

PANORAM'S SPECIAL WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT
 from 17¢ EACH
 35mm only

3 1/4 x 4 SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS 5 x 7
 3x 35¢ Any 6-1.99
 2 1/2 x (2 1/2 x 3 1/4) 22¢ ed. 9 for \$1.89
 5x 85¢ Any 3-2.40
 8 x 10 8x 1.89 Any 3-5.35

FROM YOUR KODACOLOR NEGATIVES OR ANY 35mm TRANSPARENCY
 PRICE INCLUDES HANDSOME 4 X 6 DOUBLE FOLD CHRISTMAS CARDS OF FINEST QUALITY WITH MATCHING ENVELOPES AND FULL SIZE PRINTS.
 PRINT SIZE WILL BE 3 1/4 x 5 FROM SQUARE 130-420
 PRINT SIZE WILL BE 3 1/4 x 5 FROM 120-620, 127, 116, 616
 10 FOR \$3.50 25 FOR \$7.99
 CARDS AND ENVELOPES WITHOUT PRINTS \$1.25 Per Doz.
 (SPECIFY SIZE OF PRINT)

PROFESSIONAL BABY PHOTOGRAPHERS!
 You Owe It To Yourself To Find Out About PANORAM'S Professional Color Printing Prices And Deliveries.
 (Address Inquiries To: Professional Dept.)

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS OVER \$15 VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.
PANORAM FILM LABS DEPT. M13 1190 6th AVENUE * NEW YORK, 36

Free Literature

Brumberger Sales Corp., maker of equipment for movies, slides, stereos and darkrooms, has put out a new pamphlet featuring items from each of these categories. Prices are included. If your photo dealer's supply is exhausted, write to **Brumberger Sales Corp., 34 Thirty-Fourth St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.**

The "Ideal" Exposure Meter and "Ideal" Rangefinder are featured in an informative new brochure. Instructions for the proper use of each unit are included. In addition, there is a chart of "ASA & Mfrs' film speed ratings"—plus several paragraphs devoted to the care of an exposure meter.

A second brochure describes the Federal Long-range Optical Rangefinder. It contains instructions for use of the rangefinder, together with price list of equipment and accessories. For either brochure, or both, write to **Federal Instrument Corp., 14-02 Broadway, Long Island City 6, N. Y.**

A newly revised "Filter Information" brochure is currently available from Enteco Industries, Inc. It is printed on durable paper and is handy pocket-size for ready, on-the-spot reference.

Filters designed for use with color film, as well as black-and-white, are listed, together with an explanation of what each does. Selection Charts show the various filters required to obtain a variety of special effects.

In addition, there are Filter Factor Charts and A.S.A. and Weston Film Speed ratings for a number of the most popular films.

Copies may be had free by writing to **Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.**

POLAROID SLIDES (Continued from page 144)

are excellent and the copy prints quite satisfactory. Details of the copying service, and an order form, are included in Polaroid Land film packages.

Is Type 46 important?

Although the new material may attract some amateur photographers, Type 46 film is intended mainly for specialized uses in medicine, industry, science, teaching, business, and similar fields. It would also seem to be highly desirable for illustrations to be used in fine engraving and printing, where maximum quality reproduction is needed. The spectrum of users may be fairly narrow, but the degree of use should be great. This is a significant development in the continuing growth of the Polaroid Land process.—JOHN WOLBARST

3V TRI-VISION
 ONE SHOT TAKES 2 OR 3 IMAGES

Now get trick effects easily with new 3V lens attachment and matte-box. Shoot double or triple exposures, fades, wipes, blind effects, split images. Superimpose titles on indoor or outdoor scenes. Take long shots and close-ups in same scene. All with just one exposure! 3V also acts as large-scale parallax-free viewfinder. Fits any lens 1 1/2" or smaller in diameter; also will screw in place of Retaining Ring on Series No. 6 Adapter. Can be used with either movie or still cameras. Kit complete—1 3V unit, fade & wipe strips, close-up lens holder, matte box covers & instruct. booklet. **\$19.50** Prepaid

Combine 3V with—PANORAMIC TITLER FOR MOVIES

TITLES SUPERIMPOSED WHILE FILMING

Designed for use with "3V" to make titles on-the-spot SUPERIMPOSED on moving scenes... **EVEN WHILE PANNING!**
 • TITLE as you shoot with the AID of "3V" lens attachment with its PARALLAX-FREE viewfinder.
 • DON'T waste film for titles... SUPERIMPOSE. • DON'T put off making your titles... ALWAYS start a reel with a title this SIMPLE WAY... no splicing necessary. • THIS unique titler makes centering simple and accurate.
 • LIGHT-WEIGHT and compact for easy carrying with cameras. • WILL accommodate all cameras... 8mm and 16mm. • FOR indoor or outdoor tiling. Price of Tiling Kit includes titler, centering rod, title board, over 100 letters and figures, light unit and detailed instructions. **\$29.50** Prepaid

***SPECIAL XMAS OFFER**
 3V attachment and Movie Titler both for **\$45** prepaid
ACT NOW!
DAVIS & SANFORD CO., Inc.
 Dept. MP-11, 25 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N.Y.

ORDER TODAY!
 1956 Edition Sold Out
 2 months after publication

PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR BOOK

The new 1957 International PHOTOGRAPHY YEARBOOK has just been released. 220 pages, 176 pages of illustrations... all with technical data enabling you to learn from the pros... an international exhibition in permanent form of masterpieces of photography... says Sunday Times **\$5.95**

At your camera dealer or from
AMPHOTO
 33 West 60th St.
 New York 23, N. Y.

35mm FINE GRAIN
 Developed and ENLARGED **\$1.75** 20 exp. roll
 36 exp. \$2.25

Two superb 3 1/4 x 4 1/8 prints on single weight glossy paper.
 Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads.
 Plus 3 Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X
 20 exp. reloads 45¢ ea. ... \$ for \$2.00 36 exp. reloads 65¢ ea. ... \$ for \$3.00
 12 EXPOSURE 120 or 820 FILM Fine Grain \$1.30
 Developed and enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/8
 8 exp. rolls to 3 1/4 x 4 1/8... \$.50 16 exp. rolls to 3 1/4 x 4 1/8... \$1.50
 Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N.Y.

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING
 KTYACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
 DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
 Write for Prices or Send Film:
 7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
 Hollywood 4-7531
 Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. M

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 ROLLEICORD V

List \$134.55
89.50
used
• F3.5 Xenar Lens
• Synchro Compur Shutter
• Latest Model
Postage and ins. 50c

WIDE ANGLE LENS, ARGUS C3, C4, SIGNET, CONTAFLEX 1-B

List \$19.95
12.95
Post., ins. 50c
• Fits on regular lens
• Does not change lens speed
• Increases picture area 50%
• Complete with leather case

Telephoto Lens, Argus C3, Argus C4, Signet, Contaflex 1-B

List \$19.95
12.95
Post., ins. 50c
• Fits on regular lens
• Does not change lens speed
• Gives 2X magnification
• With leather case

8mm REELS AND CANS

Comp. 200 ft. \$1.10; 300 ft. \$1.20; 400 ft. \$1.60
Set
Lots of 6 \$3.24 \$3.96 \$4.79
Postage & ins. 30c

TRIAN Lift Tripod

List \$18.00
10.95
Post., ins. 25c
3 Section aluminum tripod
• Collapses to 28" extends to 72"
• Geared elevator raises and lowers with crank
• Top handle controls both pan and tilt

ENAMEL HYPO BATH

List \$4.00
1.99
Postage and ins. 25c
• Measures 13 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 5 1/2" Deep
• Steel Enamel Bath ideal for every dark room

DALITE COMET SCREEN

List Special List Special
30x40 13.75 7.45 37x50 19.25 13.95
40x60 15.95 9.45 50x50 21.50 16.50
• Collapsible Tripod Screen
• Glass Beaded Screen surface
Postage and ins. 75c

4x5 TRIAN PRINTER

List \$7.95
4.95
Postage and ins. 50c
Takes negatives from 35mm to 4 x 5
• All steel construction
• On and off switch
• Complete with Ruby bulb

8 & 16mm SPLICER

List \$2.95
1.99
Post., ins. 20c
• All metal construction
• Supplied complete with two bottles and scraper
• Does fine Splicing Job

TRIO SR. TILT TOP

List \$1.60
1.09
Post., ins. 20c
Fits all standard cameras and tripods
• Camera platform 1 1/4" diameter base diameter 1 1/4" height 2 1/4" • Pans 360° Tilts 90° • Locks securely

ADJUSTABLE DEVELOPING TANK

List \$1.75
1.39
Postage & ins. 25c
• For 35 mm, 127, 120, 620, 416, 116
• Easy loading
• Agitating Rod

2x2 TRAYS FOR TDC AND VIEWLUX PROJECTORS

For use with both T.D.C. and Viewlux auto. slide changers
• Made of strong bakelite
• Lots of 6 \$2.50
• Lots of 12 \$4.89
Postage and ins.25

2x2 Glass Binders

For Ready Mounts
List \$2.00
1.49
Post., ins. 15c
Box of 20 glass binders
• Cardboard Mount is inserted between 2 pieces of thin glass and then inserted in aluminum frame

MINOLTA AUTOCORD

List \$99.50
63.50
used
Post., ins. 75c
F3.5 coated anastigmat lens
• F3.2 matched viewing lens
• In synchro shutter with speeds up to 1/400
• Automatic film transport
• Helical focusing to 3 ft. to infinity

TDC Headliner 303

List \$59.50
36.50
used
Post., ins. \$1
For 2 x 2 and Bantam slides
• 300 watt bulb a blower cooled
• Automatic semimatic slide changer
• Complete with carrying case

35mm ZEISS CAMERAS

Latest Model Full Sync.
List Used
Contax II A F2.0 Sonnar... \$345.00 \$244.50
Contax III A F1.5 Sonnar... 412.00 287.50
Contaflex I F2.8 Tessar... 169.00 119.50
Contaflex II F2.8 Tessar... 199.00 133.50
Postage and ins. \$1.00

2"x2" METAL SLIDE FILE

List \$2.95
1.99
Postage and ins. 30c
• Hold 150 Glass Slides or 300 Cardboard Mounted Slides
• Carrying Handle and Index

#1 PAN AND TILT TOP

List \$1.95
1.49
Post., ins. 20c
• Panning Handle
• Single Handle Locking Control
• Fits all Standard Tripods
• Camera Platform 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Height 2"

SEND FOR NEW FREE BARGAIN BOOK LISTING HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS IN BOTH NEW AND USED MERCHANDISE

TROJAN CLAMP POD

List \$3.95
2.99
Post., ins. 30c
Clamps on fences, furniture and etc.
• Tilt head tilts 90°
• Swivels 360° • Can be screwed on tripod head
• Measures 4 1/2" x 3"

CUT FILM HOLDERS

Precision made of wood and metal
Size List Each Lots of 3
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 3.99 3.12 8.78
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 4.18 3.28 9.23
4 x 5 4.15 3.32 9.34
5 x 7 4.89 3.84 9.89
8 x 10 13.50 10.89 39.38
Postage and ins.15 .50

2x2 Airequipt Trays

Genuine Airequipt trays • All metal construction • For use with Airequipt automatic slide changer.
Lots of 3 \$5.40
Lots of 6 \$10.13
Postage and ins.25 .50

2 x 2 TROJAN METAL BINDERS

Box 20
List \$1.85
1.49
Post., ins. 15c
• Positive permanent slide projection
• Aluminum metal frame complete with glass
• Precision centering easily assembled
100 Lots \$4.95 Post. & ins. .30

35mm MINOLTA "A"

List \$49.95
32.50
used
Post., ins. 75c
F3.5 coated anastigmat in synchro shutter with speeds to 1/300
• Combined coupled range and view finder
• Automatic film wind

8mm WIDE ANGLE AND TELE. LENSES

These well corrected coated lenses fit all standard 8mm cameras with D mount
7mm \$33.75 1 1/4 F3.2... \$ 9.95
6.5mm \$23.50 1 1/4 F2.5... \$33.95
1 1/4" 3.5... \$ 6.95 1 1/4 F1.9... \$38.95
Postage and ins. 50c

8mm B & H Wilshire

List \$39.95
23.50
used
Post., ins. 75c
Equipped F2.5 coated anastigmat lens
• Strong spring wind large optical view finder
• Built-in exposure dial
• Drop-in loading

2"x2" GOLDE Projector

List \$44.50
24.95
Post., ins. 50c
• 300 Watt Bulb
• Cooled, F:3.5 Coated lens
• Tilting Control, Die cast body
• Auto. Slide Changer Avail.

TROJAN ENLARGER for NEGATIVES

35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
List \$25.00
19.95
Postage and ins. 75c
• Equipped F6.3 anastigmat lens
• Full line of accessories
• Complete with baseboard

8mm DELUXE EDITOR

List \$45.00
29.95
Post., ins. 75c
Deluxe action editor large bright screen
• With frame and focuser
• Foldaway arms holding 400 ft. reels
• Automatic splicer mounted on metal base with carrying case

TROJAN SAFELIGHT

List \$1.75
1.19
Postage and ins. 20c
• Red and Amber
• Sturdy Plastic
• Uses 25 watt lamp

STAINLESS FILM CLIPS

• Strong grip
• Measures 1 1/4"
6 for **69c**
Postage and ins. 15c

Acid Proof PLASTIC TRAYS

Sturdy and Strong
List \$7 \$10 \$11 1/2
Lots of 3 \$3.20 \$2.64 \$4.49
Postage & ins.20 .30 .40

Straight Edge Trimmer

Board is hard rock maple • Guaranteed against warping • Heavy duty cutting knife that can be sharpened • Adjustable trimming
List \$ 86 10" \$7 12" \$9 15" \$17
\$4.45 \$4.95 \$6.75 \$12.75
Post. 50c Post. 65c Post. 75c Post. \$1.00

11" CLAMP ON REFLECTOR

• Aluminum reflector
• Acid etched to provide maximum in efficient reflection surface—Lots of 3—\$5.99
List \$2.95
2.19
Postage and ins. 35c

F R STROBE LIGHT

List \$54.95
37.50
used
Postage and ins. 50c
• Uses AC or D Batteries
• Kodachrome Guide Number 50
• Fully Guaranteed Latest Model

CASES FOR T.D.C. VIEWLUX

Made of strong plywood with handsome leatherette two-toned covering
For 6 trays List \$6.50 For 12 trays List \$8.50 For 18 trays List \$12.50
\$4.76 \$6.68 \$8.76
Postage 40c Postage 50c Postage 60c

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Dept. P-11, 230 SO. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.

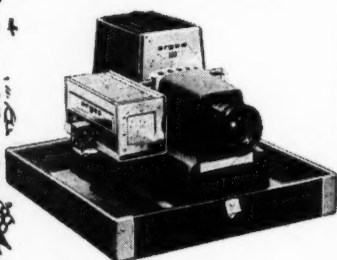
CENTRAL'S MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are dissatisfied with any article purchased from us after a trial of 10 days, we expect you to return it to us. We will then exchange it for exactly what you want or refund your money.

Send for **FREE BARGAIN BOOK** Save money

SHOP with **Conway** BY MAIL and **\$AVE**

ARGUS AUTOMATIC 300 WATT PROJECTOR



Regular Price \$66.50

Complete with Carrying Case
and airquipt automatic chan-
ger with 1 tray.....

Conway Xmas Special \$49.50

EXPOSURE METER VALUE

A Good Picture Every Time with
the Sekonic Special Import Photo
Electric Cell Exposure Meter.



Regular Price \$8.45

Conway
Xmas Special \$6.95

FREE! LEATHER CARRYING
CASE AND CHAIN!

Preserve Your Slide Files CONWAY'S METAL CASE

Complete with 12 Conway 35mm
Slide Trays.

For T.D.C. and Viewlux Select-
tron Slide Changer.

Regular Price \$17.95

Conway Xmas Special \$9.95

Lot of 6 Trays as illustrated! \$2.94

Save Money. Protect your slides.
Conway G-300 for Stereo slides
or 2 x 2's.

Regular Price \$11.50

Conway Xmas Special \$6.99

Conway's 2 x 2 Slide Files
Metal Construction.

Regular Price \$2.99

Conway Xmas Special \$1.69

**ALL ORDERS
RECEIVED BY DEC. 5
WILL REACH YOU
IN TIME FOR XMAS!**

Conway CAMERA CO.

4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras

34 N. Clark Street

Chicago 2, Illinois

GEORGE DANIELL

(Continued from page 50)

tained and joyful ash can whose coun-
tenance will imply—despite its scuffs
and dents—"I have dignity; I have a
purpose and promise of good, some-
where. I am a courageous ash can!" In
this photograph Daniell will reaffirm his
belief that "reality is good." Philoso-
phies do affect the work of photogra-
phers!

A painter as well as photographer,
Daniell has a natural feeling for form.
He knows—partly intuitively, partly by
discipline—how to get in close to his
subjects in order to better organize and
strengthen the form of the picture.
Large picture size in itself doesn't make
a powerful photograph. However, after
the picture elements have been carefully
framed in the viewfinder, the additional
boost of the 11 x 14 size print, which
Daniell likes, makes an impressive sight.

Daniell prefers the taking end of
photography rather than darkroom
work. However, he aims for normal
negatives, and generally uses an ex-
posure meter set at standard film ratings.
He has had experience with various
cameras, from a view camera (for por-
traits) to the 2 1/4 and the 35mm he now
uses. His constant travels have led him
to favor the Leica or Rolleiflex, although
he likes to reserve the latter only for
times when he wants to produce a larger
negative size. In addition, he prefers to
shoot from eye level for the familiar
reason that this is the way the world is
seen. "I like the 35mm. It permits me,
both mechanically and artistically, to
shoot a lot of pictures fast and, as I like
to carry my camera like my 'third eye,' it
hampers me with only minimum equip-
ment. This is especially good, since I've
an inherent mistrust of machines—isn't
that a terrible thing for a photographer
to say!"

Generally Daniell uses a normal focal
length (50mm) lens on his Leica, and
occasionally a wide-angle. Thus far he
says he's "not heavy" on the telephoto.

The future for Daniell? He still wants
to paint, as well as to shoot and sell
pictures (he has sold to *Esquire*,
Harpers Bazaar, *Time*, as well as other
publishing houses). In his early forties,
he still travels and, in fact, is on his way
around the world right now. A thought-
ful observer and recorder of people and
places, he will continue to contribute to
enlightenment. Here his hope for the
"Good" is in action.—D. J.



TREMENDOUS VALUES

CLEARANCE SALE

SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. ..\$4.95
For Home Use Only

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4c per ft.min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools.....\$1.25
100' 8mm.....\$5.00
(Processing not included)

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER
Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10.....\$2.50

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25' **\$1.79**
processing not included

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and film—
only \$1.50
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size—good
for reversal or straight 8&W processing—for
paper & film. In powder form. \$1.25
(Include postage)
8mm 200 ft. reels 3 for\$1.00
8mm 200 ft. cans 3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. reels 3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. cans 4 for 1.00
100' 16mm camera spools.....25
16mm empty magazines.....75
8mm empty magazines.....75

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 420, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for\$1.95
120 & 420 color75c a roll
35mm 20 exp. 8&W25c
35mm 36 exp. 8&W49c
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #420
Weston 403 for \$2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X50c a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

ANSCO FINOPAN \$1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak
Super X or Double X.....\$1.40

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 16mm
400' rolls \$3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100' ..\$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20
exp. rolls, including proc\$1.50 (3 for \$4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR
\$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal....\$2.95

MOVIE FILM

Size	dbl. roll	8&W	Colo.
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.25	
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00	
16mm 100' B & W available in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95	
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50	

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B&W of any size—ONE FREE
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll.....\$4.95
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS

CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as
COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS
(with Clara Bow), Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50'
subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR
GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, \$1.50 for 16mm
100' as well as the 50' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN
COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different
subj. \$15.00 sound \$10.00 silent. (Write for catalog
on features).

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm 8&W.....\$1.25
8mm 25' double60

Include postage with all orders

ALL FILM

Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Now's the Time to Buy for Christmas — and the Place is
WILLOUGHBYS World's Largest Camera Store
 WHERE THE PRICE IS RIGHT ... and So's the Service!

Famous Make
 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
ENLARGER
 List 87.50
52.50



Elgeet 3 1/2" f/4.5 lens. Built-in distortion control. Horizontal or vertical projection. 18 x 25 inch baseboard. 75-watt opal bulb. Brand new.

ENLARGING EASELS
 8 x 10—LIST 5.50
3.69
 11 x 14—LIST 7.75
4.95
 Steel masking bands. White enamel base.



MANSFIELD JR SPLICER
 List 2.95 **1.98**
 For 8mm and 16mm. With scraper, blade, bottle of cement.



SVE Skyline AUTOMATIC
 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



Complete with AIREQUIPT Automatic Slide Changer And DeLuxe Carrying Case

List 67.45 **38.50**

- Brilliant 300-watt illumination
- "Honeycomb" blower-cooled lamphouse
- 5-inch Color-Corrected f/4.5 Lens
- Positive-position tilting device
- Beautiful Sierra-Tan color finish

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

21.95 EXTENDING ALUMINUM TRIPOD
 Sale **10.95**



Die-cast aluminum with Nylon gear and leg-locks. When extended, 74 inches; closed, 26 inches. Weighs only 4 lbs.

GRAMERCY 4-LITE Folding Indoor Light

Reg. 17.95
8.95 with case



Price does not include bulbs. 24-gauge steel. UL-approved cord. Luggage type case.

Famous Make
 35mm
ENLARGER
 List 74.50
44.95



Elgeet 2" f/4.5 lens. Prints from contact size to 11x14 on baseboard. Aluminum double condensers. Brand new.

Special Christmas Value!
Famous FED-FLASH Camera Outfit



List 11.35
Now 4.95

As anyone who owns one will tell you, "it's a terrific little camera." Complete with flash-gun. 8 pictures on #127 film.

Used 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX CAMERAS

	WHEN NEW	NOW
KODAK REFLEX II, f/3.5 lens.....	155.00	42.50
CIRO-FLEX F, f/3.2 lens, sync. shutter.....	157.50	79.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f/3.5 Tessar.....	250.00	79.50
IKOFLEX III, f/2.8 Tessar.....	299.50	59.50
CIRO-FLEX B, f/3.5, Alphax shutter.....	76.50	34.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f/3.5 Tessar; M-X shutter.....	249.50	139.50
KODAK REFLEX I, f/3.5 lens.....	137.20	34.50
IKOFLEX IIa, f/3.5 Tessar.....	164.00	72.50

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

Get a Lifetime Guarantee with Every Pair!
SCOPE DE LUXE 9 x 35 BINOCULAR 52.50 Plus 10% Tax
OUTFIT

Includes imported SCOPE 9 x 35 binoculars PLUS filter for haze or sun glare; extra eyecups; lens cloth; leather rainguard; comfort pad for neckstrap; leather carrying case. Central focusing. Pearl grey finish. (Exclusive Insurance Protection against loss or damage; only 1.00 extra.)



ROWI pocket TRIPODS



No. 583. Tilt top. 10 sections. Closed 8 inches. Open 48 inches. Weighs 15 ounces. **8.75**
 No. 591. Tilt top. 8 sections. Closed 10 1/2 inches. Open 55 inches. Weighs 16 ounces. **11.85**

Smart, attractive, lightweight—ideal gift for those who want something different. Fit into pocket or gadget bag.

Less Than 1/2-Price! Brand New!
CONTOUR-CURVED GADGET BAG



List 29.95 **12.95**

10 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 7 1/2 inches. Contour-curved to rest lightly on the hip. Non-slip shoulder pad and adjustable shoulder strap. Top-grain cowhide in beautiful Colorado tan color.

8mm MOVIE CAMERA LENSES

... at way below wholesale import cost!

1 1/2" f/1.9 Telephoto Lens for Most 8mm Movie Cameras.....Sale Priced **17.95**
 Wide Angle f/2.8 Lens for Most 8mm Movie Cameras.....Sale Priced **14.95**

Here are real-quality precision made lenses at unheard-of low prices. Now you can increase the scope of your movie camera, and save many dollars.

MUSICAL WEDDING ALBUM



Reg. 11.00 **7.95**
 Plays the "Wedding March." Holds twelve 8 x 10 prints.

LET WILLOUGHBYS PROCESS YOUR COLOR FILM

Get the quality, service, reliability and economy of the world's largest camera store. Write for free mailing bags.

2 x 2 METAL SLIDE FILE



Reg. 2.95 **1.69**

Holds 150 glass or 300 cardboard slides. Buy now...price goes up after they're gone.

READY NOW—Willoughbys Great, Big GIFT CATALOGUE—It's Free!

GET OUR HIGH TRADE-IN QUOTATIONS! MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Open 8:30 to 6 — Thursday to 8

OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION — AUDIO — VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

PHOTOMART

20¢ COLOR PRINTS

From Your Transparency! 4x5... .50
NEW! 3 1/2 x 5... .40 5x7... .95
 with Wht. Border 8x10...1.95

Ansochrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome **75c** 120, 620 dvldp 35mm (20 exp) dvldp & mtd

NEW LOW PRICE! Kodachrome Dev. & Mtd. 20 exp 1.00 36 exp 1.75

SEND FOR FREE MAILER

MASTER COLOR LABS G. P. O. BOX 30M Newark 1, New Jersey

Greeting with MASKIT

World leaders in mask assortment for making photo greetings.

CHRISTMAS ALL OCCASIONS

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
 8150 COMMERCIAL
 LA MESA, CALIF. DEPT. M

MASKS CATALOG 10¢

EARN UP TO \$50 AT HOME! SPARE TIME! NO EXPERIENCE!

Jack, how come you always have extra money?

Easy, Charlie. It's my new hobby, coloring black and white photos by hand, at home in my spare time. I sent \$3.00 for Marshall's Open for Business kit, with 8 tubes of photo colors plus full instructions. Soon, so many friends were recommending me that I got the \$6.00 Professional kit with 15 tubes of photo colors. You can make extra money too, Charlie! It's fully guaranteed!

SEND \$3.00 "OPEN FOR BUSINESS" KIT (8 TUBES): \$6.00 "PROFESSIONAL KIT" (15 TUBES)

PROFITABLE PASTIMES CO. Box 200 Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

LOW PRICES! COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/4 x 3 1/4...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2 1/4 x 2 1/4.

3x4...40c • 5x7...1.25
 4x5...60c • 8x10...2.00
 4x5 DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA \$1.00

DEV. BY KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35
 KODAK KODACOLOR FILM .70
 KODACOLOR PRINT .27

MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
 P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

Kruger Pistol Bargain \$3.00

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8 1/2 inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied. At your sports dealer or send \$3 to **KRUGER CORP.** Kruger Building, Box 26 E, Alhambra, California

Attention 8mm Fans! THE NEW M-5 POCKET MOVIE VIEWER

Views up to 50 feet of 8mm movie film without screen or projector

BUY THE M-5 VIEWER ONLY at photographic stores or order direct - sent postpaid, cash with order

\$595

AIDS incorporated
 211 Arena St. • El Segundo, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS WITH CHRISTMAS CARDS

From One Transparency

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 3 1/4 x 4 1/4

10 for \$3.00 10 for \$5.50
 25 for \$6.75 25 for \$12.50
 50 for \$12.50 50 for \$22.50

WALLET SIZE PRINTS 25¢

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 50c 4 x 5 75c
 5 x 7 90c 5 x 7 120c
 11 x 14 4.50 16 x 20 12.50 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) \$1.35 mtd.

COLOR PROCESSING Ansochrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome 35mm-20 exp. mtd \$1.00 120-620...Roll \$1.00

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING \$2.25 Min. Order \$1.00. No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co. P. O. Box 46176 Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

BARGAINS FOR CHRISTMAS ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

ANSCO CHROME, EASY LOADER (120 EXP. rolls) Reg. \$9.95 special **\$7.35**

ARGUS PREVIEWER. Reg. \$7.95 special **5.50**

NORWOOD M-3 METER. Reg. \$16.95 special **11.40**

AMCON-7335 IF BINOCULARS With case, reg. \$52.00 special **24.53**

STAR-D COMET TRIPOD. Reg. \$24.95 special **17.50**

KODAK PHOTO HOBBY OUTFIT—complete special **9.95**

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save

Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
 150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 16

SUPERIOR 8-16mm COLOR FILM

• FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

• Fully Guaranteed • Indoor or Outdoor

8/8mm 16mm 16mm
 25 Ft. Spool 50 Ft. Mag. 100 Ft. Spool
\$2.79 \$4.69 \$7.59

KODACHROME 8-16mm PROCESSING

Superior offers a direct speedy laboratory service for processing Kodachrome—whether purchased from Superior or elsewhere. Film is returned postpaid ready for screening.

8/8mm 25 Ft. Spool—\$1.25 8/8mm 25 Ft. Mag.—\$1.00
 8/8mm 25 Ft. Bores—\$3.50 16mm 100 Ft. Spool—\$3.00
 16mm 50 Ft. Mag.—\$1.25

(Enclose check or cash with your film)

NOW AVAILABLE! Superior's NEW FREE 52 page CINE MANUAL #571 The Movie Maker's Guide of Movie Film. Home Processing Equipment and Supplies!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
 Dept. 11-MP, 442-450 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

CARTOON TITLE SLIDES

These clever cartoons give your color slide viewing the New TV color illustrations. A complete variety for almost any subject.

35¢ each 3 for \$1.00

1 Lights Out 12 Sweet Sixteen
 2 One Minute Please 13 First Formal
 3 Around Our House 14 School Days
 4 Our Trip to Florida 15 Our Trip to New York
 5 Baby Walks 16 Our Trip to Canada
 6 Our Honey-moon Trip 17 Beckon
 7 So We Got Married 18 Our Trip to Europe
 8 First Anniversary 19 In Our Garden
 9 Proud Papa 20 The Old South
 10 Our Summer Vacation 21 Let's Get Started
 11 Baby's Birthday 22 Let's Get Started

UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES 132M West 32nd St. N. Y., N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS Color Developing

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 5x7
25c \$1.00

4x5 8x10
50c \$2.00

SLIDE DUPLICATES 5 for \$1.00

Ansochrome and Ektachrome—35mm, 20 exp. mounted, 120, 620...\$1.00
 Kodachrome—35mm, 20 exp. mounted...\$1.25

DYCOLOR Col. Hgts. Sta. P.O. Box 3223—Wash. 10, D.C.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. Stick like magic. With title boards & title suggestions. See your dealer or write direct. **\$295**

Free samples & title ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
 1523 Myer Park Blvd. Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. 5-13

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make \$100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
 7130 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Sample the Glamour of Stereo! Get this FREE 3-D Deal!

FREE! Stereo Slide

FREE! Catalog of Stereo viewers cameras, slides, lens, etc.

FREE! Your Stereo questions Answered

Write STEREO SPECIALISTS
 Box 952, Dept. A-116 Church St. Sta., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

ZENITH BARGAINS

PROJECTION LAMPS: Sell Out—limited quantity. Only 1 to a customer.

750W—reg. price 4.50—Our Price 3.95
 1000W—reg. price 6.50—Our Price 3.75

Hi RECORDING TAPE—all on 7" reels

1200' Plastic—1.95 1800' Mylar Base—3.98
 1800' Plastic—2.80 2400' Mylar Base—6.25

Highest prices paid for used cameras, lenses and equipment.

ZENITH MOVIE SUPPLY CO., INC.
 Dept. M11, 308 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. back guarantee

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Ask your dealer to show you this.

- EFFICIENT
- ECONOMICAL
- LOW COST WASHER

RICHARD MFG. CO.
 5914 N. Nobel Van Nuys, Calif.

FLASHBULBS 35% Off

Bulb #	Case Qty.	List	You Pay
#5	120	15.60	10.14
#5M	120	18.00	11.70
#11	120	20.40	13.26

Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only. Catalogue on photographic equipment available on request.

MERIT PHOTO SHOP
 550—8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

C.O.C

NEW AUTOMATIC 35 mm PROJECTION TABLE VIEWER

- Brilliant 6" x 6" screen
- Compact—portable
- Built-in automatic slide changer, holds 36 slides
- Fingertip focusing lens
- A "must" for your home. Perfect, too, for salesmen

COMPLETE

... ready to use \$34.50
... only

At your dealer or write Dept. M

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP., 101 West 47th St., N.Y.C.

LENS GUARDS

A Protection From Sun Rain Dust



15 sizes to fit all cameras including double lens reflex cameras

Price 15¢ to \$1.00
at your local camera store

Take no substitute...

Lens Guards are made of
Lifetime NEOPRENE rubber

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. FIGUEROA ST., GARDENA, CALIF.

Finest COLOR PRINTS Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for \$1.00 ... 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"
5 for \$2.00 ... 3 1/4" x 4 1/2"
5 for \$4.00 ... 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print transparencies. Try us... we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR

P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

LENS SALE

Amateur — Professional
Portrait — Cine 8/16 mm
Commercial — Still
Studio — 35 mm cine

Send for complete lists

MOBILES

Camera & Film Exchange
112 West 48 Street
N. Y. 36, N. Y., Dept. M15

10 Color Slides \$1 LAS VEGAS, Nevada

The famous Old Frontier Village, Gambling and night clubs, —The Golden Nugget, The Sands, Desert Inn, Pioneer Club, etc. Scenes of night life. 10-2x2 color slides and latest issue of SLIDE NEWS sent with order for \$1.00 prepaid.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted 20c EACH
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Anso, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS

ANSOCHROME & EKTACHROME
rolls processed—120, 620 and 20
exp. 35MM (mtd).....\$1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. \$1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR CU processed 90c
roll. Prints 27c each
No C.O.D.—Minimum Order \$1.00

\$2.00
LOW PRICED
COLOR PRINTS
2 1/4 x 3 1/430c
3 x 340c
3 x 4 1/250c
4 x 575c
5 x 7\$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 6025-M

Minneapolis, Minnesota

How to Build Your Own Photo Equipment

It's Easy! It's Fun! And you can save lots of money, too! Our 160-page "Photo Craftsman" Handbook explains H-O-W to build 90 different pieces of photographic equipment. Hundreds of photos, drawings, diagrams, tables, bills of materials and step-by-step instructions make it as easy as ABC to build precision photo equipment. Send 66¢ for this big handbook of plans now!

90 "Do It Yourself" Plans 50¢

Photo Craftsman

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS MAGAZINE

964 Dunham Building - - Chicago 11, Illinois

PORTER PERMANENT-SEAL FILM BINDERS SUPER-EXCELLENCE

A complete line of standard size binders and opaque film masks for projecting and viewing. NEW SEALING METHOD. Guarantees perfect seal in any climatic condition or money refunded.

Write for FREE sample
2x2 Packed 50 per box @ \$2.00. If with film protectors \$3.00 for: 35mm D.F., S.F., RO-BOY, Bantam, 16mm D.F., S.F., Minox, MINICORD, TIL-Gami and 620-120 CROPTO with 38mm sq. opening.

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Binders packed 50 per box @ \$3.00. If with acetate protectors \$4.25 for: 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 1 1/2 x 2 1/4, Bantam and 35mm D.F.

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Binders packed 25 per box @ \$3.25. If with acetate film protectors \$3.15 for: 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, and 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 in either vertical or horizontal aperture.

THROUGH YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co., Dept. M13, 2636 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 26, Calif.

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU \$16.00

Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Costs 400 Lamps

New Pouring Spout Beaker

ORDER \$1.50

TODAY with Beaker

JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NEW FREE flash guide. Send self-ad stamp, envel.

* SEVEN LUCIPLEX SLIDES and how you can make more *

I can adequately tell you little about these specimens except that they introduce a fascinating bypath in color photography where you may find—as I have—abiding pleasure. They are not multiple or time exposures, laboratory or lens effects. In the price of \$3.00 postpaid is included full explanation of how you—even with the most inexpensive equipment—can also make Luciplex slides of astonishing beauty. If you have ever seen anything similar to these 35mm transparencies I will be quick to return your money.

Paul Perella - LUCIPLEX
Box 3396, Bellaire, Texas

20 EXPOSURE 35mm. RELOADED CARTRIDGES

EASTMAN TRI-X SUPER XX PLUS X
20 EXP....30c Ea. 36 EXP....50c Ea.
Bulk: \$4.25 per 100 ft. — \$2.25 per 50 ft.

KODAK EKTACHROME A.S.A. 32

20 Exposure cartridge \$1.50

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 Exp. (A.S.A. 12) \$1.25 Ea. 3 Rolls...\$3.50

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10¢ extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2 1/4 x 3 1/425 5x71.00
3x4 1/240 8x102.00
4x550
Duplicate Transparencies...25¢

Anso & Ektachrome processing...per roll 100
(Including the new high speed Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

ROYALE COLOR LAB

P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-11

FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK



the automatic clog-proof rubber cement
DISPENSING PEN
5,000 dots without refilling

Pop a dot of cement on 4 corners and your photo is stuck—forever.

IDEAL FOR PHOTOS

Satisfaction or money back guaranteed.
Available at your dealer or order from:

POPPET CORP.
8707 P Hudson Blvd North Bergen, N. J.

Index your color slides with NUMBATABS

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up... save time... embarrassment. Makes for smooth professional showings. Index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, lens filters, motion picture reels.

All Orders Postpaid.

NUMBATABS • P.O. Box 111 • Rochester 1, N. Y.

Numbers 1 to 100...25¢
Numbers 1 to 500...\$1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000...\$2.50
Four alphabets...25¢
Available in the following colors: Red, Blue, Green, Orange, or Black. Specify color when ordering.



PICK OFF TAB

APPLY WITHOUT MOISTENING

PHOTO MART

SAVE ON

COLOR PRINTS IN

Christmas FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

2X Cards—Glossy—Satin Finish
12 to 24 30c ea. 40c ea. 40c ea.
25 to 49 27c 37c
50 or more 22c 32c
3 1/4 x 3 1/4 Cards
12 to 24 40c ea. 50c ea.
25 to 49 37c 47c
50 or more 33c 43c
3X Cards
12 to 24 50c ea. 65c ea.
25 to 49 46c 61c
50 or more 40c 55c

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 6025-MC, Minneapolis, Minn. received by Dec. 10!

MAKE YOUR PRESENT LENS INTO A TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE

WIDE-ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES → \$2995 \$42.90 VALUE!

COMPLETE WITH CASE



Mount Onto Your Camera Like a Filter Holder. Fits Series V Adapter and Most Wanted Lens Accessories.
Fits Argus C-3, C-4, Bantam, Bulsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edinex, Edixa, Kodak 35, Mercury, Retina, Signet, Vito.

DAVID SPECIALTY COMPANY
212 W HUBBARD ST. CHICAGO ILL.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR 85c

(From 35mm only)

Color Prints from 1/2

35mm to 4x5 Trans.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c

3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c

4x5 75c

5x7 1.00

8x10 1.25

11x14 1.50

16x20 1.75

Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) 1.35 mtd.

XMAS SPECIAL

Color Prints With

Xmas Folders

and Envelopes

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 12 for \$ 3.80

25 for \$ 6.75

50 for \$12.50

100 for \$23.00

3 1/4 x 4 1/2 12 for \$ 6.60

25 for \$13.00

50 for \$25.00

100 for \$45.00

From One Transparency

Anso & Ansochrome

Ektachrome

COLOR PROCESSING

35mm-20 exp. Mtd. \$1.00

120-620-ROLL

Min. Order \$1.00-No C.O.D.

Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) 1.35 mtd.

SUNSET COLOR LAB

Box 46415, Dept. M - Los Angeles 46

Get the finest and SAVE!

Exclusive

IMPORTED BINOCULARS

at new low prices...

Complete with coated prisms & lightweight metal construction & genuine pigskin case and strap. Guaranteed against mechanical and optical defects.



Above prices are postpaid

Send check or money order

Add 10% Fed Tax

AMERICAN BIOPTICS COMPANY

153 W. 28th STREET - NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

PRICES! CHINACOLOR REDUCED!

finished Like Fine Porcelain

COLOR PRINTS

WALLET SIZE, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4—NOW 25c

MOUNTED UNMOUNTED 35mm Duplicate

3x4 25c 35c 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c

3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c 65c 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c

4x5 75c 1.00 4x5 75c

5x7 1.25 1.50 5x7 1.25

8x10 2.00 2.50 8x10 2.00

120-620 1.00

ANSOCHROME DEVELOPED

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

120-620-35mm \$1.00 per roll

Here's How To Get

Kodak Processing

of Kodachrome (Including Movie Film) and Kodacolor

by MAIL

It's as simple as this: You mail color film to FASCOLOR in Rochester (Home of Kodak) in mailing bag supplied FREE. FASCOLOR dispatches direct to Eastman Kodak Laboratory DAILY. FASCOLOR returns finished work to you by first class mail.

Send this ad on post card. We'll ship you FREE Mailing Bags, Price List, Special Offers and Plan that offers you

10% DISCOUNT

FASCOLOR Box 86 Rochester 1, N. Y.

LOOKING...for a Quality Photo Laboratory at reasonable prices

Your FILMS are developed fine grain

by inspection in Finex-L with

CARE • THOUGHT • SKILL

Your ENLARGEMENTS ARE

FINISHED TO YOUR INSTRUCTIONS • CROPPED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS • SPOTTED WITH CARE

COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color



AND YOU CAN DEPEND ON

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE

Established 1938

Dept. B, 11 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Ask for complete price list and mailing bags

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

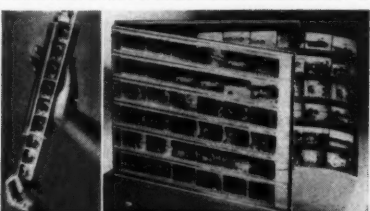
Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Dept. 611-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.



35mm Multi Printer

One exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" contact or enlarging paper.

You make multiple prints the fast, safe, easy, professional way. Send for free brochure.

Professional Model A, one exposure, 36 prints...\$9.95

Amateur Model B, one exposure, 6 prints...\$3.95

Sent Post Paid in U. S. A.

No C.O.D. Money back if not satisfied.

M.P. MANUFACTURING CO., Box 79,

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

for the big ones

Edwal MINICOL

For the biggest sharpest enlargements you ever got from Panatomic-X or Adox, develop in Edwal MINICOL using the NEW 1:4 dilution method. Develops 40 or more rolls per quart! Extreme fine grain plus high resolution!

Ask your dealer or write for free Edwal Fine Grain Film developing bulletin.

Edwal Scientific Prod. Corp.

420 W. 111th St.,

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

Chicago 28, Ill.

PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp.) 150c

120 620 rolls 150c

4x5 or smaller 53c

35mm (36 exp.) 250c

KURSHAN & LANG

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DEPT. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT!

• Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.

Plus a full set of paper negatives.

A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.

DE GORE PHOTO PLACQUE CO.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

FREE! 36 page CATALOG...

Saves up to 40% on your Photo Needs.

Now! FREE to all camera fans! Full of quality photo products... Coupons right on the cover explaining the gigantic "Savings Scheme."

Write or come in for a FREE copy today!

LO. 3-1973

134 WEST 32nd St. New York 1

134 WEST 32nd St. New York 1

134 WEST 32nd St. New York 1

134 WEST 32nd St. New York 1

134 WEST 32nd St. New York 1

PROFESSIONAL BUYER

Will furnish one camera with accessories for your use, not for resale, at cost plus \$7 service fee. (

PHOTO MART

Xmas Cards with your own color prints

From One Transparency

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	12 for \$ 3.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	25 for \$ 6.00
4 x 5	50 for \$11.50
5 x 7	100 for \$22.00

COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25c
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	50c
4 x 5	85c
5 x 7	\$1.75
8 x 10	4.75
11 x 14	12.00
16 x 20	25.00
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.)	\$1.35 mtd.

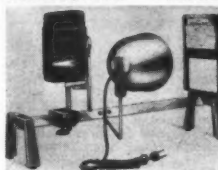
ANSKO, ANSCOCROME EKTACHROME

COLOR PROCESSING

VALLEY COLOR LAB

Box 36538—Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MANSFIELD "Professional" TITLER



ADDS LIFE TO YOUR MOVIES!

Trick and Straight Titles Accomplished With Effortless Ease

\$19.95 COMPLETE with LIGHT UNIT & Blank TITLE CARDS

Will accept any 8 or 16mm Movie Camera. Prefocused correction lens and titling area insure perfect and sharp results.
 • Camera mount adjusts all ways—forward, back, sideways, up and down.
 • Lamp adjusts for direct, bottom or side lighting.
 • Sturdy latch type Y bed & non-slip legs.
 • Perfect professional results with every type of title:—P.A.D.E.S., WIPES, CLOSE-UPS, REVOLVES, FLIP-FLOPS and DRAMA-TIC TITLES.
 If our Dealer Can't Supply Write Us to Dept. 104 Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS

From Your Color Films

25c

KODACHROME-ANSCOCROME EKTACHROME-ANSCO COLOR

3 1/2 x 5 | 5 x 7 | 8 x 10

45c | \$1.00 | \$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c

Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd.; 120-620; \$1 per roll

Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

1160-M Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4—\$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
 Dept. M11, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW! G-E PowerMite M2 FLASH BULBS

25% DISCOUNT

(CASE LOTS) Shipped Ppd. (120 LAMPS) NO C.O.D.'s

SYLVANIA—OR—G.E.

New PowerMite M2	\$ 9.00
blue	10.80
5M or 5F	13.50
15 or 25	11.70
15 blue	14.40
15 or 25	13.50
11 or 40	15.30

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. Send for unusual savings in closeouts in all types of cameras, enlargers and accessories.
 Established 1921

EXPORT SPECIALISTS EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC TRADES ACCEPTED

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
 1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break Professional Results

ONLY \$2.50

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
 Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
 6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
 Special Sizes on Request
 At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
 Los Angeles 36, Calif.
 See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10—\$1.50 EA.

From Any Size Transparency

Color Prints with Xmas Folders From One Transparency

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	12 for \$ 3.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	25 for \$ 6.00
4 x 5	50 for \$11.50
5 x 7	100 for \$22.00

16x20 \$12.00 ea.
 35mm Color Slide Duplicating . . . 25c ea.
 Mounted . . . 100
 Kodachrome Processing (20 exp.) . . . \$1.35 mtd.
 Minimum Order 2.00—No C.O.D.
 Max 46125 • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

● GUARANTEED FRESH FILM
 ● EXPOSURE GUIDE WITH EACH ROLL
 ● LEADER ON BOTH ENDS OF FILM

Prices include processing and mounting	Indoor or Outdoor Anscochrome ASA 32	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 100	B&W ASA 50
8MM roll	\$2.75	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
8MM mag.	3.25	2.50	2.00	1.50
16MM 100'	7.00	4.50	3.50	2.25
35MM 20 Exp.	2.00			

PROCESSING SERVICE

	ANSKO COLOR	ANSCOCROME	Any B&W
8MM roll	45c	45c	45c
16MM 100' roll	\$1.65	85c	
35MM 20 Exp. MTD	85c		

Unique Film Lab. Corp. 243 W. 55th St. New York 19, N. Y.

Now! Economical Color Prints With Beautiful Xmas Folders AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	12 for \$ 3.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	25 for \$ 6.00
4 x 5	50 for \$11.50
5 x 7	100 for \$22.00

Color Prints 4 x 5 . . . 50c

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	12 for \$ 3.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	25 for \$ 6.00
4 x 5	50 for \$11.50
5 x 7	100 for \$22.00

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome COLOR FILM PROCESSING
 20 exp. 35 mm. mtd. . . Roll 1.00
 120-620 . . . Roll 1.00
 Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) . . . \$1.35 mtd.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
 Box 36536 • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

WANTED—Your Color Transparencies

We need fine color pictures of babies, scenes, pretty girls, etc. Suitable for calendars, magazines, advertising.

Top prices. Also b & w's.

FPG 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
 Establ. 1937 "Your Agency"

FREE 35MM FILM

To introduce our 35mm double weight deluxe quality B&W finishing service we are offering a FREE 35mm roll of film with every roll of 35mm sent in for developing. Your film will be fine-grained developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on Double Weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3 1/2 x 5 inch size. Free Mailing.

48 Hour lab service. Limit Five free rolls to a customer. 20 Exp roll \$1.75—35 Exp roll \$2.75.

VALUE 35MM LAB P.O. Box 3888 C.I. Station Bklyn. 24, N. Y.

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

Agfacolor, Dufaycolor, Gevacolor, Ilfordcolor and all other foreign color films, negative or positive. Movie film also handled.

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC
 136-140 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES

* from your originals . . . 14c per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates

8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14c per finished foot
 16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14c per finished foot

*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE. TOP VALUE. SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$5.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
 12522 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, California

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR!

set of **FOUR** for **\$1.50**

T1. Here We Go!
 T2. Wait'll see next one.
 T3. Short Interruption.
 T4. This is the End.

FREE Illustrated List.
 See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
 TITLE SLIDES, Box 80, Williamsbridge Sta., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY **35c**

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

12 exp. Roll	50c
16 exp. Roll	65c
20 exp. Roll	90c
36 exp. Roll	1.25
35MM B&W Reels	80c
20 Waller size photos from your favorite photograph or negative	\$1
Ansco. Ektide. 35mm col.	
Dev. & Mtd.	.75c
Ansco. Ektide. 120-620 Dev.	.75c

FREE MAILER

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO

Box 106-C
 B'klyn 20, N. Y.

HOW TO MAKE MOVIE TITLES in COLOR!

Write today for a FREE A-to-Z Sample Title Test Kit. Make titles that are different . . . better and tailored to your taste. Try our method . . . FREE.

Complete color or B&W Outfit \$4.50

A-to-Z MOVIE ACCESSORIES
 175 Fifth Ave., Dept. M, New York 10, N. Y.

5* COLOR PRINTS


BRILLIANT LIFE-LIKE
The BEST money can buy!

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 5 for \$1.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 5 for \$2.00
5 x 7 5 for \$4.00

From any size transparencies.
Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!

Fast Service
Send film or write for information on complete color service

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, California



You have no idea what you can do with a Polaroid Land Camera until you've read "Pictures in a Minute", by John Wolbarst. \$1.95

at your camera store, or from
Amphoto, 33 W. 60 St., N.Y. 23

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie-X-Ray-Microfilm
- Motor Driven-Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. M
487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

Micro Record Corp.

500mm TELEPHOTO LENS

for all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters.

\$17.00 f.o.b. factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Name camera for literature.

HOLM & JAMER, MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...

FROM **\$1995**

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on pan-head. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

Dept. M
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
135 Monroe St., Newark 5, N.J.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"

— EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN —

WIDEST CHOICE **35 M. & ROLL FILM** • BLACK & WHITE • M & SERVICES • and COLOR

FREE Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

RARE BOOKS

Just discovered: several copies each of Epstein's translations of "History of the Discovery of Photography" by Potoniere; "History of Photography" by Erich Stenger; "The Truth Concerning the Invention of Photography" by Victor Fouque. Mint copies. Sent postpaid \$5 each to first cash orders received.

AMPHOTO, Dept. E, 33 West 60th St. New York 23

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Anso & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted **only 75¢**

Notched Film **only 11¢**

INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS. EA. ROLL

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. M

WE SPECIALIZE...

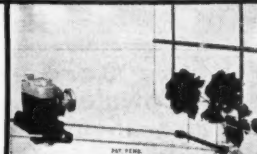
fine grain developing and printing on imported papers. 35mm, 120, 620 and especially MINOX.

Special Offer! 3 1/2 x 5 print on D W Matte 13¢

FREE!! Price list and mailing bags.

FOTO-VIEW 322 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y.

ALL CLOSE-UP AND TABLE TOP WORK IS FUN, AND EASY



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera. **\$8.95**

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3¢ sales tax.

CAL-CAM—Dept. M 11
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

HOW TO TITLE YOUR OWN MOVIES

By L. F. Minter

Lettering, backgrounds, borders, special effects, animated titles. **\$1.75**

plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

at your dealer, or from **AMPHOTO** 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

SEE-SHARP FOCUSING DEVICE FOR ENLARGERS

Makes easel image brighter
Magnifies the "un-sharpness"
Makes critical focusing easy

\$2.50; Money back guarantee Or, through your dealer

Cargille Scientific Inc.
117 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico." by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send \$3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

"the best you have ever seen"

35 mm 30¢ MOUNTED	FREE CROPPING \$1.00 MINIMUM Ask for Quantity Prices	Stereo 60¢ MOUNTED
--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

HAMILTON COLOR
127 N. 2nd STREET HAMILTON, OHIO

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 55¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

CHICAGO'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTER—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—by mail, new or used! OPEN EVENINGS for Chicago visitors! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

FINE LENSES! AMAZING PRICES! 8" F 2.9 \$28.50, 14" F 5.6 \$32.50, 20" F 6.3 \$45.00, 36" F 6.3 \$85.00, 7" F 2.5 Aeroktars \$42.50, Baer's, 741 State Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Professional Camera buyer sells wholesale plus nominal service fee. Five year guarantee. Minimum transaction \$100. References: First National Bank Colchester, Dun & Bradstreet. Bonded. State your need in duplicate enclosing return envelope. Justin Hartley, 10 years at 13 Main Street, Colchester 16, Connecticut.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

20-40% Discount. Cameras, Photo Equipment, Except Fair Traded Items EDAN FOTO SUPPLY—M, 302 Moore St., Oceanside, L.I., N. Y.

DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% except fair trade items—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera, Est. 1947, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DON'T BUY TILL YOU GET OUR PRICE! All Brands Photo Equipment, Recorders, Home Movies, Typewriters, Watches, Gift Items, Etc. Save with Safety! Over 10 years of Service. FREE CATALOG. Send 6¢ (Stamps) for mailing. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

GUARANTEED lowest discount prices everything photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart 3812 D Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

NO TRICKS, NO GIMMICKS, STRAIGHT TALK, INTEGRITY, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS, BROWSE OR BUY, you are always welcome, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN IS A TRADER! Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN BUYS, SELLS, TRADES. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK FOR LEICA \$85.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for Leica \$69.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

5 pc. Extension tube set for HASSELBLAD, \$34.95. Magnifies 2 1/2 diam., Cont. Focus, 7" long, Anod. Ray Campbell 1327 E. Colorado, Glendale, Cal.

BUY GERMAN CAMERAS—Get the Best for the Lowest! Brand New EXAKTA VX Automatic f2 Biotar \$189.00, etc. Write in! SIWERN, 312 N. Fremont, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors, Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—Chicago's Largest Camera Trading Center offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for the following CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES: Alphas, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Foton, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, 4x5 Pacemaker and Crown Graphics, Retina II-a, Retina III-c, Rolleiflex, Zeiss Super Ikontas, we pay what we say, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Synch. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our background of 40 years is your guarantee. C. T. Moysse & Son, 108 Fulton St., N. Y. C.

Neoprene coated curtains installed in Canon, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Leica, Primarflex, Nicca, Nikon, B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

COMPUR, Pentacore, Contaflex, Graphic, Wollensak, Kodak, Zeiss Ikon, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutters a Specialty (Prompt Service). **CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS**, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

exposure meter repairs

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS conscientiously done. Speedy Service. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby. Photographer and customer's names in gold. FREE catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTO FOLDERS, easels. Send \$2.00 large assortment (refundable). **WEDDING ALBUMS**. Wholesale price lists. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

MODEL Releases—100 for \$1.00. The Studio, Box 1143, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ACETATE Slide Protectors. Protect your precious transparencies. Once on slides are protected forever. Stereo—100 for \$3.75; 2x2—100 for \$2.75. Universal Color Slides, 132M West 32nd Street, New York, N. Y.

photo finishing

No **NEGATIVE?** Send \$1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from picture, transparency, colorslides, colorprint, stereoframes. Your pictures converted into highest quality black and white and color projection slides. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid—Commercial—Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte, Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5—15¢; 5x7—25¢; 8x10—40¢. Cropping when requested. Minimum order \$1.00. Remittance with order. Martin Photo Service, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS B&W SEND NEG 4x5—10¢, 5x7—30¢, 8x10—40¢, 35mm 3 1/4x4 10 for \$1.00. **DUST PHOTO SERVICE**, 1825 E. 93rd Street, CHICAGO 17, Ill.

FILMS DEVELOPED AND PRINTED. Introduction offer! Any 8 or 12 exp. roll, jumbo prints plus FREE, extra set only 50¢ (\$2.00 value) Write for FREE mailing bag. Photo Whiz, Box 227M, Mineola, N. Y.

QUALITY DEVELOPING 8 exposure roll 40¢, 12 exposure 60¢, 35mm 20 exposure \$1.25. All prints Jumbo Size. Aveez, Box 118, Warren, Penna.

MINOX AND ALL OTHER SUBMINIATURE films processed same day received. Standard prices in B&W, color. DEALER discount. Write Minilabs, 4350 W. University, Dallas, Texas.

FAST—3 DAY SERVICE. Minox film developing 80¢ per roll, 35mm film developing 40¢ per roll. 2 1/4x3 1/4 12¢ each, 3 1/2x4 1/4 15¢ each. Mail orders to: **PHOTO COURIER**, G.P.O. Box 1041, New York, N. Y.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15¢ each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

TRANSPARENCIES: 35mm mounted 7¢. Optical reductions mounted 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 slides from any size negative, 15¢... Quality work, satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Slide Service, Box 180, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 15¢; unmounted 10¢. From photos, mounted 30¢; unmounted 25¢. Colorslides from your Kodachrome prints, 40¢. Large selection of Title Slides available, write for list. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodachrome prints. 50¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOs. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

KODACHROME STEREO SLIDES: Send for free list. Studio 53, 138 W. 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ORIGINAL KODACHROME, Southern Scenics Sample 50¢. Free List. Dixie Stereos, Box 8117, Ensley, Alabama.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1118, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY—EKTA-CHROME—ANSCOCHROME processed—mounted \$1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodachrome Service. Send for Prices. National Color Corporation, Box No. 55H, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

INTRODUCTORY Offer: Color Film developed 50% off. Kodachrome—75¢ roll. Ansco and Ektachrome—50¢ roll. Send your film today. Free mailing envelope. Eastern Color Studios, Box 125, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

ALL color services—mounting and duplication—35mm and stereo. Write for complete price list. Universal Color Slides, 134M West 32nd Street, New York, N. Y.

movies, movie film & titles

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1704 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

16MM. Sound, Films and Projectors. Free Bargain List. Also 8MM. Specify Film Size. Write National Cinema, 71 Day St., N.Y.C.

LARGE Selection 16mm sound features and shorts projectors cheap. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

CLIP This Ad For Imperial's "Get Acquainted Offers" at Give-Away Prices! Surprise 8mm 50 ft. Glamour Film \$1.00. Brand New Official's 16mm 400 ft. Musical Sound Film Regularly \$19.75, only \$3.95, 800 ft. Used 16mm Sound Musicals (8 100 ft. Subjects) \$5.00. (Add 25¢ for handling). **MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!** Thousands 16mm. silent, sound, 8mm Titles at DEALERS' PRICES. Big Savings on Equipment. Free Catalog (send 6¢ stamps for mailing) Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM color film titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

COLOR Movies—Attractively priced. Specify 8mm, 16mm silent, 16mm sound. List 10¢. Corey, 630-MP Waveland, Chicago 13.

WILD LIFE FILMS. Buy direct from Studio at tremendous savings. Kodachrome, B&W 8 & 16mm and 2x2 slides. Free illustrated brochure. Wild Life Films, 5614-F Cahuena Boulevard, North Hollywood, California.

SOUND STRIPPING—1 to 1.5¢ per foot. Write for more details. Maywood Instrument Co., 96 Brent Street, Albany 5, N. Y. Room 910M.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212B, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! **FREE**, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today. **NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL**, Dept. C-11, Englewood, Colorado.

color slides

155,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 10,600 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M.W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for new 72 page catalog of United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested in other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10¢ each. Send time for sample and latest issue "Slide News". **SLIDE SUPPLY**, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

15 Beautiful colored slides \$1.00. Sample, catalog 20¢. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Bellevue, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

COLOR SLIDES Domestic and Foreign. Largest selection. Write for **FREE SAMPLE** and Catalog. **SLIDES**, Gardena, California.

SLIDES OF THE EAST BY HENRY COBB SHAW. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Boston, Gloucester, Cape Cod, Ausable Chasm, Niagara, New York City, Washington, Williamsburg, Savannah, Charleston, Florida, Quebec, The Gaspe, Bermuda, West Indies. **SLIDES OF THE WEST BY JACK BREED**. Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, National Parks, Indians, Mexico. You have seen these in Arizona Highways, Holiday, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. Outstanding! Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 slides on approval. Pilgrim Productions, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORFUL COLORADO SLIDES. Send 25¢ for sample and list to Thirty-five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

THREE SLIDES OR STEREOs plus Catalog, \$1.00. Movies. Hollyslides 5880 A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HOPSON QUALITY. Sample 25¢. 10, \$1.10. **HOPSON**, 2524, Siebel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Detroit, Mackinac Island, Soo Locks, Okefenokee Swamp, Cypress Gardens. Color Slides in sets 8 for \$1.95. Free catalog. Hiawatha Card, Ypsilanti, Mich.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed! Choose from 4,000 super Kodachrome slides 2x2 (35mm) from 57 countries or 1,200 stereos (3D). Name the spot—we have the slide. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 40-page illustrated and descriptive catalog of 35mm. Stereo catalog free. Ernest M. Wolfe, 1315 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES. Over 200 "old-timers." Illustrated catalog **FREE**. Universal, Box 779T, Beverly Hills, California.

MISS UNIVERSE of 1957, set of 20, beautiful color 2x2's \$5.95 Postpaid—8mm (50 Ft.)—\$7.50, 16mm (100 Ft.) \$16.00. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, California.

BEAUTIFUL color slides—List—SAMPLE dime. **HERBY'S FILMS**, 922 Ninth Northeast, Canton 4, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Travel slides, Fire Engines, Circus Wagons, Locomotives, Disneyland, Clever Titles, etc. Illustrated Catalog and Sample **FREE**. Universal, Box 779M, Beverly Hills, California.

NEED INDIVIDUAL SLIDES OF WESTERN NATIONAL PARKS, BANFF, JASPER, MEXICO? We specialize in supplying the shots you missed. Name area for large approval selection of kodachrome. Quantity discount. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

ESKIMO LAND—Life along the Arctic Coast of Alaska—Conger Chromes, Box 2056, Fairbanks, Alaska.

MISS AMERICA PAGEANT SLIDES—8 colorful slides covering the Pageant for only \$2.00. Miss America Pageant Slides, Box 433, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Ten Colorslides \$1.00, 30—\$3.00. **EDDINGS & Roberts**, Corning, N. Y.

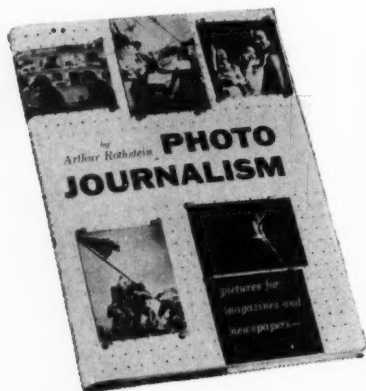
2x2 TITLE SLIDES in color. Large selection available. Also color slides of all 48 states, and over 60 foreign countries. Write for free lists. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MUSEUM ART, 2x2 Color Slides Send \$1.00 for 3 samples & catalogs. **ARTCO**, Box 455M, Van Nuys, California.

business opportunities

100% Profit. No Investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, Dept. MP, G.P.O. Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

WHAT MAKES A PICTURE GREAT?



PHOTOJOURNALISM by ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN Technical Director LOOK MAGAZINE

Here is the most authentic book ever published on PHOTOJOURNALISM—by a man who is acknowledged as an expert in this profession. Arthur Rothstein gives you all the benefits of his 22 years of experience in the field of visual communication as a working photojournalist, instructor, writer and consultant on the techniques of this medium.

Never before has the subject of PHOTOJOURNALISM been covered so comprehensively in such easily understood detail. Rothstein is a frequent lecturer on photo reporting. His book is a source of valuable information to every photo reporter, a guide for news and magazine photographers, and an exciting revelation of the behind-the-scenes activity in the use of photographs that tell a story.

Subjects covered include:

- 10 Requirements For The Photojournalist
- Developing A Picture Story
- Selecting The Lead Picture
- Dramatizing Picture Ideas
- How To Read A Photograph
- Tips For The Picture Editor
- Small Town Coverage
- Syndication

plus many other equally valuable subjects

Illustrated with hundreds of examples **\$5.95**
208 pages

Order from your dealer or from:

AMPHOTO
33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

WHOLESALE CATALOG: 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Except Fair Traded Products. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-76 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

You can make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 810, Mount Morris, Illinois.

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' Service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. Y-11, Englewood, Colorado.

\$10,000.00 YEARLY with your camera. "Photographers Market Guide" Lists best buyers. Tells how and where to sell your pictures. . . Nationally advertised \$2.00, with this advertisement only \$1.00. Gem Publications, Dept. 2-NO, Linwood, New Jersey.

help wanted

CAMERA REPAIRMEN WANTED—World's largest camera repair and service organization is looking for capable beginners. Will train you in all phases. Excellent salary and future. Write complete letter, giving age and work history, if any. International Camera Corp., 844 W. Adams Street, Chicago 7, Illinois.

Make Money Selling Ties! Square Ends, Reversibles, Round Bottoms, Feather, Kerchief Sets. Money Back Guarantee. Postage Prepaid. Special Offer: 2 Sample Ties \$1.00. Retail Value \$2.00. Free Catalog. Philip's Neckwear, 20 W. 22nd St., Dept. 384, New York 10.

miscellaneous

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E1144 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 46MP, California.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send \$1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, New York.

1956 PIN-UP CALENDAR—\$1.00* (12 Costumes). Pictorial Catalog—\$1.00* (*Both Apply on Merchandise) Finest Portrait Drapes, Pin-Up Swim Suits, Costumes, Bikini's, Lingerie. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 S. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tie clasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send dime for illustrated brochure. Milady, G.P.O. Box 1328, N. Y. 1.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

PINUP Costumes for Glamour Photographers—Bikinis, Leotards, Mesh Tights, Lingerie. Catalog, lists, \$1.00. Costume Center, 1755 8th Street, Riverside, California.

MODEL Releases, Adult-Minor, 100—\$1.00. Eliech, 3035-B, Toledo, Ohio.

SAVE: Name brand appliances, sporting goods, jewelry, tools, luggage, sewing machines. Discounts to 75%! Send \$1.00 (refunded first order) for large catalog. MOYER'S, Box 6032, Flint, Michigan.

PIN-UP Corsets! Photo Catalogue, \$1.00. Finecraft, 3132-M George, Honolulu 15, Hawaii.

JOIN Today, The Amateur Photographers' Legion, Box 8639B, Chicago 80, Illinois.

FREELANCERS ATTENTION! Register now, free. No obligation. For details and application blank write Accredited Press, Lawrence 2, New York.

PAGEANT PHOTOS direct from Atlantic City, 6 for \$2.00. MA Photos P.O. Box 1052, Atlantic City, N. J.

BIKINIS, leotards \$2.98. Catalog 25¢. Cover Girl Originals, Dept. MP-11, 776 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.

PIN-UP Togs folio 25¢. Riviera Dept. MC, 39 West 46th Street, NYC.

More Good Books For Christmas

163



How to Shoot for Glamour,
by Carl Bakal
Over 250 pictures by more than 40 top glamour photographers, such as Andre de Dienes, Peter Basch, Bernard of Hollywood, and others, with chapters on make-up, lighting, posing, etc. **\$2.95**

686

Exposure With The Zone System,
Minor White's personal system of making fine photographs with the famous Ansel Adams system. **\$1.25**

624

Guide To Winning Photo Contests,
by Robert Simmons **\$1.95**

158

Manual of Modern Photography, The Technique, by Hans Windisch
A highly readable, English translation of a famous German book which offers an almost complete course for the serious photographer. Broad in scope, excellent illustrations. **\$6.95**

642

Fritz Henle guide to rollei photography—



This is the newest and most complete book on how to use your Rollei and equipment. 235 beautiful photographs, 10 in color. **\$6.75**

651

Close Range Photography
by C. H. Adams

The first comprehensive treatment of an increasingly popular subject; 17 chapters in the usual concise Focal Press manner with diagrams showing use of standard or home made equipment. 186 pages. A Focal Book. **\$4.50**

275

How to Make Money In Photography
by E. M. Hanson

... a complete guide on finding and developing markets for your pictures, by a man who has had direct personal experience in each of the fields he discusses. **\$4.50**

10

Fritz Henle's figure studies—
Henle's astonishing technical skill and sensitive approach, which is displayed on every page in this book dealing with the figure. New edition **\$4.50**

84

How To Pose The Model



W. Mortenson's famous book back, in a new dress, with new pictures, material. Universally acclaimed as the most valuable aid to photographers who work with the human head or figure. Tops in its field. **\$4.95**

687

Leica In Professional Practice,
by H. Stockler.

Twenty-eight essays by professional users describe applications in many unrelated fields. 340 pages, excellent color and black and white reproductions. **\$9.95**

269

Amateur Dye Transfer Color Prints,
by V. Hantworth **\$3.95**

The best color prints are still made by combining three separate images. Any amateur who can make good black and white enlargements and who is willing to take the trouble can produce good color prints with but little extra equipment. The dye transfer method lends itself particularly well to high quality color work. A Focal book.

161



35mm Color Magic
by Walther Benser

A famous European photographer writes a fascinating and informal volume on color work with the Leica. A best seller in Europe, the book has been revised to include experiences gained from a successful U.S.A. lecture tour. 200 pages. 40 color plates. **\$6.90**

To order see coupon next page ▶

These Books Make Fine Christmas Presents

After a careful examination of current photographic books, *Modern Photography* recommends the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Chances are we can get you any "in-print" title you wish.

45B ART & TECHNIQUE OF STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY



by Peter Gowland
The master of the pin ups adds another dimension to his photography of women. Fully illustrated, with a series of Gowland's own transparencies for use in your viewer! **\$2.95**

114 Candid Wedding Photography

by Henry Lefebvre

A man who has made a success at it tells how, in a new reprinting of the only book on the subject. **\$4.00**

207 Optics, The Technique of Definition

by Arthur Cox

New, 11th edition of the definitive work on the subject by the optical director of the Bell & Howell Company. A Focal book. **\$5.75**

670 The Female Figure,

by W. Mortenson

\$1.00

609 Complete Book of Press Photography,

published by the Natl. Press Photographers Ass'n.

\$7.50

133 Picture Making With the Argus

by Jacob Deschin

An informative and reliable book that tells in clear language how to obtain best results with these cameras. Special section on color. Chock full of swell pictures. **\$3.00**

577 Commercial Photography

by Kenneth McCombs

Improve the efficiency of your business operations and attain greater technical skill in all branches, from portraiture to press. 363 pages. **\$5.00**

101 Medical Photography

by T. A. Longmore

New fifth edition of the only major reference book on the subject, covering both X-Ray and Clinical work. Strictly factual in nature, encyclopaedic in content. Called one of the 50 most important books published during the war. Over 1000 pages. 300 diagrams, 130 photos including many in color. **\$15.00**



Model Art

A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **\$1.50**

43B HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN

by Peter Gowland

A new, revised, enlarged edition of one of the best selling photo books ever published. New, larger, more pictures, more text. Order it! **\$2.95**



167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures

A workday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. New 3rd edition By A. W. Ahlers **\$1.95**

204 The Contax Way

by H. Freytag

In a new, fifth edition, authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subject. Much new information. **\$4.50**

247 Art International.

A collection of the finest work in nude photography, by Adriaan, Berko, Brassi, Henle, Masclet, Nakamura, Weston, and others. Exquisitely printed in France on a large format of 10x11 1/4" with introduction by Otto Steinert. English translations. Limited edition. **\$12.00**

66 Contaflex Guide,

by W. D. Emanuel

\$1.75

205 Perfect Color Transparencies Every Time.

A 48 page guide on how to get best results with the new films. **\$1.50**

Save Money On Books!

Join the MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK CLUB by just checking BC in the coupon. When you send in your book order you will get a membership number with your catalog which will automatically entitle you to savings on books you buy.

115



German Photographic Annual

1956. Second since before the war, incorporating the very best in German photography in an exquisite volume of breathtaking photographs. (English Text.) **\$7.50**

162 35mm Exakta

Photography,

by J. Deschin

First really worthwhile book on this famous camera, done in the inimitable manner of the photo editor of the *New York Times*. **\$4.95**



63 The Colour Book of Photography

by Lorelle.

The beginner in color will appreciate the full description, on a down to earth, practical level. Full of hints, facts, advice. Many color plates. 212 pgs. A Focal book. **\$3.00**

271 Know Your Camera,

by Alfred Wagg.

A famous photographer writes a practical introduction that will simplify most problems for the beginner. **\$3.95**

100 Pictures In A Minute,

by J. Wolbarst

A complete guide on the operation of the Polaroid Land camera, with illustrations by many famous photographers **\$1.95** (cloth) **\$3.95**

79



35MM Photo Technique,

by H. S. Newcombe

One of the world's leading authorities on photography with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject. Over 80,000 sold! **\$3.95**

186 Available Light and Your Camera.

Ten authorities survey the whole subject and explain the methods used by professionals in difficult situations where no supplementary lighting can be used. **\$5.00**

217 Retina Way, by O. R. Croy

New edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina cameras. **\$4.50**

740 Making Lantern Slides and Film Strips, by C. D. Milner

An invaluable guide to those who want to produce positive transparency images of any type and size, and of the best technical quality. For visual educational specialists, etc. Only book available on this particular subject. **\$3.00**

639 The Technique of Bird Photography

by John Warham

Did you ever want to "shoot" wild birds in their natural surroundings? If so, this is the book for you, a thoroughly practical training manual and reference work in the usual exhaustive Focal Press treatment, with all manners of sketches, diagrams, photos, 196 pages. A Focal Book. **\$4.95**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

62 Form And Figure

A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by Peter Basch. Size 9 1/2 x 12 1/2. 112 pages. Beautiful reproductions. Technical notes and comments by the photographer. Individual chapters on action, lighting, props, outdoor figure photography, etc. **\$5.95**

27 Photojournalism—Pictures For Magazines and Newspapers, by Arthur Rothstein.



Over 200 unusual, famous, and behind the scenes shots. 7x10. With complete text by "Look's" leading photographer. **\$5.95**

426



Photography Year Book

(new 1957 edition)

Over 180 exhibition photographs are reproduced on finest art paper to ensure facsimile reproductions of the originals. 220 pages handsome gold-lettered cloth binding. **\$5.95**

715 Guide to Photographing Women

by Robert Halmi

\$1.95



Free Lance Photographer's Handbook—

What sells where, and who buys it. You'll want this new book on the subject. **\$3.75**

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Amount Encl. \$ _____

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. (\$1.00 deposit required. Postage extra.)

45B, 114, 207, 670, 609, 133, 577, 101, 103, 43B, 167, 204, 247, 66, 205, 115, 162, 63, 271, 100, 79, 186, 217, 740, 639, 62, 27, 426, 715, 1, 163, 686, 624, 158, 642, 651, 275, 10, 84, 687, 269, 161 **BC**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

11-56 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

Only Exaktas . . . ?

We are Exakta Specialists and sell only Exakta cameras and accessories. Yet, there is something else that goes into the hundreds of packages we send out every day: Peace of Mind!

When you order your Exakta camera and accessories from Seymour's your mind is at ease: You simply *know* that you are getting the most carefully selected equipment and the most highly corrected lenses. You simply *know* that you receive equipment tested and checked by the people who are proud to be called

Exakta Specialists.

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialist in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

We shall be waiting to hear from you.

SEYMOUR'S, the Exakta Specialists

Earl F. Seymour

Earl F. Seymour



Original C. Z. Jena preset

Tessar 80mm F2.8

We proudly announce the World's most uncompromisingly accepted quality lens, the Tessar, in its new improved optical design, in the original time tested preset diaphragm. Tessar performance, the standard of the industry, is now available in the eagerly awaited focal length of 80mm for the Exakta. Indispensable for portraits, theatre work, sports, and all those telephoto shots where larger and longer lenses are impractical. Fits Exa, too.

All lenses guaranteed first quality and sold on our well known 15 day money back trial basis. Regular Value \$119.00.

Feature of the Month Special \$59.50

Deluxe Leather Case \$4.80. Postal charges 90¢.



To: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350 West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
- ☐ I am especially interested in ☐ 35mm ☐ 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
- ☐ I have an Exakta (Model _____)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.
- ☐ I would like to establish credit.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME _____
NUMBER AND STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



**THE BIG
SURPRISE**

they cost no more, but there's so much
MORE TO ENJOY!

Surprise! PUSH-BUTTON. No fumbling! No fuming! Just touch the button—extension rod pops up, legs glide open. No other make has it!

Surprise! WHITE MAGIC FABRIC. Mildew and flame-resistant with millions of glass beads—millions of highly polished mirrors reflecting and increasing the brilliance of your pictures to fill them with LIFE!

Surprise! DECORATOR-DESIGNED. Proof that a screen doesn't have to look cold or mechanical! Here are furniture-inspired finishes and colors that make Da-Lite a welcome sight in any home!

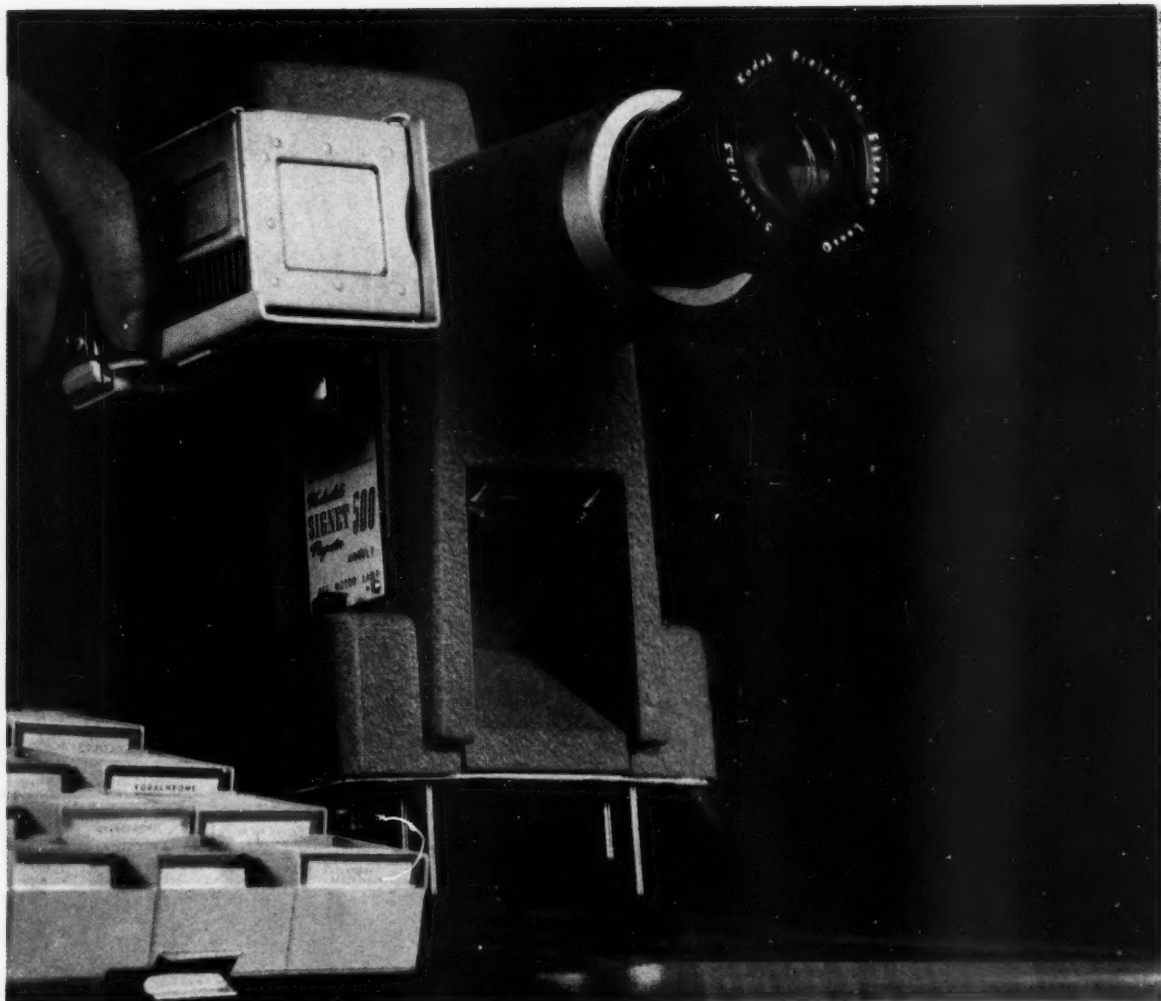
Illustrated: DA-LITE "Push-Button" Challenger® Da-Lite's finest — the "push-button" favorite of amateurs and professionals alike! Sizes: 30" x 40" to 70" x 70" — only \$24.75 to \$54.75.



Other models priced from \$3.50 to \$690.00 —
at all leading photo dealers and department stores.
Perfection in Projection Since 1909

DA-LITE®
SLIDE AND MOVIE SCREENS

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC. • 2711-23 N. PULASKI RD., CHICAGO 39, ILL.



They're glad they came

Of course they are! That's what Kodaslide Signet Projectors are designed for—to let your friends see your slides at their best, make them ask for more.

The Signet has so much extra light-throwing capacity you can leave some of the room lights on. *Your guests don't have to sit in the dark.* Screen images are bright and crisp, sharp from corner to corner. The Signet's quiet, too. The impeller-type blower operates whisper-quiet—no straining to hear your commentary over blower noise. And whether you choose the automatic slide changer or the snap-action hand feed, the performance will be

smooth and effortless . . . interrupted only by pleased exclamations from your audience.

Kodaslide Signet Projectors take care of your slides, protect them with extra-thick heat-absorbing glass and a flood of cool air over both sides. And the big Signet condensers cover all the miniature and the big $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch transparencies without a murmur.

Take some of your favorite transparencies to your Kodak dealer and ask him to project them in a Kodaslide Signet. You'll see the difference, and—when you get your Signet home—so will your friends!

A Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector with automatic slide changer and a 5-inch f/3.5 lens costs \$82.50, with 5-inch f/2.8 lens, \$89.50; with the new 7-inch f/3.5 lens, \$105.50; without automatic changer, \$10 less. The Kodaslide Signet 300 Projector with f/3.5 lens and automatic changer is \$69.50; without changer, \$59.50. The file box in the corner of the picture is the new Kodaslide 400 File Box, holds up to 400 slides, fits in your bookcase like a book, costs \$5.75 in rich red or deep green.

Kodak

—a trademark since 1888

Prices include Federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.